

Alpha

Flexible Laboratory Systems



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...Worldwide

Alpha

Flexible Laboratory Systems





Innovative Designs

Ultimate Flexibility for Laboratories



Kewaunee's Alpha family of products is designed to meet the needs of the modern laboratory where flexibility and adjustability are essential. Alpha uses fixed modules and carts to support worksurfaces, casework, shelving, carts, and accessories. Components allow for customization of each workstation. The Alpha system integrates with horizontal and vertical services including plumbing, power, and data. The Alpha family offers a complete offering of interchangeable components.



Modular Workstations

- Self-supporting tables
- Double-sided or single sided
- Adjustable height workstations
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed services



Mobile Carts

- Convenient and mobile
- Available in standard lengths
- Large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides available
- Accepts many standard components

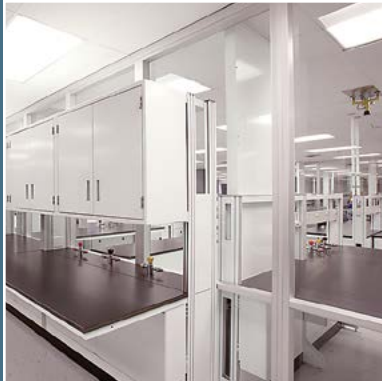


Service Carriers

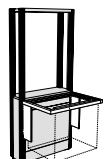
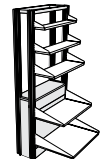
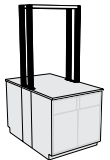
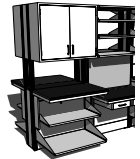
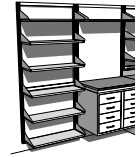
- Ceiling Panels
- Overhead Service Enclosures
- Overhead Service Manifolds

ALPHA System

Table of Contents



Wall Hanging System	5
Uprights & Rails	6
Cover Panels	7
Peninsula Modules	8
6" Partition Modules	9
Standard Partition Modules	10
Partition Modules with Electrical Cutouts	12
Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier	14
Ceiling Supports	16
Corner Column Modules	17
Fillers	18
12" Island Structural Modules	19
Standard Island Modules	20
Island Modules with Electrical Cutouts	22
Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier	24
Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways	26
Vertical Service Distribution	27
Enclosure Panels	28
Service Drop Enclosure	29
Fillers	30
3" Wall Structural Modules	31
Standard Wall Modules	32
Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts	34
Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier	36
9" Wall Structural Modules	39
Standard Wall Modules	40
Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts	42
Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier	44
Fillers	45
Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers	47
Corner & Peninsula Column Modules	48
Adjustable Module Shelving	50
Core Shelving	51
Top Shelf Assemblies	51
Module Shelf Assemblies	52
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies	53
Shelf Parts	55
Shelf Lips	57
Task Lighting	57
Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames	58
23" Deep Frames	58
29" Deep Frames	59
Corner Frames	60

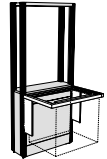


ALPHA System

Table of Contents (continued)



Worksurface & Module Tops.....	61
Module Ledges.....	62
Worksurface Tops.....	66
Work Top and Ledge Materials.....	69
Custom Worksurface Tops & Ledges.....	70



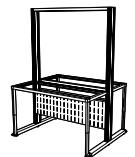
Alpha System Carts.....	72
Cart Frames.....	73
Electrical Service Strip.....	74
Modesty Panels.....	74
Worksurface Tops.....	74
Heavy Duty Cart.....	75



Tables.....	76
Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables.....	76



Alpha Columns.....	77
Double-Sided Module.....	78
Single-Sided Module.....	80
Double-Sides Worksurface Top.....	82
Single-Sided Worksurface Top.....	84
Shelves.....	86
Service Tunnel.....	89
Worksurface Frame.....	89
Service Piping.....	90



Steel and Wood Cabinets Information.....	92
---	-----------

Suspended Cabinets.....	101
19" Suspended Base Cabinets.....	102
25" Suspended Base Cabinets.....	106
Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Trays.....	110



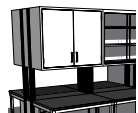
Floor Mounted Base Cabinets.....	97
Sitting Height Base Cabinets.....	108
ADA Height Base Cabinets.....	111
Standing Height Base Cabinets.....	114



Mobile Base Cabinets.....	123
Wood Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets.....	124
Wood Standing Height Mobile Base Cabinets.....	125
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets.....	126
Steel Standing Height Mobile Base Cabinets.....	127



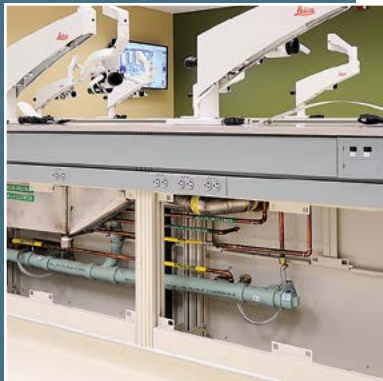
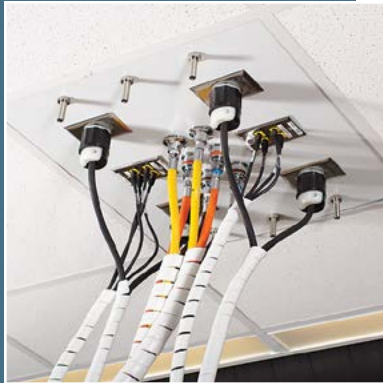
Upper & Full Height Cabinets.....	130
24" Upper Cabinets.....	132
30" High Upper Cabinets.....	135
Full Height Cabinets.....	138



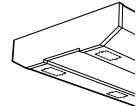
Alpha System Service Carriers.....	143
---	------------

Alpha System

Table of Contents (continued)

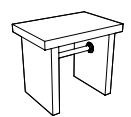
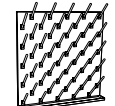


Service Enclosure	144
Ceiling Service Panel	146
Service Carrier Accessories	147



Alpha System Accessories 149

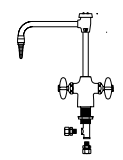
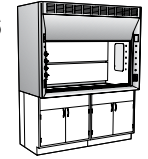
Tackboards and Markerboards	150
Corner Guard	150
Base Molding	150
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards	151
Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards	151
Kemresin Balance Table	152
Refrigerators & Freezers	152
Key Cases	153
Stainless Steel Cart	153



Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures 154

Laboratory Service Fittings 156

General Plumbing Information	156
Service Valve	157
Single Water Faucet	159
Mixing Water Faucet	160
Faucet Accessories	161
Distilled Water	162
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water	162
Vandal-Resistant Fittings	163
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment	164



Sinks, Cupsinks, Drain Troughs, & Drain Accessories 165

Cupsinks	165
Sink Traps	165
Sink Outlets	165
Kemresin Drain Troughs	166
Kemresin Tub Sinks	167
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks	168
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks	169



Laboratory Electrical Fixtures 170

Technical Information	172
Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums	172
Dimensions — Structural Module	179
Dimensions — Modular Service Carrier	186

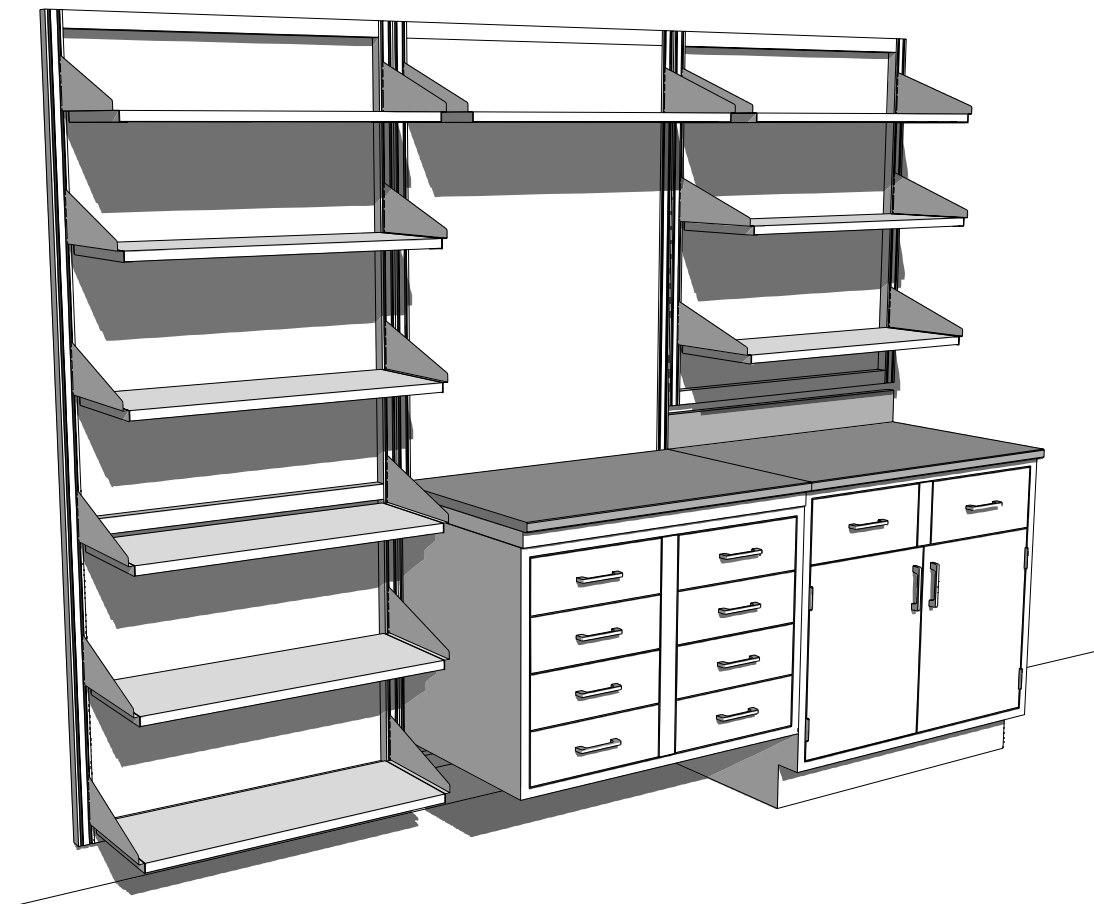


Wall Hanging System

Features:

- Wall Hanging System provides support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- Double Slotted Vertical Uprights match uprights of Alpha modules allowing component interchangeability.
- Available full-height or may be used above floor mounted furniture.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Wall Hanging System provides support where no plumbing services are required.
- Vertical Uprights mount easily on 8 foot support rails at 6" intervals. Rails may be easily cut to required lengths.
- Available with easy to remove cover panels — either painted steel or fabric covered.

SEFA 10 | Class 2 – Configuration 1 – Category 1



Wall Hanging System Uprights & Rails

Specifications:

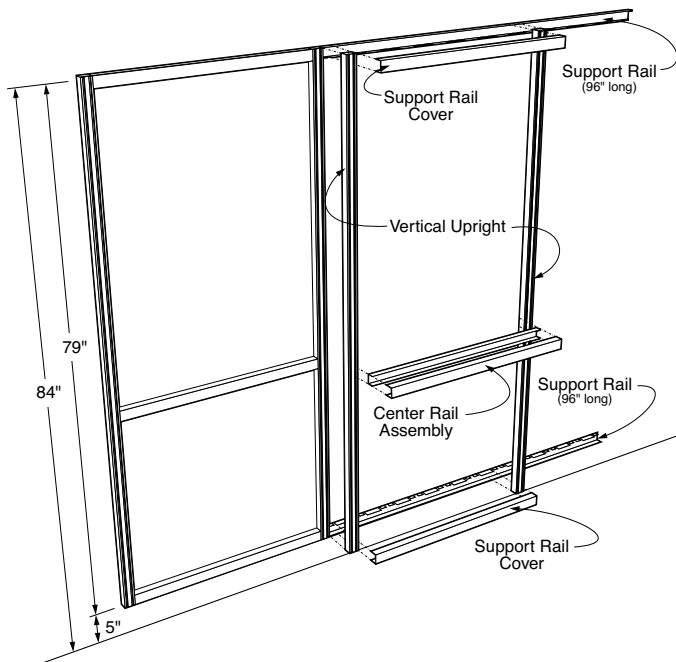
Vertical Uprights are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00	79"H	pair
-------------	------	------

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each
-------------	------	------

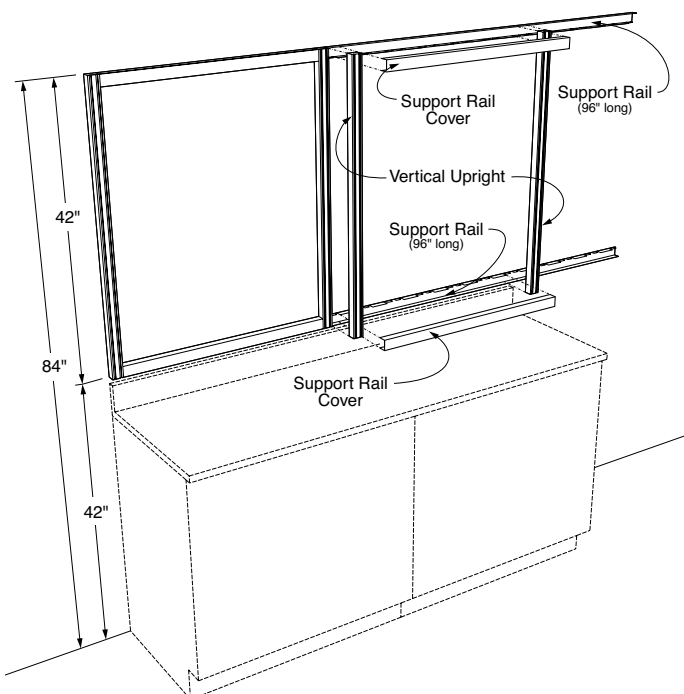
Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00	42"H	pair
-------------	------	------

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each
-------------	------	------

Support Rail Covers

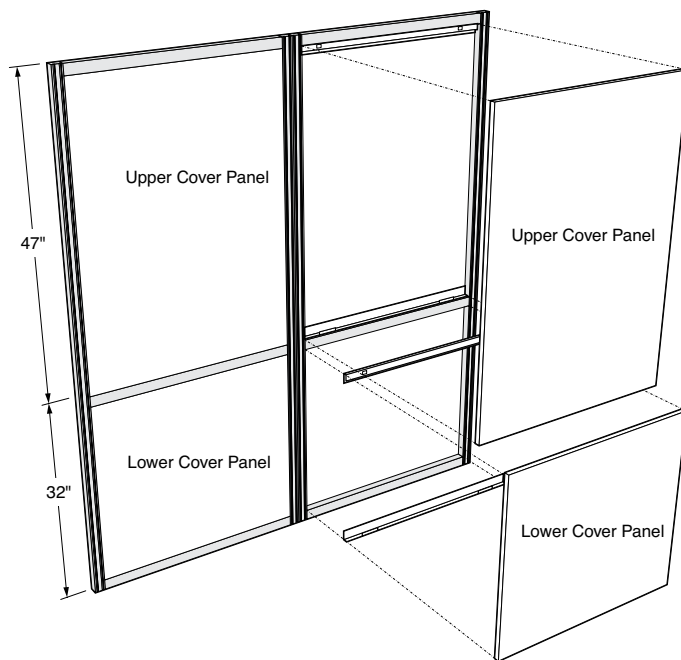
F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Wall Hanging System Cover Panels

Specifications:

Cover Panels are available in either painted steel or fabric covered cellulose board. They are designed to mount flush with the face of the Vertical Uprights to provide a smooth, even wall surface. Each panel is furnished complete with mounting brackets and hardware to allow it to easily snap into place without use of tools.

Cover Panels for the Full Height Wall Suspension System are separated into Upper and Lower Panels and require the Optional Center Rail Assembly. They may be used individually or as a pair. The Above Countertop Wall Suspension System uses a single Cover Panel. Size Cover Panels to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

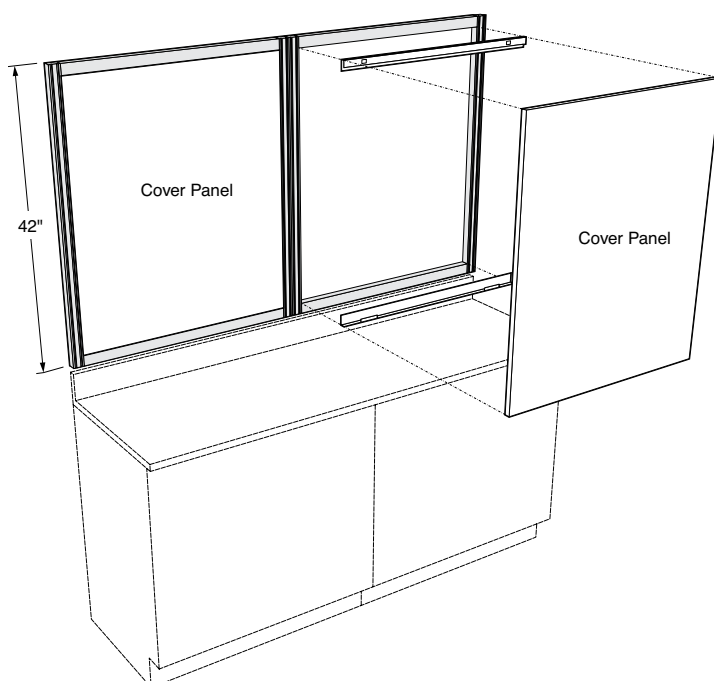


Upper Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(453/8" High)
F76M4724-00	F76F4724-00	24"L each
F76M4730-00	F76F4730-00	30"L each
F76M4736-00	F76F4736-00	36"L each
F76M4742-00	F76F4742-00	42"L each
F76M4748-00	F76F4748-00	48"L each
F76M4754-00	F76F4754-00	54"L each
F76M4760-00	F76F4760-00	60"L each
F76M4766-00	F76F4766-00	66"L each
F76M4772-00	F76F4772-00	72"L each

Lower Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(283/4" High)
F76M3224-00	F76F3224-00	24"L each
F76M3230-00	F76F3230-00	30"L each
F76M3236-00	F76F3236-00	36"L each
F76M3242-00	F76F3242-00	42"L each
F76M3248-00	F76F3248-00	48"L each
F76M3254-00	F76F3254-00	54"L each
F76M3260-00	F76F3260-00	60"L each
F76M3266-00	F76F3266-00	66"L each
F76M3272-00	F76F3272-00	72"L each



Cover Panels for 42" Uprights

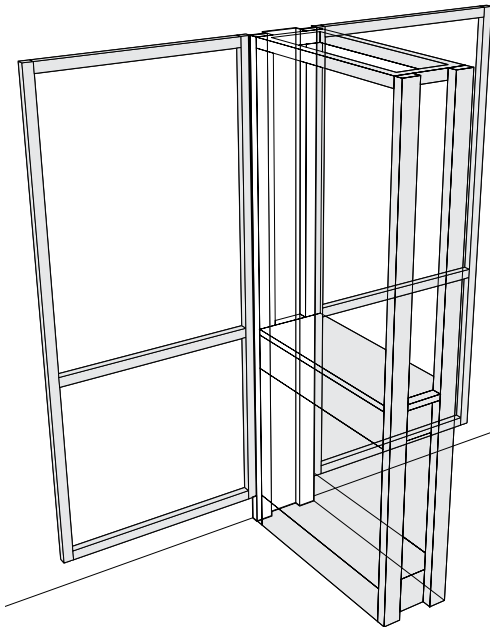
Steel Panels	Fabric Panels	(383/4" High)
F76M4224-00	F76F4224-00	24"L each
F76M4230-00	F76F4230-00	30"L each
F76M4236-00	F76F4236-00	36"L each
F76M4242-00	F76F4242-00	42"L each
F76M4248-00	F76F4248-00	48"L each
F76M4254-00	F76F4254-00	54"L each
F76M4260-00	F76F4260-00	60"L each
F76M4266-00	F76F4266-00	66"L each
F76M4272-00	F76F4272-00	72"L each

Wall Hanging System Peninsula Modules

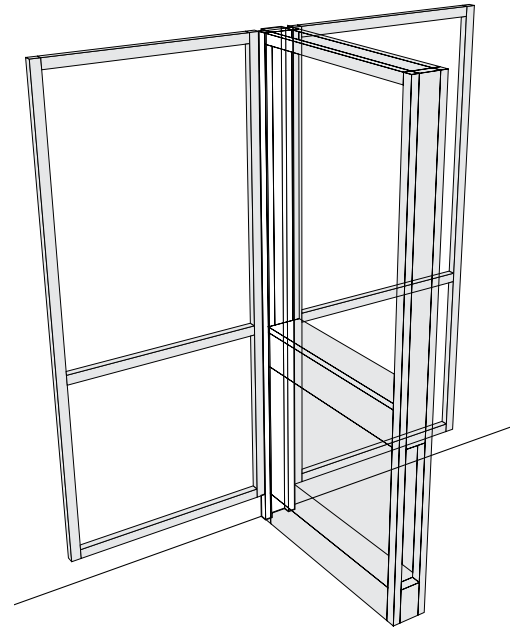
Specifications:

Peninsula Modules allow 6" and 12" Island Modules to be joined to the Wall Hanging System. They are available in three heights, 36", 46", or 84" to match the 6" and 12" Island Structural Modules. Peninsula Modules are formed from cold rolled steel and are finished to match the adjacent modules, uprights and rails.

12" Island Peninsula Module



6" Partition Peninsula Module



12" Peninsula Module	
Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3601-00
46"	F42M4601-00
84"	F42M8401-00

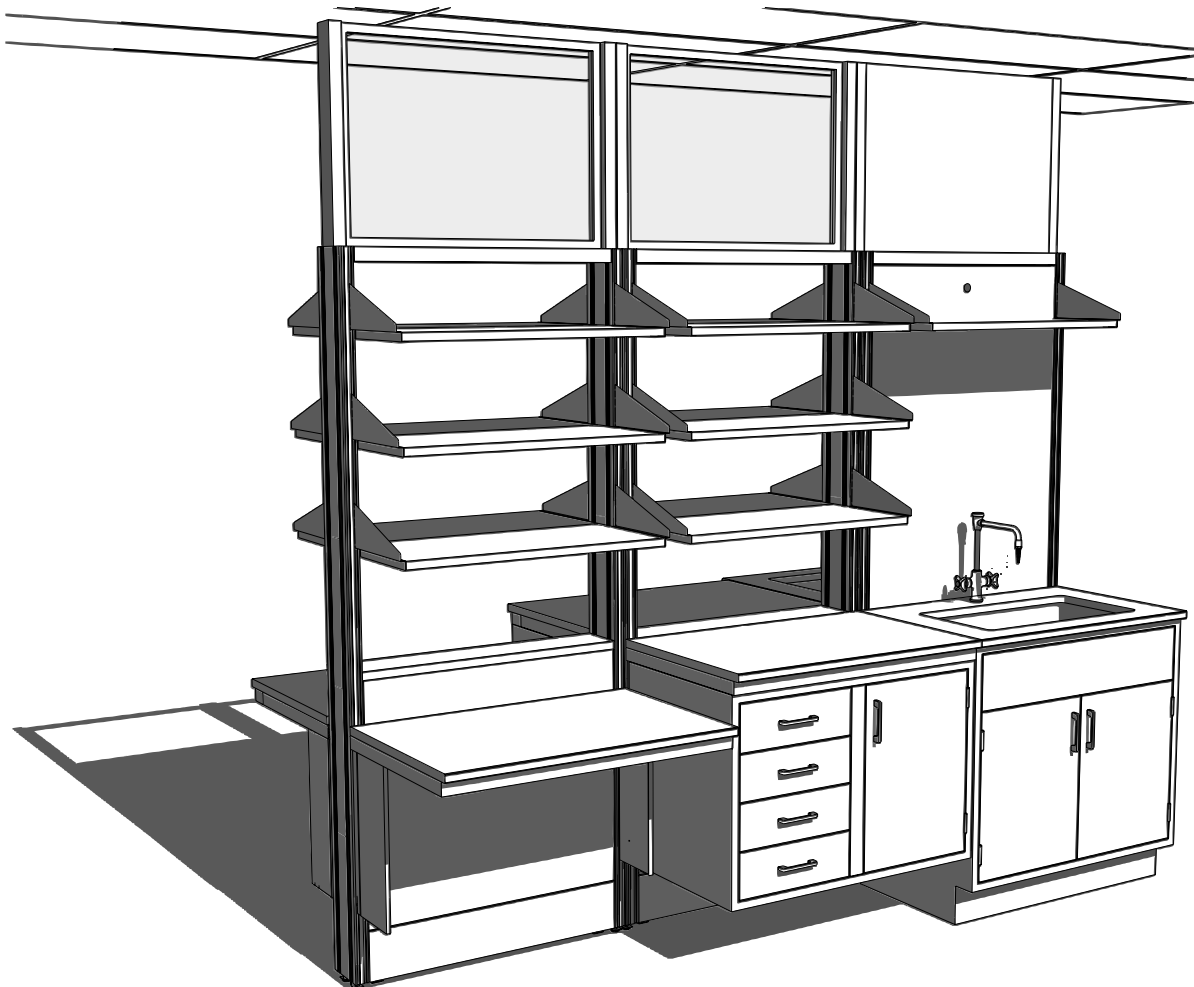
6" Peninsula Module	
Height	Part Number
36"	F46M3601-00
46"	F46M4601-00
84"	F46M8401-00

6" Partition Modules

Features:

- 6" Partition Modules can be used as Island Modules, or as a Partition System
- 6" Partition Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tack boards and marker boards
- 6" Partition Modules provide 31/2" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

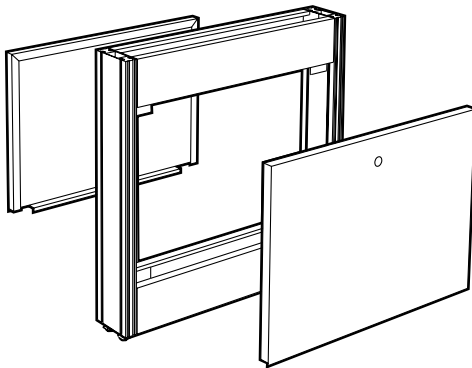
6" Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

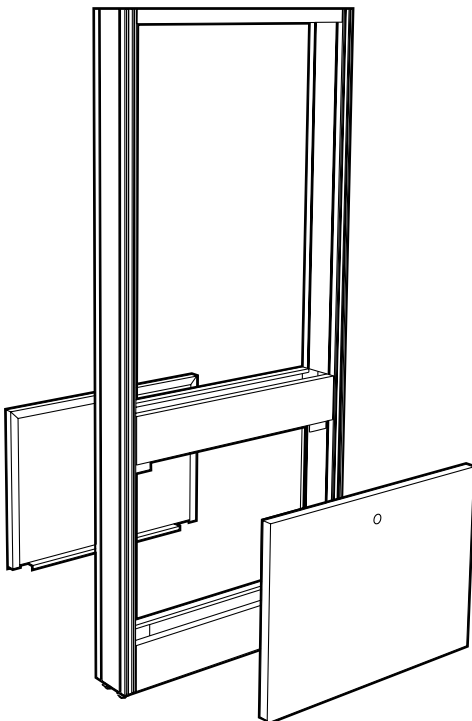
6" Deep Partition Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M3724-00	F08-3724-00
30"	F08M3730-00	F08-3730-00
36"	F08M3736-00	F08-3736-00
42"	F08M3742-00	F08-3742-00
48"	F08M3748-00 *	F08-3748-00
54"	F08M3754-00 *	F08-3754-00
60"	F08M3760-00 *	F08-3760-00
66"	F08M3766-00 *	F08-3766-00
72"	F08M3772-00 *	F08-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M3724-00	F38-3724-00
30"	F38M3730-00	F38-3730-00
36"	F38M3736-00	F38-3736-00
42"	F38M3742-00	F38-3742-00
48"	F38M3748-00 *	F38-3748-00
54"	F38M3754-00 *	F38-3754-00
60"	F38M3760-00 *	F38-3760-00
66"	F38M3766-00 *	F38-3766-00
72"	F38M3772-00 *	F38-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

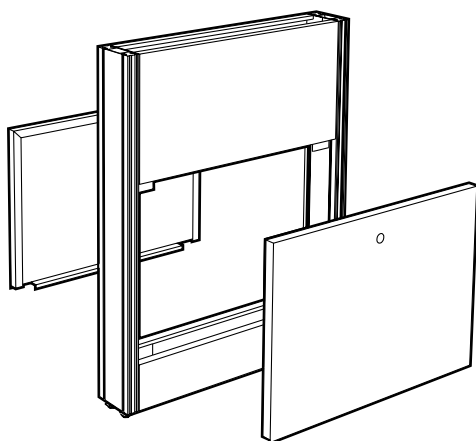
Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

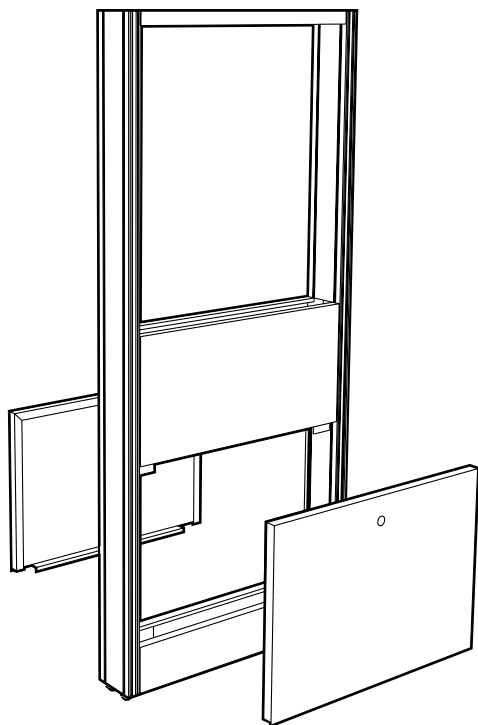
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M4724-00	F08-4724-00
30"	F08M4730-00	F08-4730-00
36"	F08M4736-00	F08-4736-00
42"	F08M4742-00	F08-4742-00
48"	F08M4748-00 *	F08-4748-00
54"	F08M4754-00 *	F08-4754-00
60"	F08M4760-00 *	F08-4760-00
66"	F08M4766-00 *	F08-4766-00
72"	F08M4772-00 *	F08-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M4724-00	F38-4724-00
30"	F38M4730-00	F38-4730-00
36"	F38M4736-00	F38-4736-00
42"	F38M4742-00	F38-4742-00
48"	F38M4748-00 *	F38-4748-00
54"	F38M4754-00 *	F38-4754-00
60"	F38M4760-00 *	F38-4760-00
66"	F38M4766-00 *	F38-4766-00
72"	F38M4772-00 *	F38-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

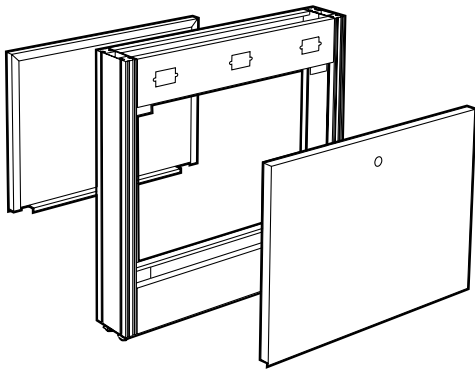
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

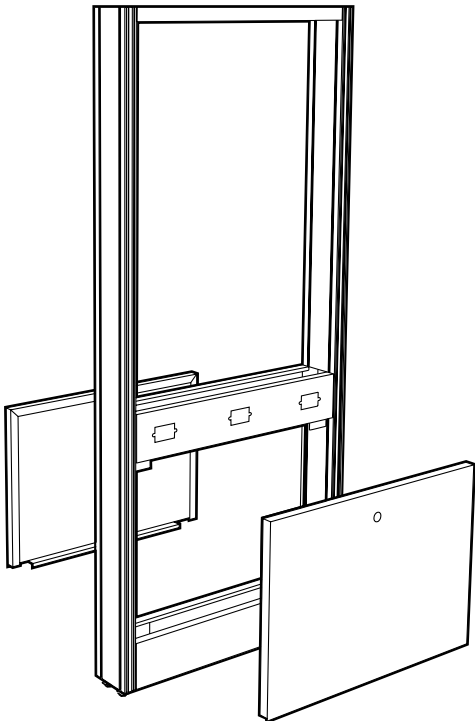
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts - 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M3724-E0	F08-3724-E0
30"	F08M3730-E0	F08-3730-E0
36"	F08M3736-E0	F08-3736-E0
42"	F08M3742-E0	F08-3742-E0
48"	F08M3748-E0 *	F08-3748-E0
54"	F08M3754-E0 *	F08-3754-E0
60"	F08M3760-E0 *	F08-3760-E0
66"	F08M3766-E0 *	F08-3766-E0
72"	F08M3772-E0 *	F08-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M3724-E0	F38-3724-E0
30"	F38M3730-E0	F38-3730-E0
36"	F38M3736-E0	F38-3736-E0
42"	F38M3742-E0	F38-3742-E0
48"	F38M3748-E0 *	F38-3748-E0
54"	F38M3754-E0 *	F38-3754-E0
60"	F38M3760-E0 *	F38-3760-E0
66"	F38M3766-E0 *	F38-3766-E0
72"	F38M3772-E0 *	F38-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

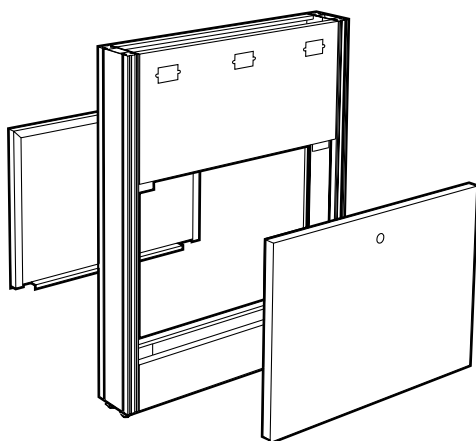
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

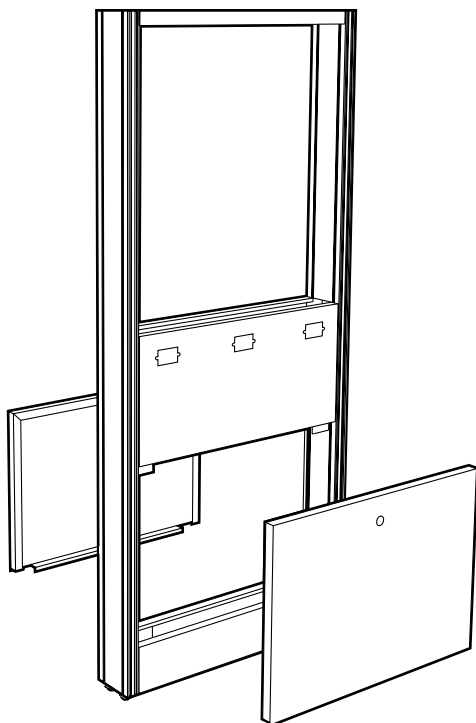
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F08M4724-E0	F08-4724-E0
30"	F08M4730-E0	F08-4730-E0
36"	F08M4736-E0	F08-4736-E0
42"	F08M4742-E0	F08-4742-E0
48"	F08M4748-E0 *	F08-4748-E0
54"	F08M4754-E0 *	F08-4754-E0
60"	F08M4760-E0 *	F08-4760-E0
66"	F08M4766-E0 *	F08-4766-E0
72"	F08M4772-E0 *	F08-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F38M4724-E0	F38-4724-E0
30"	F38M4730-E0	F38-4730-E0
36"	F38M4736-E0	F38-4736-E0
42"	F38M4742-E0	F38-4742-E0
48"	F38M4748-E0 *	F38-4748-E0
54"	F38M4754-E0 *	F38-4754-E0
60"	F38M4760-E0 *	F38-4760-E0
66"	F38M4766-E0 *	F38-4766-E0
72"	F38M4772-E0 *	F38-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

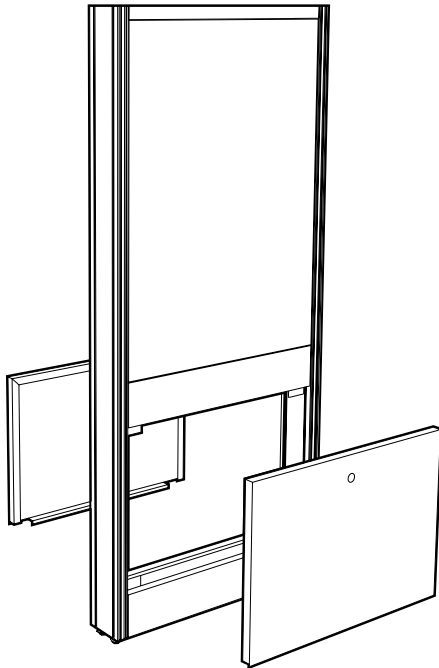
have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

**Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.**

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules

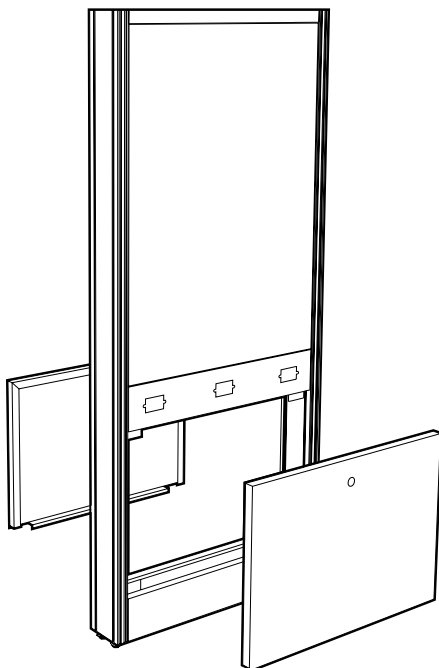
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M3724-00	F39-3724-00
30"	F39M3730-00	F39-3730-00
36"	F39M3736-00	F39-3736-00
42"	F39M3742-00	F39-3742-00
48"	F39M3748-00 *	F39-3748-00 *
54"	F39M3754-00 *	F39-3754-00 *
60"	F39M3760-00 *	F39-3760-00 *
66"	F39M3766-00 *	F39-3766-00 *
72"	F39M3772-00 *	F39-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M3724-E0	F39-3724-E0
30"	F39M3730-E0	F39-3730-E0
36"	F39M3736-E0	F39-3736-E0
42"	F39M3742-E0	F39-3742-E0
48"	F39M3748-E0 *	F39-3748-E0 *
54"	F39M3754-E0 *	F39-3754-E0 *
60"	F39M3760-E0 *	F39-3760-E0 *
66"	F39M3766-E0 *	F39-3766-E0 *
72"	F39M3772-E0 *	F39-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

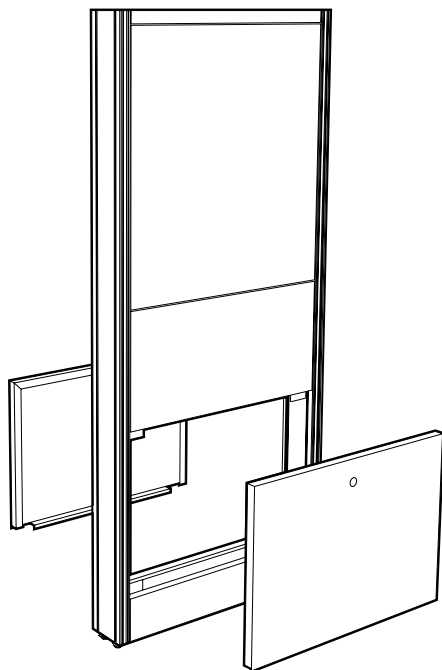
have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

**Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.**

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules

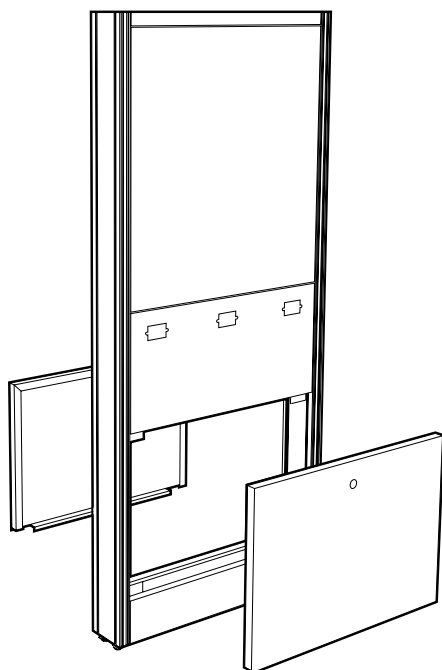
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M4724-00	F39-4724-00
30"	F39M4730-00	F39-4730-00
36"	F39M4736-00	F39-4736-00
42"	F39M4742-00	F39-4742-00
48"	F39M4748-00 *	F39-4748-00 *
54"	F39M4754-00 *	F39-4754-00 *
60"	F39M4760-00 *	F39-4760-00 *
66"	F39M4766-00 *	F39-4766-00 *
72"	F39M4772-00 *	F39-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F39M4724-E0	F39-4724-E0
30"	F39M4730-E0	F39-4730-E0
36"	F39M4736-E0	F39-4736-E0
42"	F39M4742-E0	F39-4742-E0
48"	F39M4748-E0	F39-4748-E0
54"	F39M4754-E0 *	F39-4754-E0 *
60"	F39M4760-E0 *	F39-4760-E0 *
66"	F39M4766-E0 *	F39-4766-E0 *
72"	F39M4772-E0 *	F39-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Partition Modules

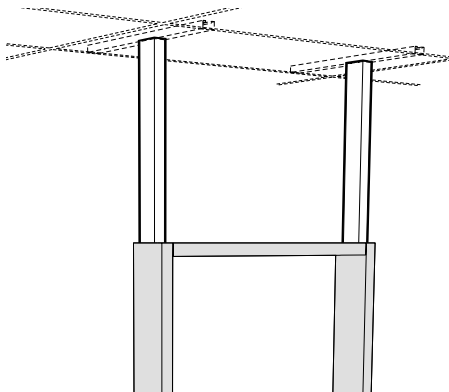
Specifications:

Partition Module Ceiling Supports consist of two cold rolled steel tube assemblies that telescope into the Partition Module Upper Carrier. They are designed to be fastened to channels (provided by others) attached to either the drop ceiling grid or to the roof supports.

Partition Module Ceiling Supports are required when the module is not adjacent to a fixed wall, or supported by a wing wall or fixed furniture.

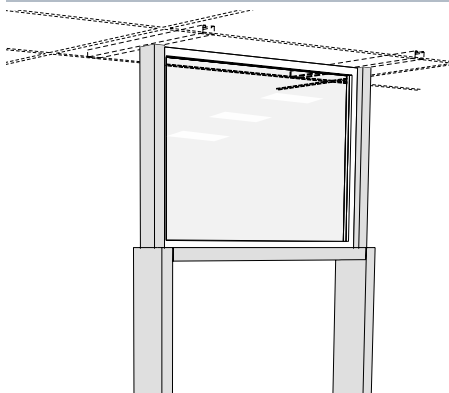
Ceiling Partitions are available to finish off the space between the Ceiling Supports above the Partition Module to form a continuous floor-to-ceiling divider. They are available in a number of heights and in either glass or with a solid steel panel. Solid partitions may be finished to match the Partition Module or in a contrasting color.

6" Deep Partition Module Ceiling Support



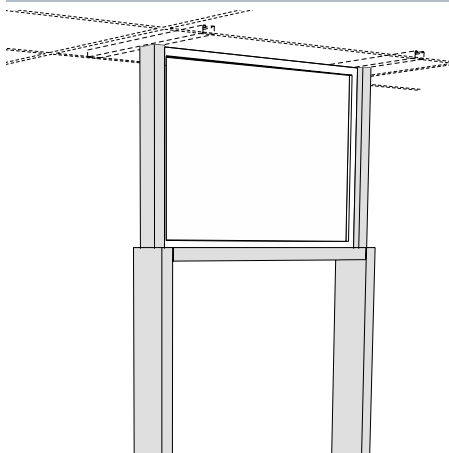
Length	24" High	36" High	48" High	60" High
24"	F48-2424-00	F48-3624-00	F48-4824-00	F48-6024-00
30"	F48-2430-00	F48-3630-00	F48-4830-00	F48-6030-00
36"	F48-2436-00	F48-3636-00	F48-4836-00	F48-6036-00
42"	F48-2442-00	F48-3642-00	F48-4842-00	F48-6042-00
48"	F48-2448-00	F48-3648-00	F48-4848-00	F48-6048-00
54"	F48-2454-00	F48-3654-00	F48-4854-00	F48-6054-00
60"	F48-2460-00	F48-3660-00	F48-4860-00	F48-6060-00
66"	F48-2466-00	F48-3666-00	F48-4866-00	F48-6066-00
72"	F48-2472-00	F48-3672-00	F48-4872-00	F48-6072-00

6" Deep Partition Module Glass Ceiling Partition



Length	12" High	18" High	24" High	30" High
24"	F49G1224-00	F49G1824-00	F49G2424-00	F49G3024-00
30"	F49G1230-00	F49G1830-00	F49G2430-00	F49G3030-00
36"	F49G1236-00	F49G1836-00	F49G2436-00	F49G3036-00
42"	F49G1242-00	F49G1842-00	F49G2442-00	F49G3042-00
48"	F49G1248-00	F49G1848-00	F49G2448-00	F49G3048-00
54"	F49G1254-00	F49G1854-00	F49G2454-00	F49G3054-00
60"	F49G1260-00	F49G1860-00	F49G2460-00	F49G3060-00
66"	F49G1266-00	F49G1866-00	F49G2466-00	F49G3066-00
72"	F49G1272-00	F49G1872-00	F49G2472-00	F49G3072-00

6" Deep Partition Module Solid Ceiling Partition



Length	12" High	18" High	24" High	30" High
24"	F49M1224-00	F49M1824-00	F49M2424-00	F49M3024-00
30"	F49M1230-00	F49M1830-00	F49M2430-00	F49M3030-00
36"	F49M1236-00	F49M1836-00	F49M2436-00	F49M3036-00
42"	F49M1242-00	F49M1842-00	F49M2442-00	F49M3042-00
48"	F49M1248-00	F49M1848-00	F49M2448-00	F49M3048-00
54"	F49M1254-00	F49M1854-00	F49M2454-00	F49M3054-00
60"	F49M1260-00	F49M1860-00	F49M2460-00	F49M3060-00
66"	F49M1266-00	F49M1866-00	F49M2466-00	F49M3066-00
72"	F49M1272-00	F49M1872-00	F49M2472-00	F49M3072-00

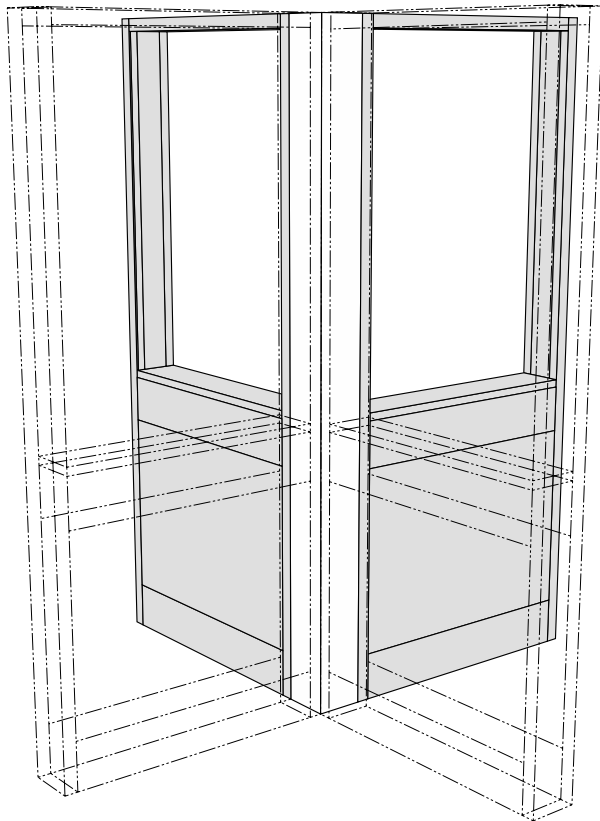
6" Corner Column Modules

Specifications:

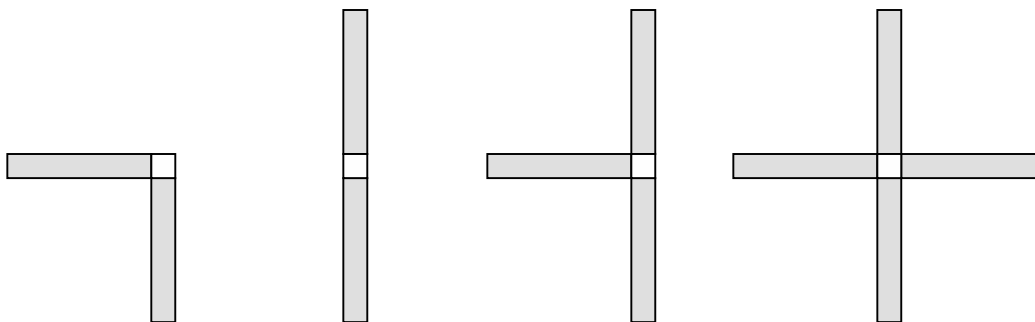
Corner Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Partition Modules to form a variety of assemblies. The Column Modules are available in three heights to match the Partition Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels for two sides and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge, when required must be ordered separately.

6" Deep Partition Module Corner Column



Height	Part Number
37"	F40M3706-00
47"	F40M4706-00
84"	F40M8406-00



Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using 6" Corner Column Modules

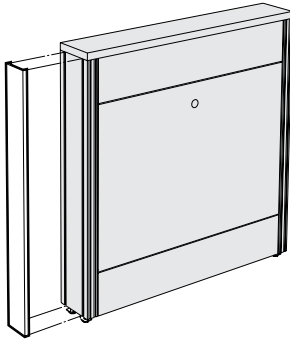
6" Partition Module End Filler

Specifications:

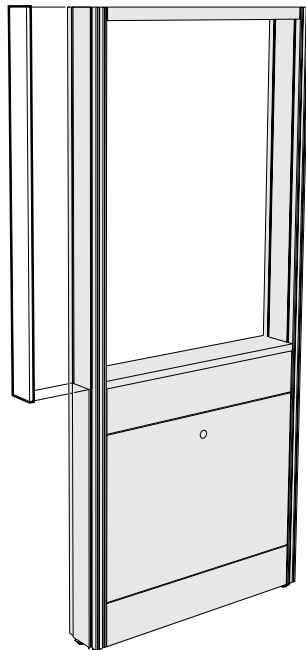
Partition Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Partition Modules to offer a more finished appearance. A single filler is used to finish Standard Partition Modules. Two fillers are used to finish Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carriers.

Partition Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

6" Deep Partition Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M0636-00
45"	F00M0646-00



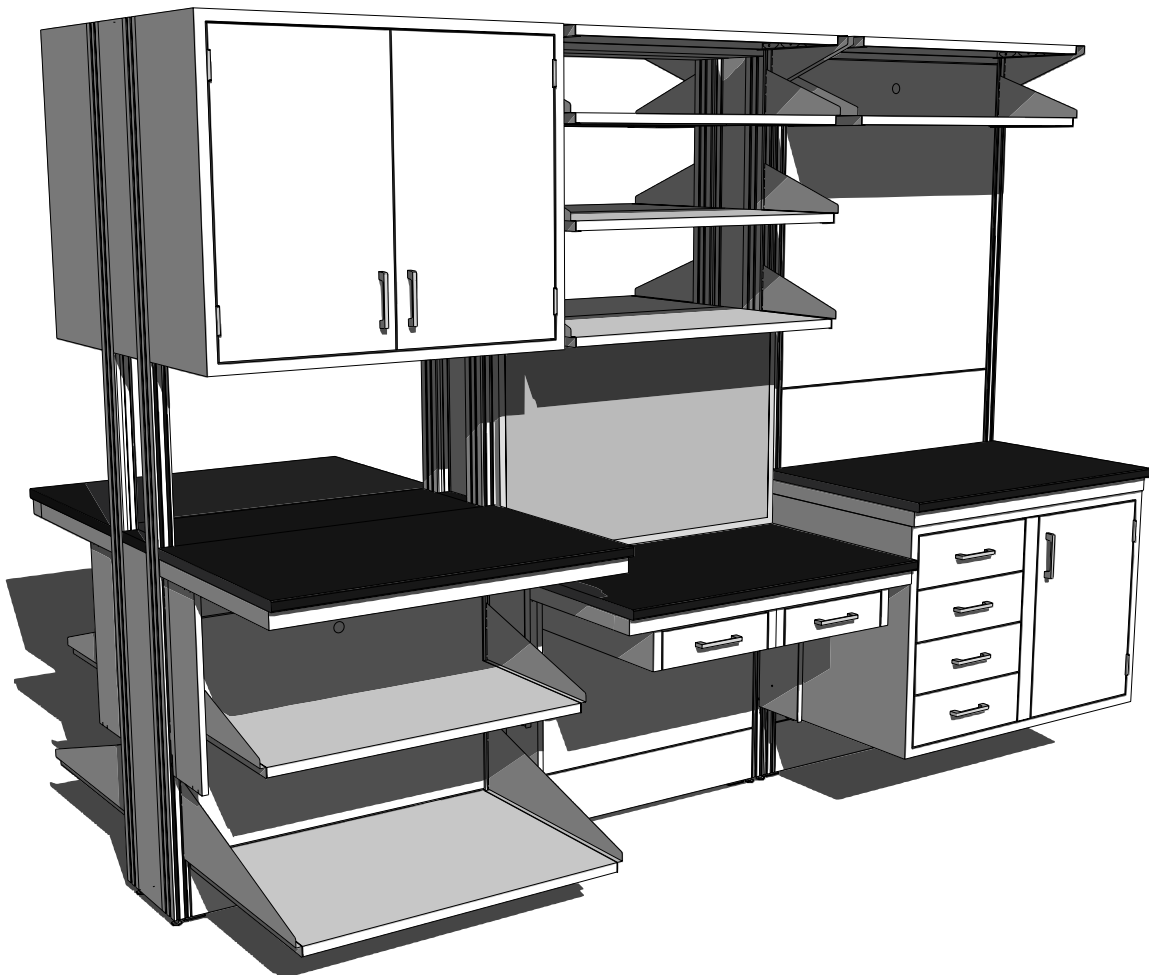
Height	Upper Filler
38"	F00M0638-00
48"	F00M0648-00

12" Island Structural Modules

Features:

- 12" Island Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tack boards and marker boards
 - pegboards
- 12" Island Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

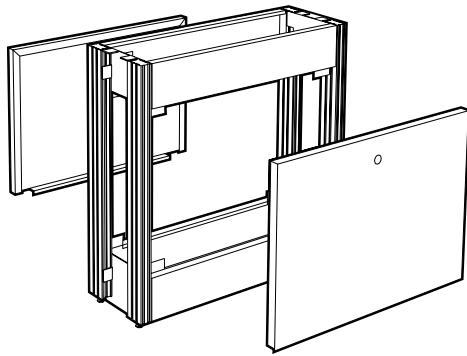
Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

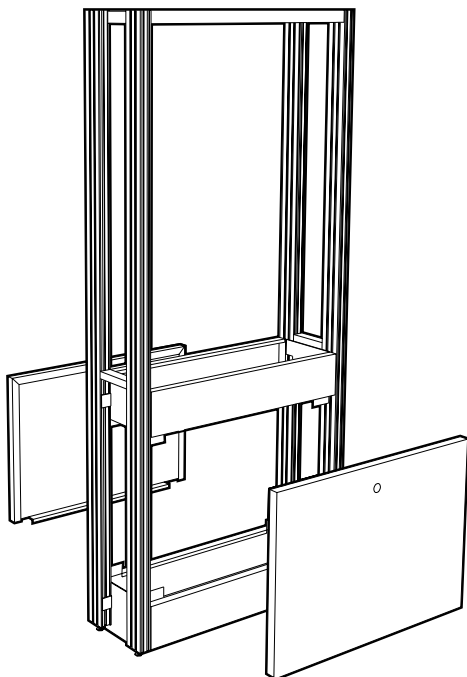
12" Deep Island Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M3724-00	F06-3724-00
30"	F06M3730-00	F06-3730-00
36"	F06M3736-00	F06-3736-00
42"	F06M3742-00	F06-3742-00
48"	F06M3748-00 *	F06-3748-00
54"	F06M3754-00 *	F06-3754-00
60"	F06M3760-00 *	F06-3760-00
66"	F06M3766-00 *	F06-3766-00
72"	F06M3772-00 *	F06-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Island Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M3724-00	F36-3724-00
30"	F36M3730-00	F36-3730-00
36"	F36M3736-00	F36-3736-00
42"	F36M3742-00	F36-3742-00
48"	F36M3748-00 *	F36-3748-00
54"	F36M3754-00 *	F36-3754-00
60"	F36M3760-00 *	F36-3760-00
66"	F36M3766-00 *	F36-3766-00
72"	F36M3772-00 *	F36-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

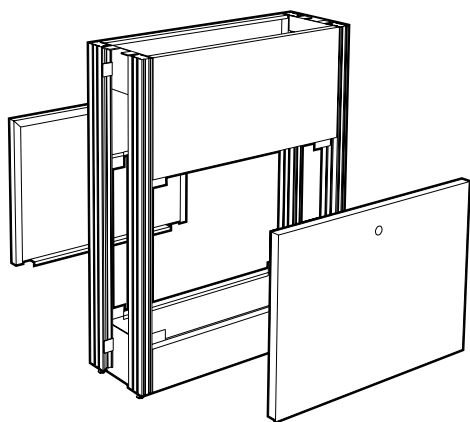
Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

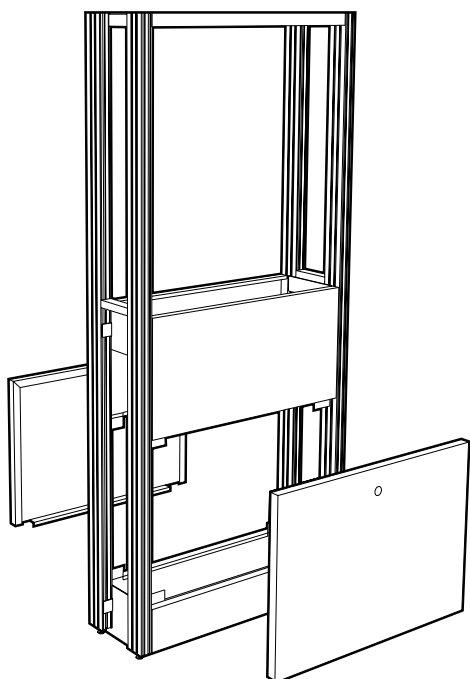
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module - 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M4724-00	F06-4724-00
30"	F06M4730-00	F06-4730-00
36"	F06M4736-00	F06-4736-00
42"	F06M4742-00	F06-4742-00
48"	F06M4748-00 *	F06-4748-00
54"	F06M4754-00 *	F06-4754-00
60"	F06M4760-00 *	F06-4760-00
66"	F06M4766-00 *	F06-4766-00
72"	F06M4772-00 *	F06-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M4724-00	F36-4724-00
30"	F36M4730-00	F36-4730-00
36"	F36M4736-00	F36-4736-00
42"	F36M4742-00	F36-4742-00
48"	F36M4748-00 *	F36-4748-00
54"	F36M4754-00 *	F36-4754-00
60"	F36M4760-00 *	F36-4760-00
66"	F36M4766-00 *	F36-4766-00
72"	F36M4772-00 *	F36-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

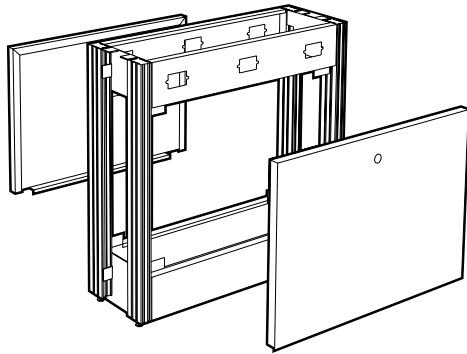
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

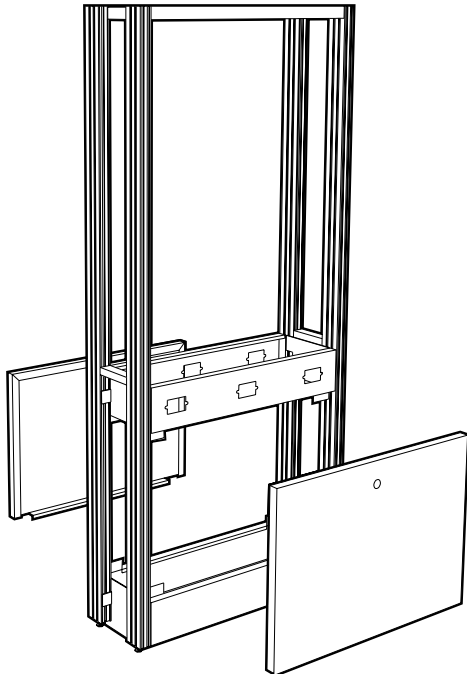
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M3724-E0	F06-3724-E0
30"	F06M3730-E0	F06-3730-E0
36"	F06M3736-E0	F06-3736-E0
42"	F06M3742-E0	F06-3742-E0
48"	F06M3748-E0 *	F06-3748-E0
54"	F06M3754-E0 *	F06-3754-E0
60"	F06M3760-E0 *	F06-3760-E0
66"	F06M3766-E0 *	F06-3766-E0
72"	F06M3772-E0 *	F06-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M3724-E0	F36-3724-E0
30"	F36M3730-E0	F36-3730-E0
36"	F36M3736-E0	F36-3736-E0
42"	F36M3742-E0	F36-3742-E0
48"	F36M3748-E0 *	F36-3748-E0
54"	F36M3754-E0 *	F36-3754-E0
60"	F36M3760-E0 *	F36-3760-E0
66"	F36M3766-E0 *	F36-3766-E0
72"	F36M3772-E0 *	F36-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

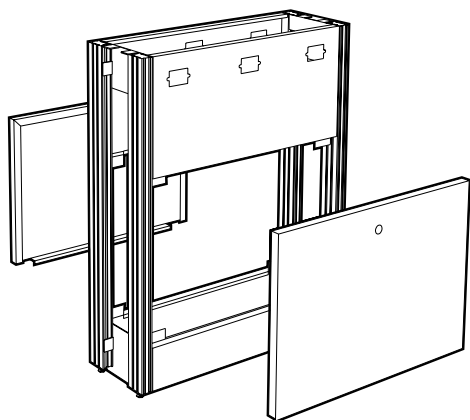
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

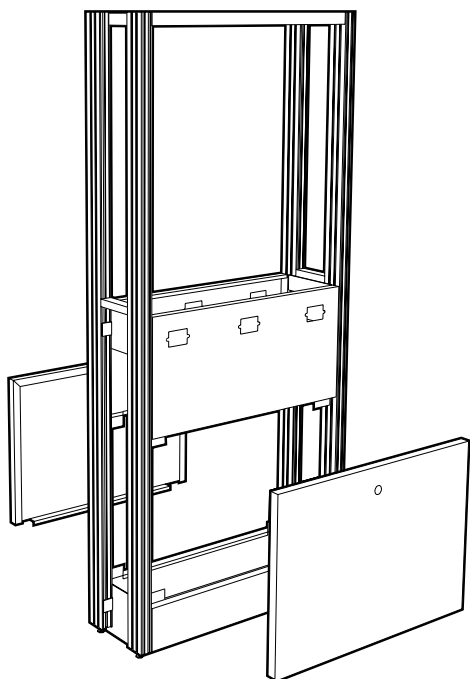
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts - 47" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F06M4724-E0	F06-4724-E0
30"	F06M4730-E0	F06-4730-E0
36"	F06M4736-E0	F06-4736-E0
42"	F06M4742-E0	F06-4742-E0
48"	F06M4748-E0 *	F06-4748-E0
54"	F06M4754-E0 *	F06-4754-E0
60"	F06M4760-E0 *	F06-4760-E0
66"	F06M4766-E0 *	F06-4766-E0
72"	F06M4772-E0 *	F06-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panels	without Access Panels
24"	F36M4724-E0	F36-4724-E0
30"	F36M4730-E0	F36-4730-E0
36"	F36M4736-E0	F36-4736-E0
42"	F36M4742-E0	F36-4742-E0
48"	F36M4748-E0 *	F36-4748-E0
54"	F36M4754-E0 *	F36-4754-E0
60"	F36M4760-E0 *	F36-4760-E0
66"	F36M4766-E0 *	F36-4766-E0
72"	F36M4772-E0 *	F36-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

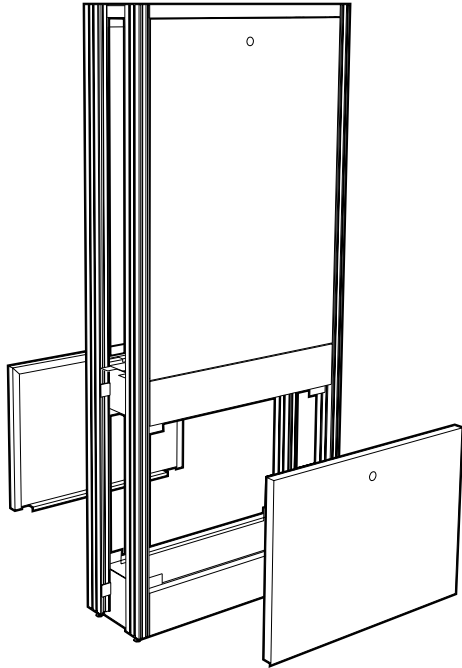
Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

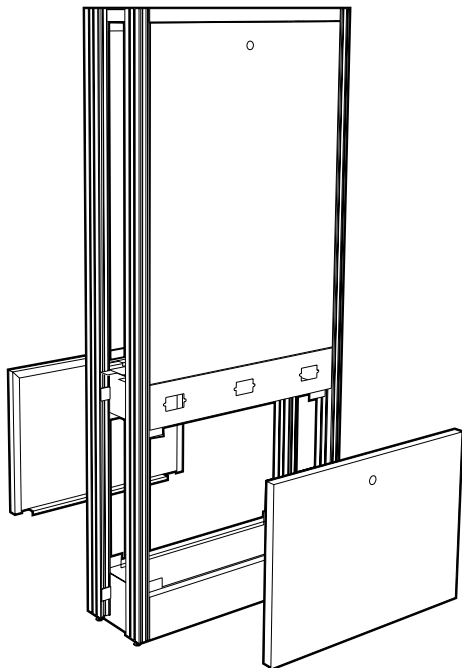
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M3724-00	F37-3724-00
30"	F37M3730-00	F37-3730-00
36"	F37M3736-00	F37-3736-00
42"	F37M3742-00	F37-3742-00
48"	F37M3748-00 *	F37-3748-00 *
54"	F37M3754-00 *	F37-3754-00 *
60"	F37M3760-00 *	F37-3760-00 *
66"	F37M3766-00 *	F37-3766-00 *
72"	F37M3772-00 *	F37-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M3724-E0	F37-3724-E0
30"	F37M3730-E0	F37-3730-E0
36"	F37M3736-E0	F37-3736-E0
42"	F37M3742-E0	F37-3742-E0
48"	F37M3748-E0 *	F37-3748-E0 *
54"	F37M3754-E0 *	F37-3754-E0 *
60"	F37M3760-E0 *	F37-3760-E0 *
66"	F37M3766-E0 *	F37-3766-E0 *
72"	F37M3772-E0 *	F37-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

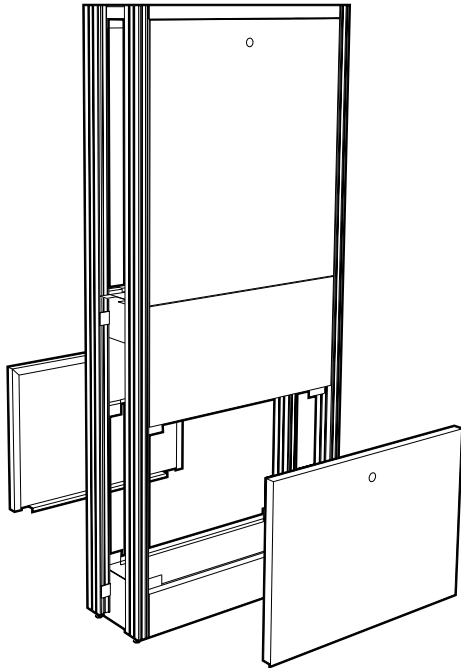
Service Riser Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

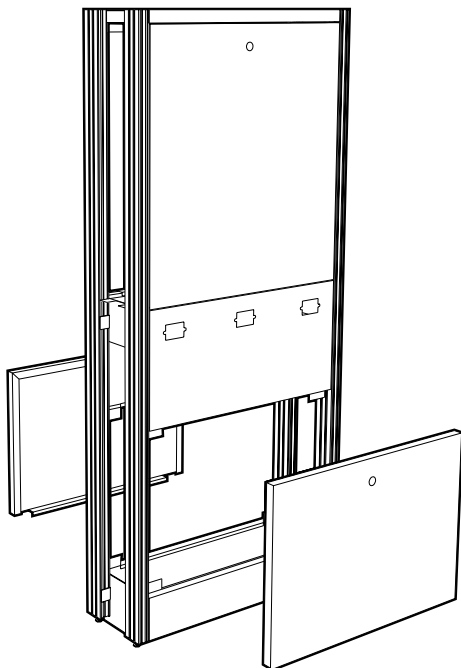
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M4724-00	F37-4724-00
30"	F37M4730-00	F37-4730-00
36"	F37M4736-00	F37-4736-00
42"	F37M4742-00	F37-4742-00
48"	F37M4748-00 *	F37-4748-00 *
54"	F37M4754-00 *	F37-4754-00 *
60"	F37M4760-00 *	F37-4760-00 *
66"	F37M4766-00 *	F37-4766-00 *
72"	F37M4772-00 *	F37-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High

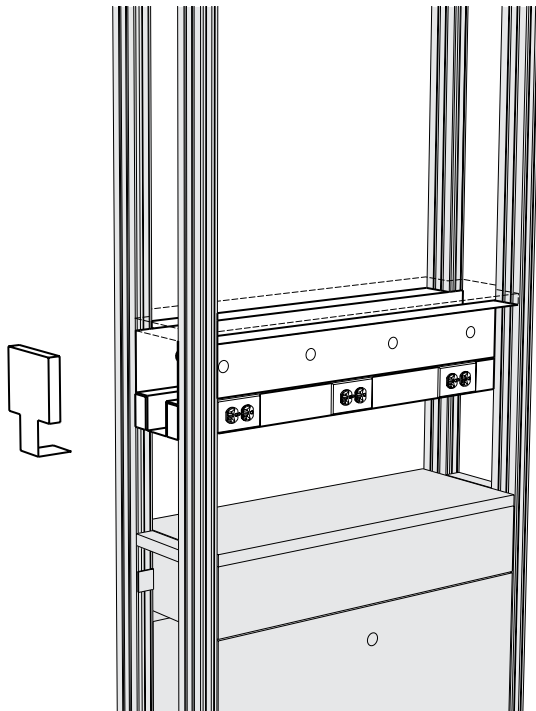


Length	with Lower Access Panels	without Lower Access Panels
24"	F37M4724-E0	F37-4724-E0
30"	F37M4730-E0	F37-4730-E0
36"	F37M4736-E0	F37-4736-E0
42"	F37M4742-E0	F37-4742-E0
48"	F37M4748-E0	F37-4748-E0
54"	F37M4754-E0 *	F37-4754-E0 *
60"	F37M4760-E0 *	F37-4760-E0 *
66"	F37M4766-E0 *	F37-4766-E0 *
72"	F37M4772-E0 *	F37-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways

Horizontal Service Tunnel

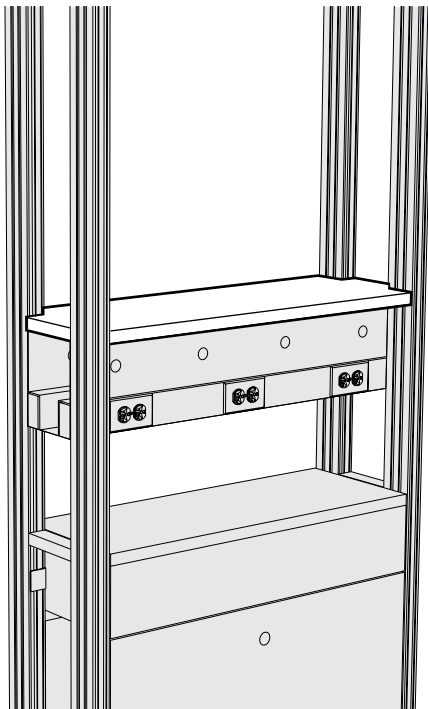


Length	Part Number	Duplex Outlets
24"	F44M0924-00	4
30"	F44M0930-00	4
36"	F44M0936-00	6
42"	F44M0942-00	6
48"	F44M0948-00	6
54"	F44M0954-00	6
60"	F44M0960-00	6
66"	F44M0966-00	6
72"	F44M0972-00	6
End Cap	F44M0901-00	

The Horizontal Service Tunnel combines a 6" deep by 8" high steel enclosure with two G-3000 wire raceways to form a horizontal tunnel that can handle most laboratory service needs. The enclosure allows service fittings to be mounted on either side or on the bottom while providing a 6" x 5" area to run piping. The wire raceways are provided with either two or three 120 volt AC duplex receptacles on each side. The top is designed to be closed with a Module Core Shelf or by adding Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels.

Horizontal Service Tunnels are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Module Core Shelf for use with Service Tunnels, Manifolds, and Wire Raceways

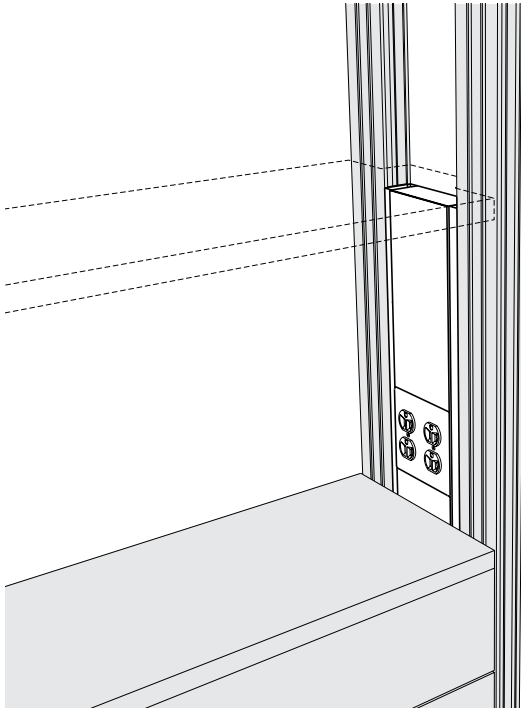


Length	Part Number
24"	F69M1224-00
30"	F69M1230-00
36"	F69M1236-00
42"	F69M1242-00
48"	F69M1248-00
54"	F69M1254-00
60"	F69M1260-00
66"	F69M1266-00
72"	F69M1272-00

The Module Core Shelf may be used to close the top of a Horizontal Service Tunnel or be mounted on top of 18" high Vertical Wire Raceways or Vertical Service Manifolds. They are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all module lengths.

Vertical Service Distribution

Vertical Wire Raceway



Height	Part Number	Duplex Outlets
18"	F43M0618-00	2
38"	F43M0638-00	4
48"	F43M0648-00	4

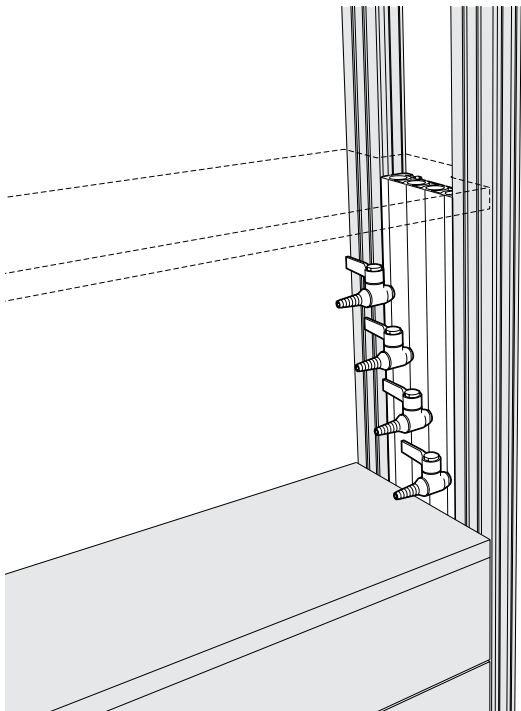
The Vertical Wire Raceway uses a G-4000 wire raceway to form an assembly that snaps into place between the uprights of Island Upper Carriers. The raceway is furnished with 120 volt AC duplex receptacles and is designed to connect to power from below.

Vertical Wire Raceways are available in three heights, 18" for use below a Module Core Shelf (as shown), 48" to run full height on a standard Upper Carrier and 38" for use with a Service Riser Upper Carrier.

The raceway may be divided to form two separate compartments to allow running power and communications cabling in the same assembly.

Vertical Wire Raceways are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Vertical Service Manifold



Height	Part Number	Service Outlets
18"	F77M0618-04	4

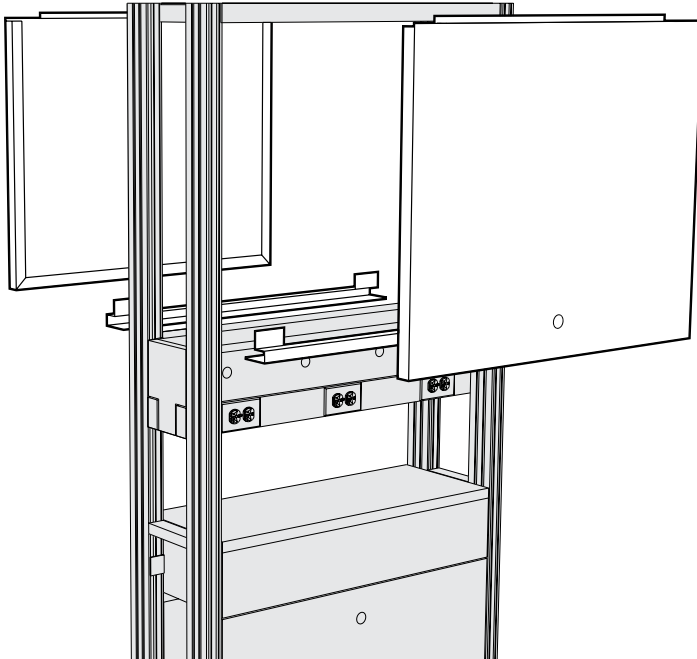
The Vertical Service Manifold is a one piece extruded aluminum assembly, designed to carry up to four separate services, that slides into place between the uprights of 12" Island Upper Carriers. It is furnished complete with four Laboratory Ball Valves. Services may be piped from either above or below. (Specify services required)

Vertical Service Manifolds are available in other lengths and configurations. Contact your Kewaunee sales representative for further information.

The Vertical Service Manifold is designed for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Enclosure Panels

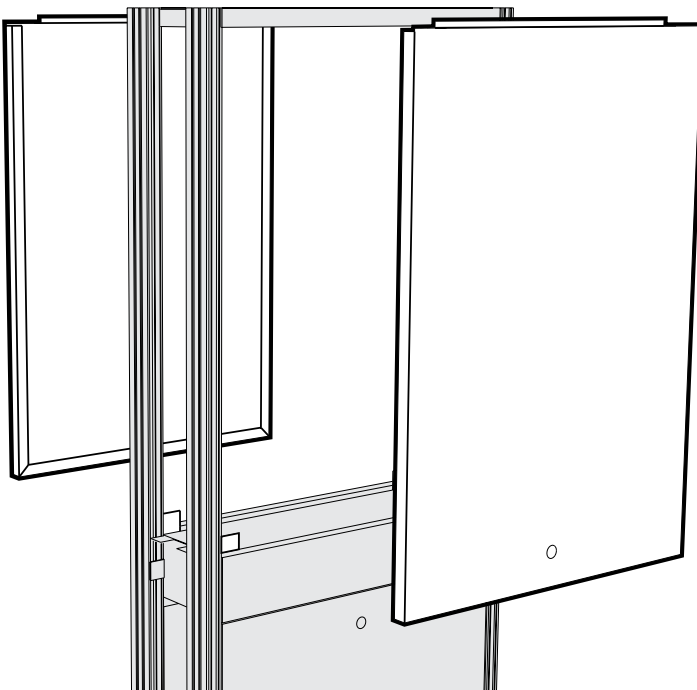
Upper Carrier Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels



Length	Part Number
24"	F78M3024-00
30"	F78M3030-00
36"	F78M3036-00
42"	F78M3042-00
48"	F78M3048-00
54"	F78M3054-00
60"	F78M3060-00
66"	F78M3066-00
72"	F78M3072-00

Service Tunnel Panels enclose sides of the Upper Carrier above a Horizontal Service Tunnel to hide piping and wiring. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels

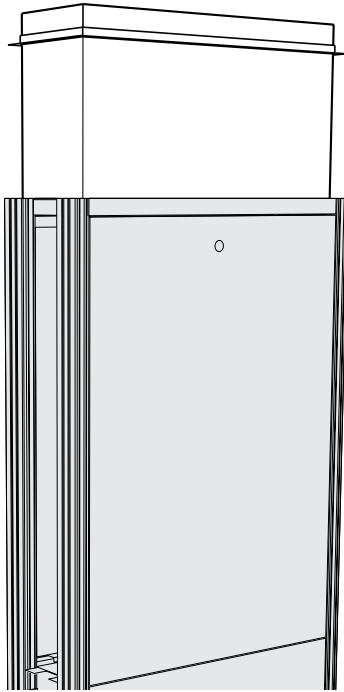


Length	Standard	Service Riser
24"	F79M4824-00	F79M3824-00
30"	F79M4830-00	F79M3830-00
36"	F79M4836-00	F79M3836-00
42"	F79M4842-00	F79M3842-00
48"	F79M4848-00	F79M3848-00
54"	F79M4854-00	F79M3854-00
60"	F79M4860-00	F79M3860-00
66"	F79M4866-00	F79M3866-00
72"	F79M4872-00	F79M3872-00

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels may be used to convert an open Upper Carrier to Paneled Upper Carrier. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Service Drop

Service Drop Enclosure



Height	Length	12" Island	6" Island	9" Wall Module
24"	24"	F45M2424-00	F75M2424-00	F46M2424-00
24"	30"	F45M2430-00	F75M2430-00	F46M2430-00
24"	36"	F45M2436-00	F75M2436-00	F46M2436-00
24"	42"	F45M2442-00	F75M2442-00	F46M2442-00
24"	48"	F45M2448-00	F75M2448-00	F46M2448-00
36"	24"	F45M3624-00	F75M3624-00	F46M3624-00
36"	30"	F45M3630-00	F75M3630-00	F46M3630-00
36"	36"	F45M3636-00	F75M3636-00	F46M3636-00
36"	42"	F45M3642-00	F75M3642-00	F46M3642-00
36"	48"	F45M3648-00	F75M3648-00	F46M3648-00
48"	24"	F45M4824-00	F75M4824-00	F46M4824-00
48"	30"	F45M4830-00	F75M4830-00	F46M4830-00
48"	36"	F45M4836-00	F75M4836-00	F46M4836-00
48"	42"	F45M4842-00	F75M4842-00	F46M4842-00
48"	48"	F45M4848-00	F75M4848-00	F46M4848-00

Designed to fit inside the top frame on the Module Upper Carrier and hide piping, conduit and wiring routed from the ceiling. Fabricated of cold rolled steel panels. Furnished complete with angles for ceiling attachment.

Note: Field modification of Module Top Frame is required to accommodate service piping.

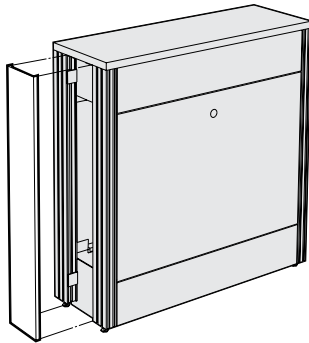
12" Island Structural Module Fillers

Specifications:

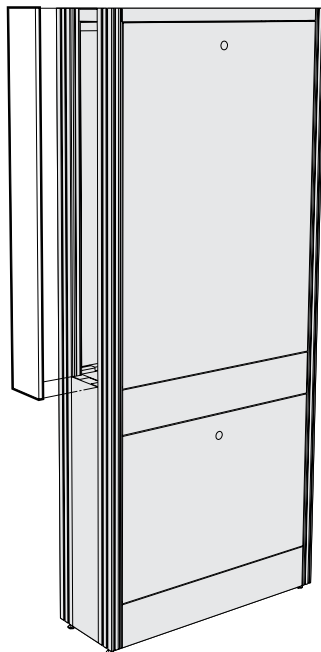
Island Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Island Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Island Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

12" Deep Island Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M1236-00
45"	F00M1246-00



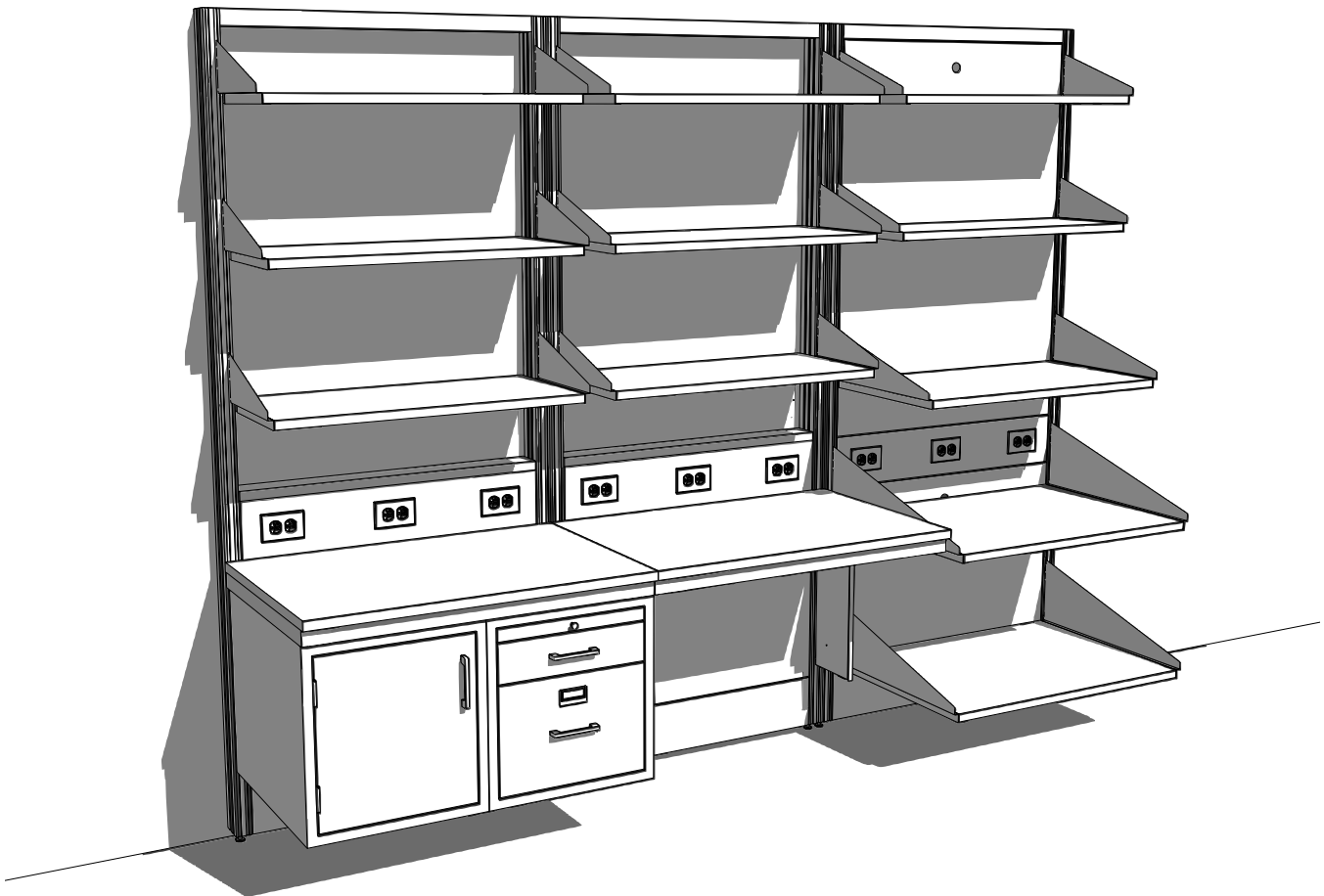
Height	Upper Filler
24"	F00M1224-00
30"	F00M1230-00
38"	F00M1238-00
48"	F00M1248-00

3" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical raceway
 - electrical drops
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support where no plumbing services are required.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.
- Provided with floor mounting bracket and anchors.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

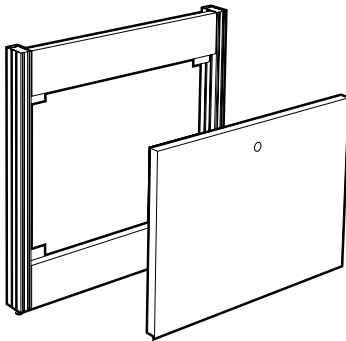
3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

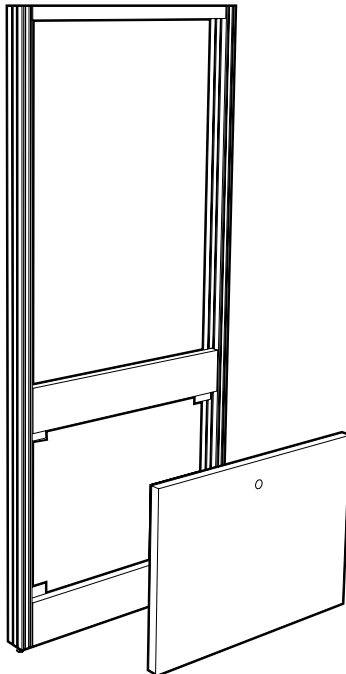
3" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M3724-00	F02-3724-00
30"	F02M3730-00	F02-3730-00
36"	F02M3736-00	F02-3736-00
42"	F02M3742-00	F02-3742-00
48"	F02M3748-00 *	F02-3748-00
54"	F02M3754-00 *	F02-3754-00
60"	F02M3760-00 *	F02-3760-00
66"	F02M3766-00 *	F02-3766-00
72"	F02M3772-00 *	F02-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M3724-00	F32-3724-00
30"	F32M3730-00	F32-3730-00
36"	F32M3736-00	F32-3736-00
42"	F32M3742-00	F32-3742-00
48"	F32M3748-00 *	F32-3748-00
54"	F32M3754-00 *	F32-3754-00
60"	F32M3760-00 *	F32-3760-00
66"	F32M3766-00 *	F32-3766-00
72"	F32M3772-00 *	F32-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

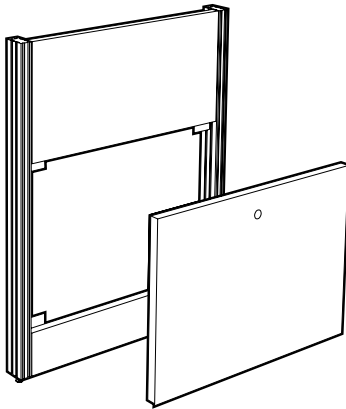
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

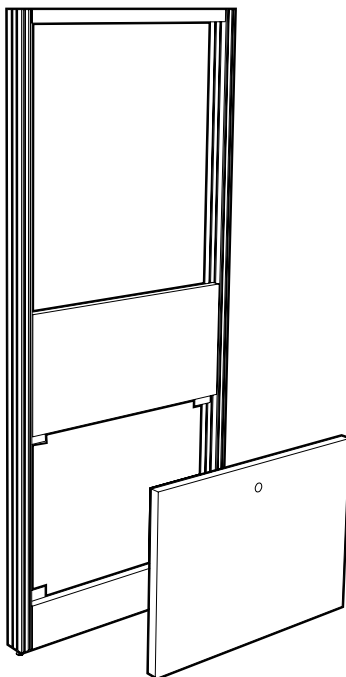
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module – 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M4724-00	F02-4724-00
30"	F02M4730-00	F02-4730-00
36"	F02M4736-00	F02-4736-00
42"	F02M4742-00	F02-4742-00
48"	F02M4748-00 *	F02-4748-00
54"	F02M4754-00 *	F02-4754-00
60"	F02M4760-00 *	F02-4760-00
66"	F02M4766-00 *	F02-4766-00
72"	F02M4772-00 *	F02-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M4724-00	F32-4724-00
30"	F32M4730-00	F32-4730-00
36"	F32M4736-00	F32-4736-00
42"	F32M4742-00	F32-4742-00
48"	F32M4748-00 *	F32-4748-00
54"	F32M4754-00 *	F32-4754-00
60"	F32M4760-00 *	F32-4760-00
66"	F32M4766-00 *	F32-4766-00
72"	F32M4772-00 *	F32-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

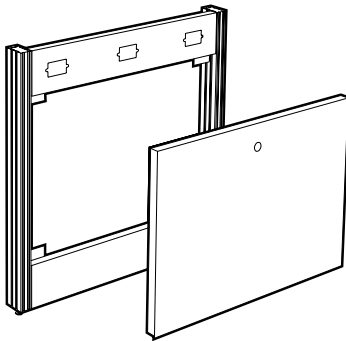
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

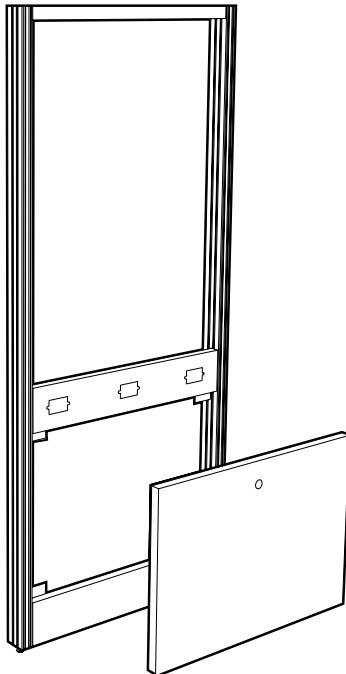
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M3724-E0	F02-3724-E0
30"	F02M3730-E0	F02-3730-E0
36"	F02M3736-E0	F02-3736-E0
42"	F02M3742-E0	F02-3742-E0
48"	F02M3748-E0 *	F02-3748-E0
54"	F02M3754-E0 *	F02-3754-E0
60"	F02M3760-E0 *	F02-3760-E0
66"	F02M3766-E0 *	F02-3766-E0
72"	F02M3772-E0 *	F02-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutout & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M3724-E0	F32-3724-E0
30"	F32M3730-E0	F32-3730-E0
36"	F32M3736-E0	F32-3736-E0
42"	F32M3742-E0	F32-3742-E0
48"	F32M3748-E0 *	F32-3748-E0
54"	F32M3754-E0 *	F32-3754-E0
60"	F32M3760-E0 *	F32-3760-E0
66"	F32M3766-E0 *	F32-3766-E0
72"	F32M3772-E0 *	F32-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

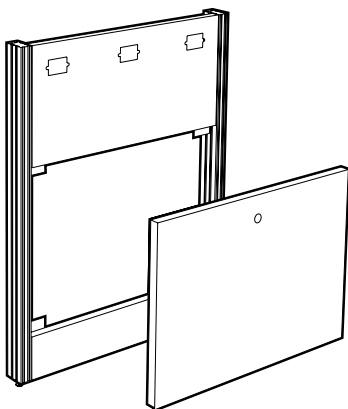
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

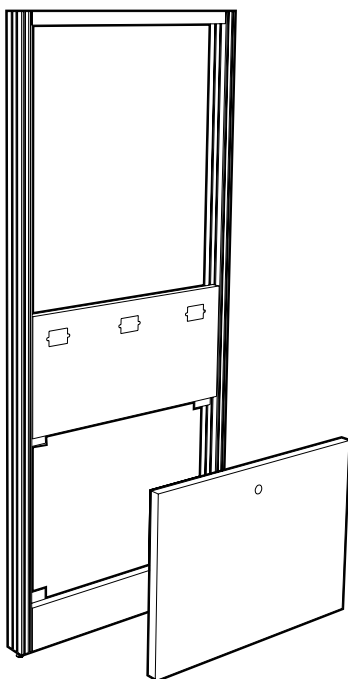
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts - 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F02M4724-E0	F02-4724-E0
30"	F02M4730-E0	F02-4730-E0
36"	F02M4736-E0	F02-4736-E0
42"	F02M4742-E0	F02-4742-E0
48"	F02M4748-E0 *	F02-4748-E0
54"	F02M4754-E0 *	F02-4754-E0
60"	F02M4760-E0 *	F02-4760-E0
66"	F02M4766-E0 *	F02-4766-E0
72"	F02M4772-E0 *	F02-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F32M4724-E0	F32-4724-E0
30"	F32M4730-E0	F32-4730-E0
36"	F32M4736-E0	F32-4736-E0
42"	F32M4742-E0	F32-4742-E0
48"	F32M4748-E0 *	F32-4748-E0
54"	F32M4754-E0 *	F32-4754-E0
60"	F32M4760-E0 *	F32-4760-E0
66"	F32M4766-E0 *	F32-4766-E0
72"	F32M4772-E0 *	F32-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

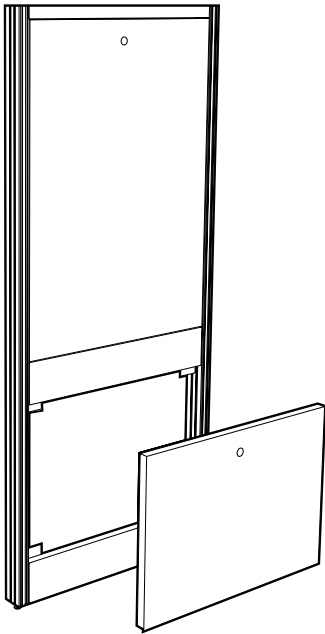
3" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 3" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

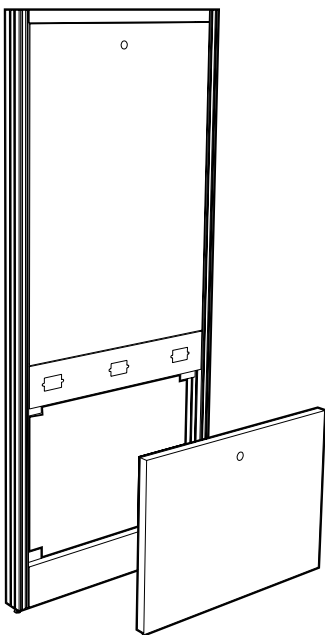
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M3724-00	F33-3724-00
30"	F33M3730-00	F33-3730-00
36"	F33M3736-00	F33-3736-00
42"	F33M3742-00	F33-3742-00
48"	F33M3748-00 *	F33-3748-00 *
54"	F33M3754-00 *	F33-3754-00 *
60"	F33M3760-00 *	F33-3760-00 *
66"	F33M3766-00 *	F33-3766-00 *
72"	F33M3772-00 *	F33-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M3724-E0	F33-3724-E0
30"	F33M3730-E0	F33-3730-E0
36"	F33M3736-E0	F33-3736-E0
42"	F33M3742-E0	F33-3742-E0
48"	F33M3748-E0 *	F33-3748-E0 *
54"	F33M3754-E0 *	F33-3754-E0 *
60"	F33M3760-E0 *	F33-3760-E0 *
66"	F33M3766-E0 *	F33-3766-E0 *
72"	F33M3772-E0 *	F33-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

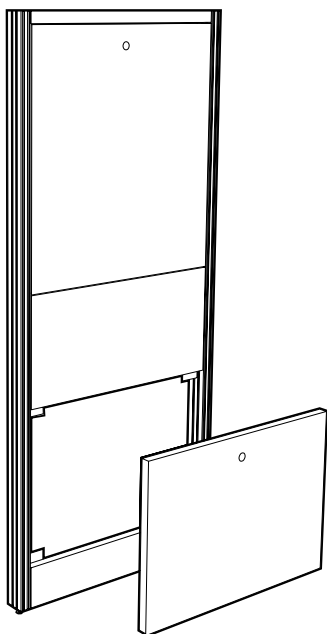
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

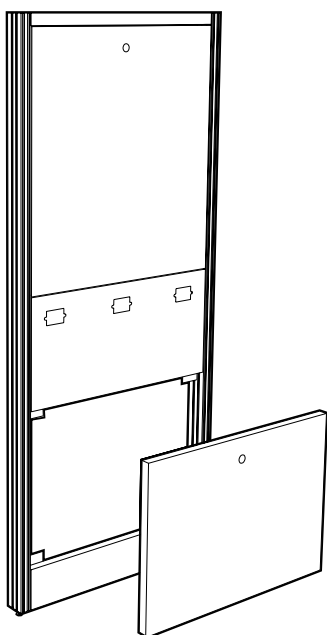
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M4724-00	F33-4724-00
30"	F33M4730-00	F33-4730-00
36"	F33M4736-00	F33-4736-00
42"	F33M4742-00	F33-4742-00
48"	F33M4748-00 *	F33-4748-00 *
54"	F33M4754-00 *	F33-4754-00 *
60"	F33M4760-00 *	F33-4760-00 *
66"	F33M4766-00 *	F33-4766-00 *
72"	F33M4772-00 *	F33-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F33M4724-E0	F33-4724-E0
30"	F33M4730-E0	F33-4730-E0
36"	F33M4736-E0	F33-4736-E0
42"	F33M4742-E0	F33-4742-E0
48"	F33M4748-E0 *	F33-4748-E0 *
54"	F33M4754-E0 *	F33-4754-E0 *
60"	F33M4760-E0 *	F33-4760-E0 *
66"	F33M4766-E0 *	F33-4766-E0 *
72"	F33M4772-E0 *	F33-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

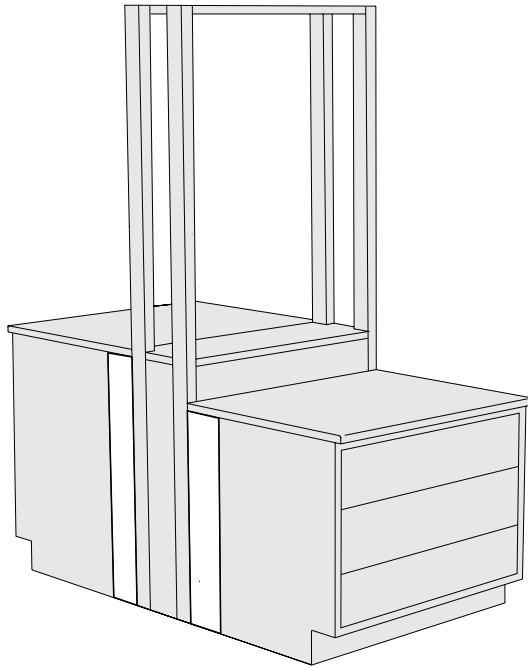
Fixed Cabinetry Attachment

Specifications:

The Fixed Furniture Attachment Kit allows Wall or Island Structural Modules to be solidly fastened to Floor Mounted Base Cabinets. This assembly provides support for the Structural Module and Upper Carrier when it is impractical or undesirable to anchor the Structural Module to the wall or floor.

The kit includes bracing, a pair of steel filler panels, and attachment hardware.

Kit for Attaching Fixed Furniture to Structural Modules



Kit for 30" Deep Worksurface Tops

Height	Part Number
37"	F09M0737-00
31"	F09M0731-00

Kit for 24" Deep Worksurface Tops

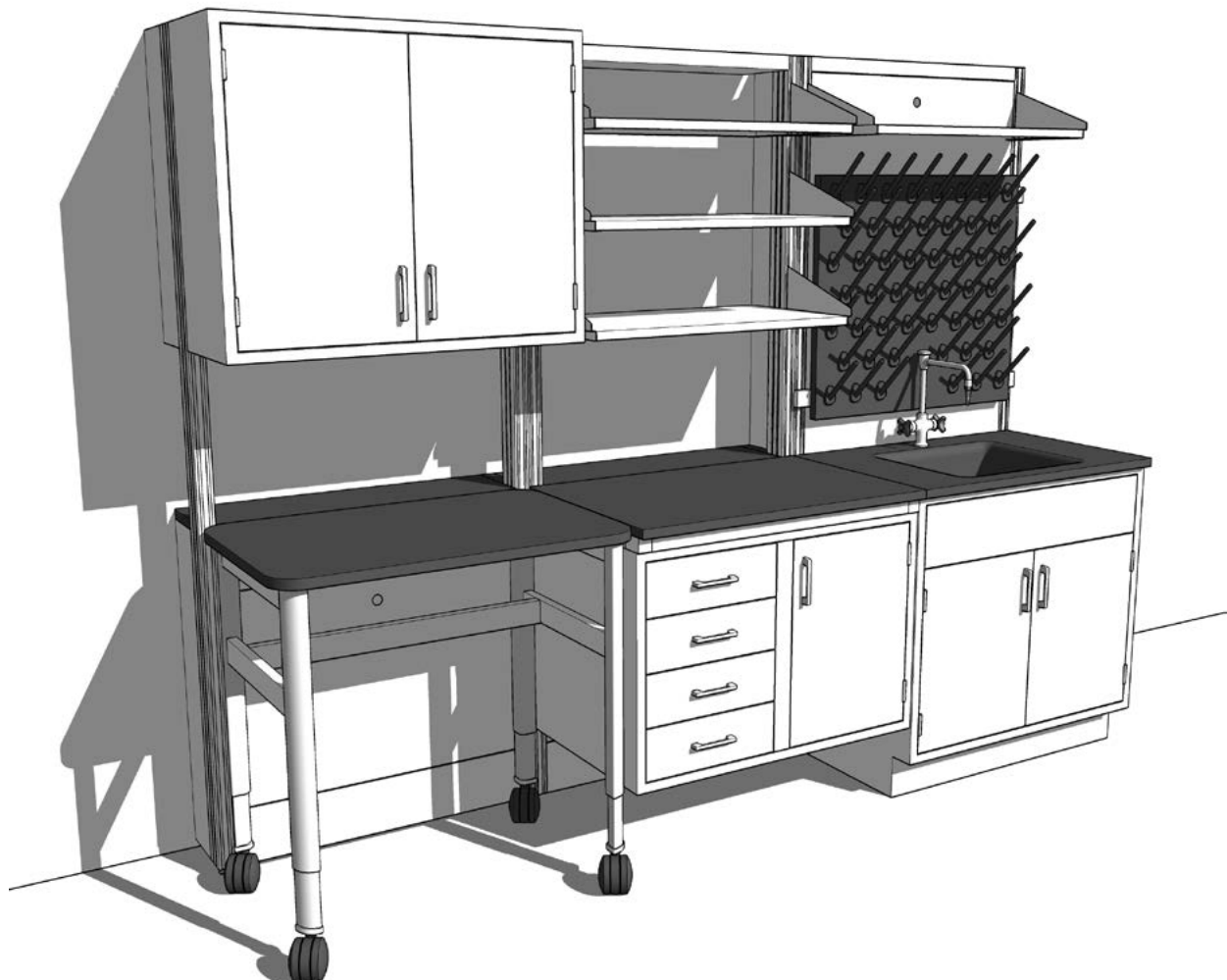
Height	Part Number
37"	F09M0137-00
31"	F09M0131-00

9" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 4 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

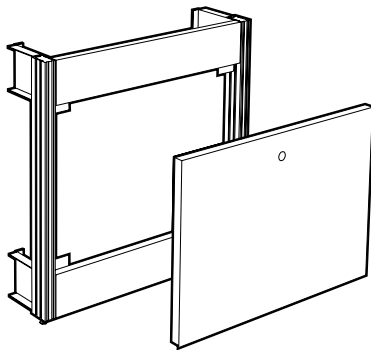
9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

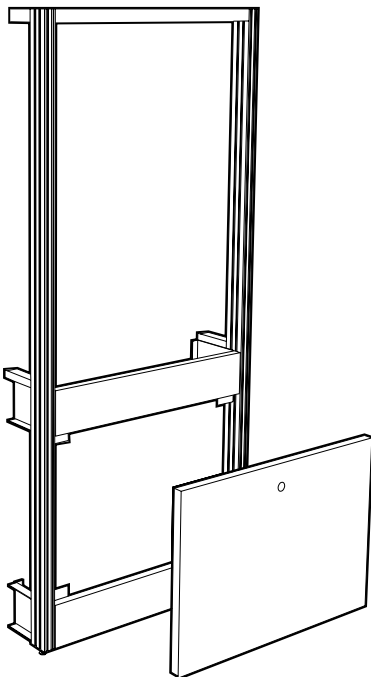
9" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M3724-00	F04-3724-00
30"	F04M3730-00	F04-3730-00
36"	F04M3736-00	F04-3736-00
42"	F04M3742-00	F04-3742-00
48"	F04M3748-00 *	F04-3748-00
54"	F04M3754-00 *	F04-3754-00
60"	F04M3760-00 *	F04-3760-00
66"	F04M3766-00 *	F04-3766-00
72"	F04M3772-00 *	F04-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M3724-00	F34-3724-00
30"	F34M3730-00	F34-3730-00
36"	F34M3736-00	F34-3736-00
42"	F34M3742-00	F34-3742-00
48"	F34M3748-00 *	F34-3748-00
54"	F34M3754-00 *	F34-3754-00
60"	F34M3760-00 *	F34-3760-00
66"	F34M3766-00 *	F34-3766-00
72"	F34M3772-00 *	F34-3772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

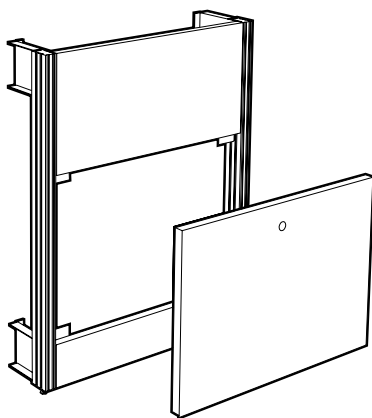
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

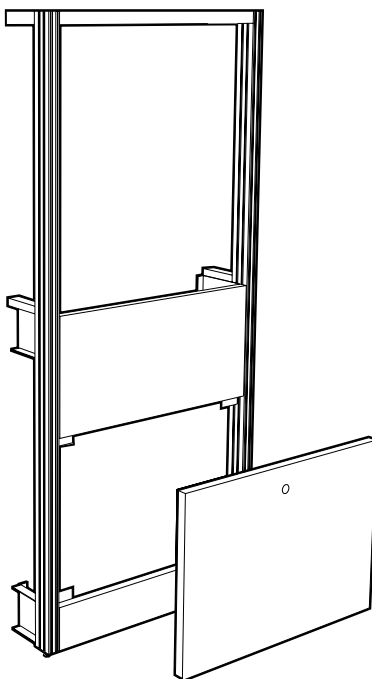
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module - 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M4724-00	F04-4724-00
30"	F04M4730-00	F04-4730-00
36"	F04M4736-00	F04-4736-00
42"	F04M4742-00	F04-4742-00
48"	F04M4748-00 *	F04-4748-00
54"	F04M4754-00 *	F04-4754-00
60"	F04M4760-00 *	F04-4760-00
66"	F04M4766-00 *	F04-4766-00
72"	F04M4772-00 *	F04-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M4724-00	F34-4724-00
30"	F34M4730-00	F34-4730-00
36"	F34M4736-00	F34-4736-00
42"	F34M4742-00	F34-4742-00
48"	F34M4748-00 *	F34-4748-00
54"	F34M4754-00 *	F34-4754-00
60"	F34M4760-00 *	F34-4760-00
66"	F34M4766-00 *	F34-4766-00
72"	F34M4772-00 *	F34-4772-00

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

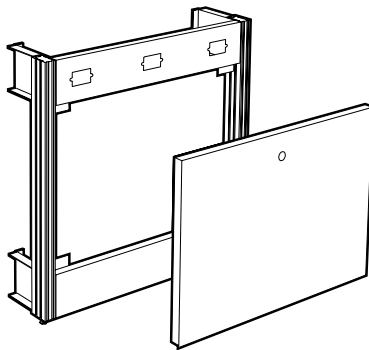
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

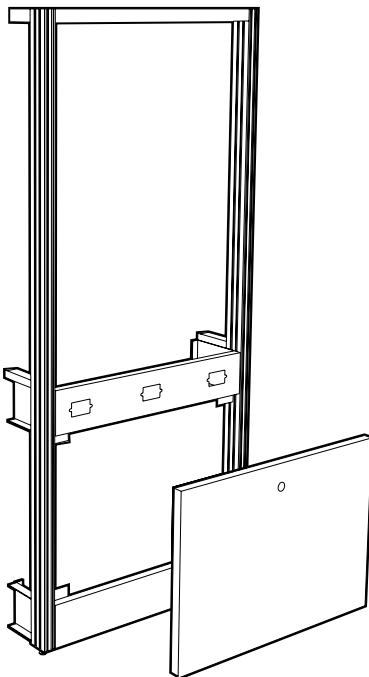
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M3724-E0	F04-3724-E0
30"	F04M3730-E0	F04-3730-E0
36"	F04M3736-E0	F04-3736-E0
42"	F04M3742-E0	F04-3742-E0
48"	F04M3748-E0 *	F04-3748-E0
54"	F04M3754-E0 *	F04-3754-E0
60"	F04M3760-E0 *	F04-3760-E0
66"	F04M3766-E0 *	F04-3766-E0
72"	F04M3772-E0 *	F04-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M3724-E0	F34-3724-E0
30"	F34M3730-E0	F34-3730-E0
36"	F34M3736-E0	F34-3736-E0
42"	F34M3742-E0	F34-3742-E0
48"	F34M3748-E0 *	F34-3748-E0
54"	F34M3754-E0 *	F34-3754-E0
60"	F34M3760-E0 *	F34-3760-E0
66"	F34M3766-E0 *	F34-3766-E0
72"	F34M3772-E0 *	F34-3772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

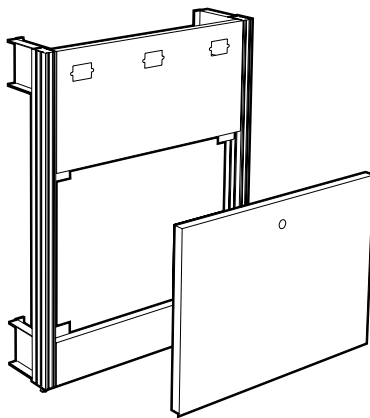
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

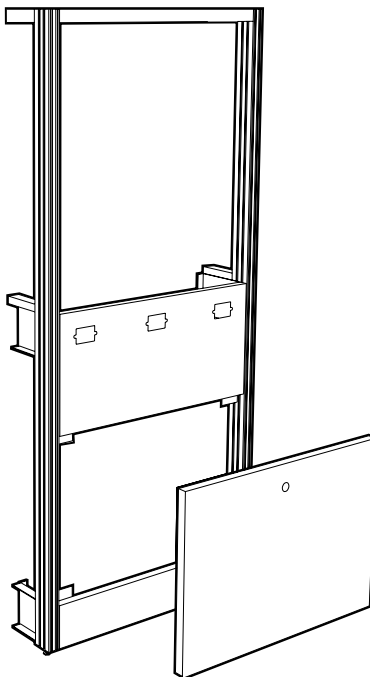
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts - 47" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F04M4724-E0	F04-4724-E0
30"	F04M4730-E0	F04-4730-E0
36"	F04M4736-E0	F04-4736-E0
42"	F04M4742-E0	F04-4742-E0
48"	F04M4748-E0 *	F04-4748-E0
54"	F04M4754-E0 *	F04-4754-E0
60"	F04M4760-E0 *	F04-4760-E0
66"	F04M4766-E0 *	F04-4766-E0
72"	F04M4772-E0 *	F04-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier - 84" High



Length	with Access Panel	without Access Panel
24"	F34M4724-E0	F34-4724-E0
30"	F34M4730-E0	F34-4730-E0
36"	F34M4736-E0	F34-4736-E0
42"	F34M4742-E0	F34-4742-E0
48"	F34M4748-E0 *	F34-4748-E0
54"	F34M4754-E0 *	F34-4754-E0
60"	F34M4760-E0 *	F34-4760-E0
66"	F34M4766-E0 *	F34-4766-E0
72"	F34M4772-E0 *	F34-4772-E0

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

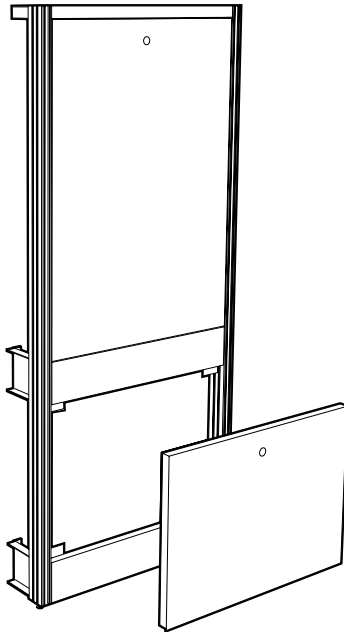
9" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 9" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

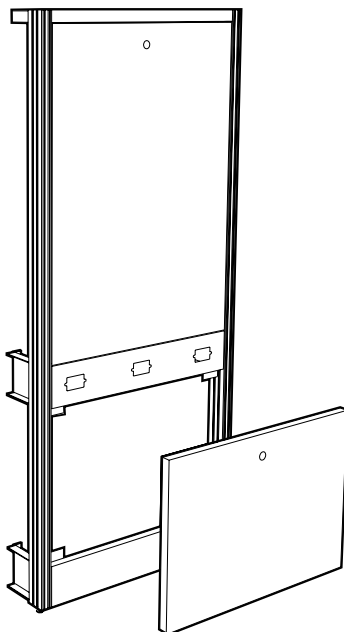
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M3724-00	F35-3724-00
30"	F35M3730-00	F35-3730-00
36"	F35M3736-00	F35-3736-00
42"	F35M3742-00	F35-3742-00
48"	F35M3748-00 *	F35-3748-00 *
54"	F35M3754-00 *	F35-3754-00 *
60"	F35M3760-00 *	F35-3760-00 *
66"	F35M3766-00 *	F35-3766-00 *
72"	F35M3772-00 *	F35-3772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M3724-E0	F35-3724-E0
30"	F35M3730-E0	F35-3730-E0
36"	F35M3736-E0	F35-3736-E0
42"	F35M3742-E0	F35-3742-E0
48"	F35M3748-E0 *	F35-3748-E0 *
54"	F35M3754-E0 *	F35-3754-E0 *
60"	F35M3760-E0 *	F35-3760-E0 *
66"	F35M3766-E0 *	F35-3766-E0 *
72"	F35M3772-E0 *	F35-3772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

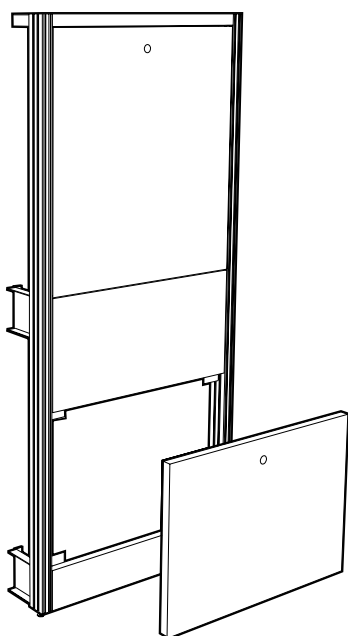
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

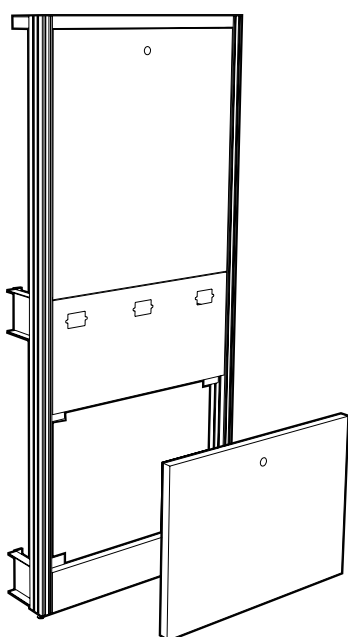
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M4724-00	F35-4724-00
30"	F35M4730-00	F35-4730-00
36"	F35M4736-00	F35-4736-00
42"	F35M4742-00	F35-4742-00
48"	F35M4748-00 *	F35-4748-00 *
54"	F35M4754-00 *	F35-4754-00 *
60"	F35M4760-00 *	F35-4760-00 *
66"	F35M4766-00 *	F35-4766-00 *
72"	F35M4772-00 *	F35-4772-00 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



Length	with Lower Access Panel	without Lower Access Panel
24"	F35M4724-E0	F35-4724-E0
30"	F35M4730-E0	F35-4730-E0
36"	F35M4736-E0	F35-4736-E0
42"	F35M4742-E0	F35-4742-E0
48"	F35M4748-E0 *	F35-4748-E0 *
54"	F35M4754-E0 *	F35-4754-E0 *
60"	F35M4760-E0 *	F35-4760-E0 *
66"	F35M4766-E0 *	F35-4766-E0 *
72"	F35M4772-E0 *	F35-4772-E0 *

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

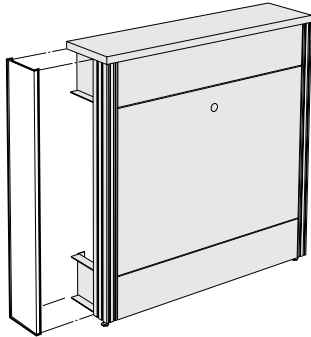
9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

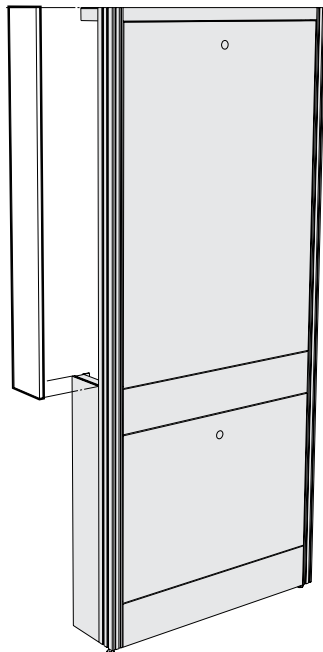
Wall Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Wall Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Wall Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

9" Deep Wall Module End Fillers



Height	Lower Filler
35"	F00M0936-00
45"	F00M0946-00



Height	Upper Filler
24"	F00M0924-00
30"	F00M0930-00
38"	F00M0938-00
48"	F00M0948-00

Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers

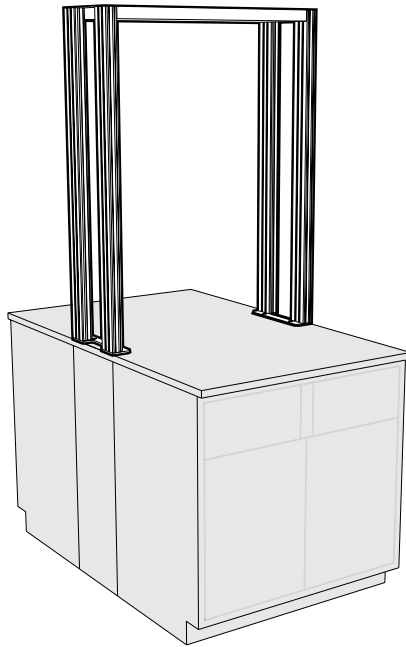
Specifications:

Add-on Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers are designed to add Upper Carriers to existing floor mounted center benches. Each assembly consists of upright extensions and a top frame. They are 12" deep with four upright extensions.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets but no fastener. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material.

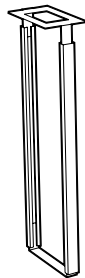
Upper Carrier Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the upper carriers while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Fixed Furniture Upper Carrier



Length	Part Number
24"	F17-4824-00
30"	F17-4830-00
36"	F17-4836-00
42"	F17-4842-00
48"	F17-4848-00
54"	F17-4854-00
60"	F17-4860-00
66"	F17-4866-00
72"	F17-4872-00

Upper Carrier Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	K17-3612-00
14"	K17-3614-00

Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

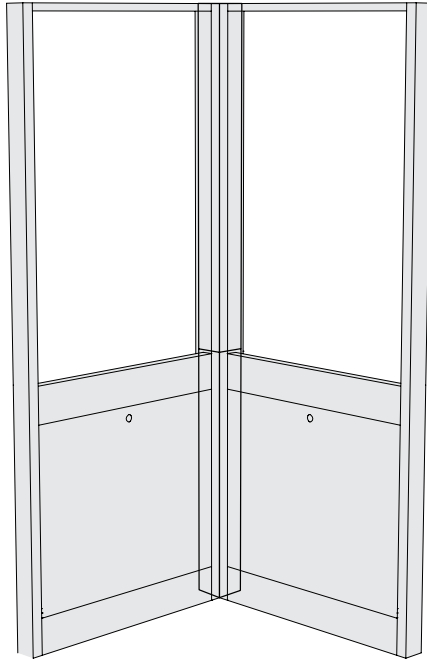
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

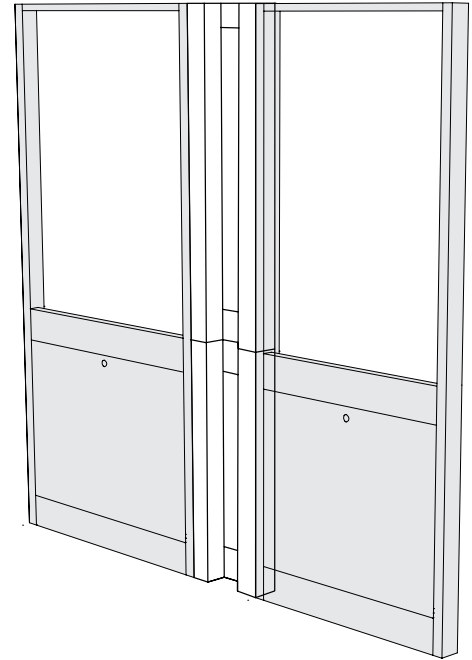
3" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



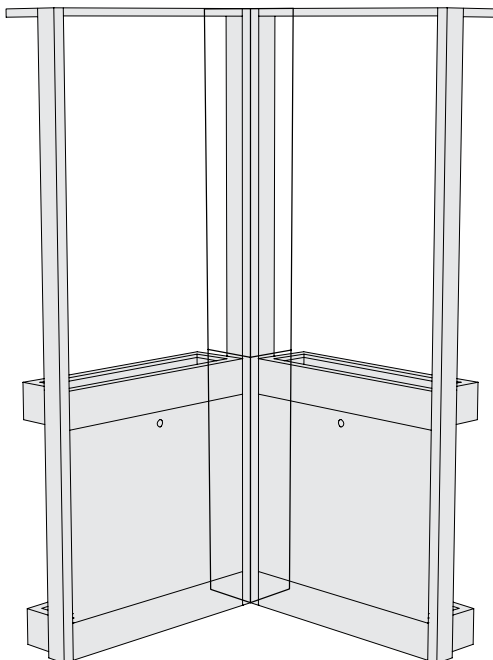
Inside Corner Column	
Height	Part Number
36"	F41M3603-00
38"	F41M3803-00
46"	F41M4603-00
48"	F41M4803-00

Peninsula Column	
Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3603-00
38"	F42M3803-00
46"	F42M4603-00
48"	F42M4803-00

3" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



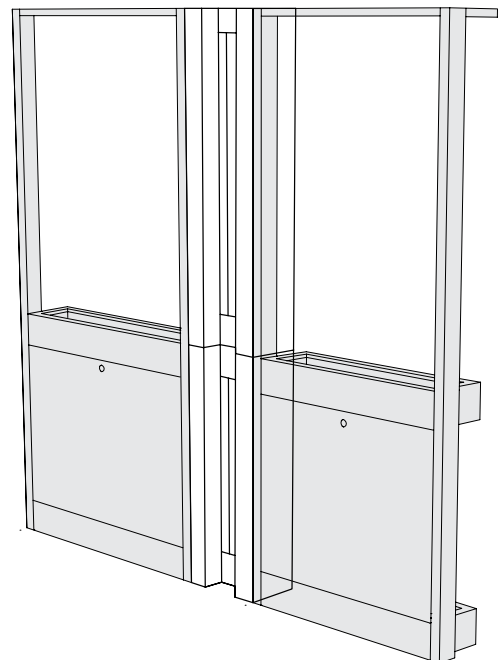
9" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



Inside Corner Column	
Height	Part Number
36"	F41M3609-00
38"	F41M3809-00
46"	F41M4609-00
48"	F41M4809-00

Peninsula Column	
Height	Part Number
36"	F42M3609-00
38"	F42M3809-00
46"	F42M4609-00
48"	F42M4809-00

9" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

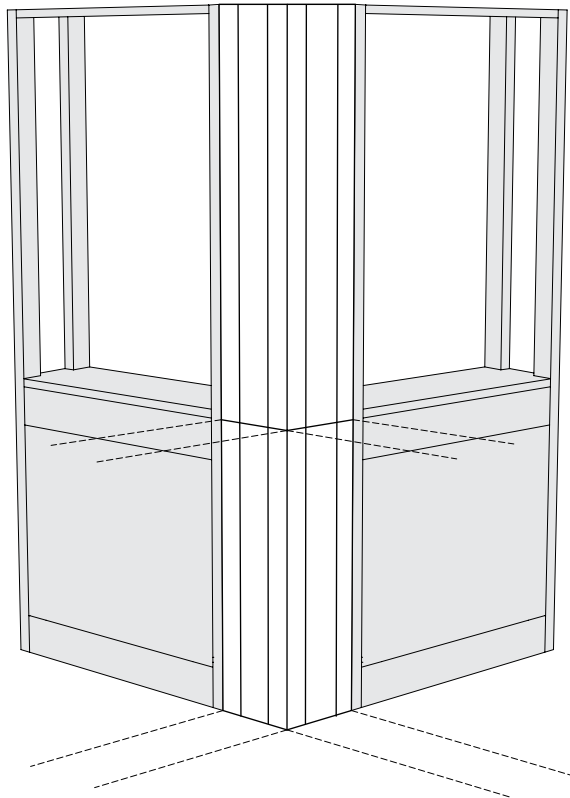
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

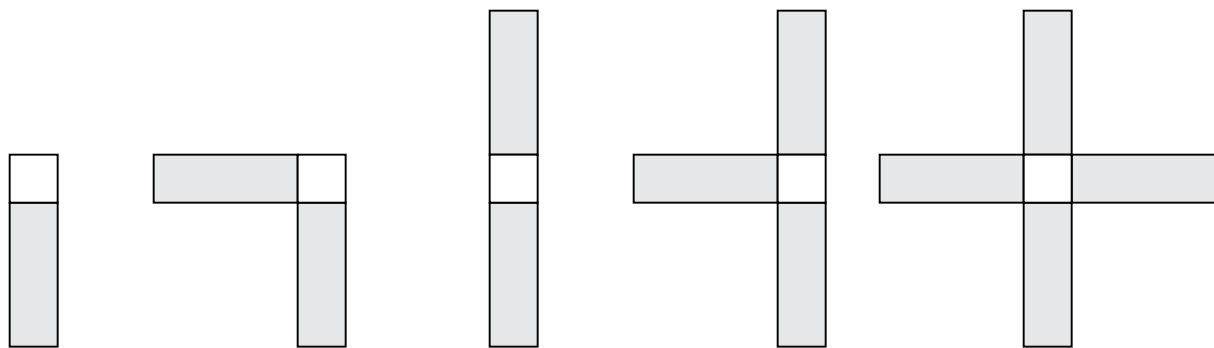
The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

12" Island Corner Column



Height	Part Number
36"	F40M3612-00
38"	F40M3812-00
46"	F40M4612-00
48"	F40M4812-00

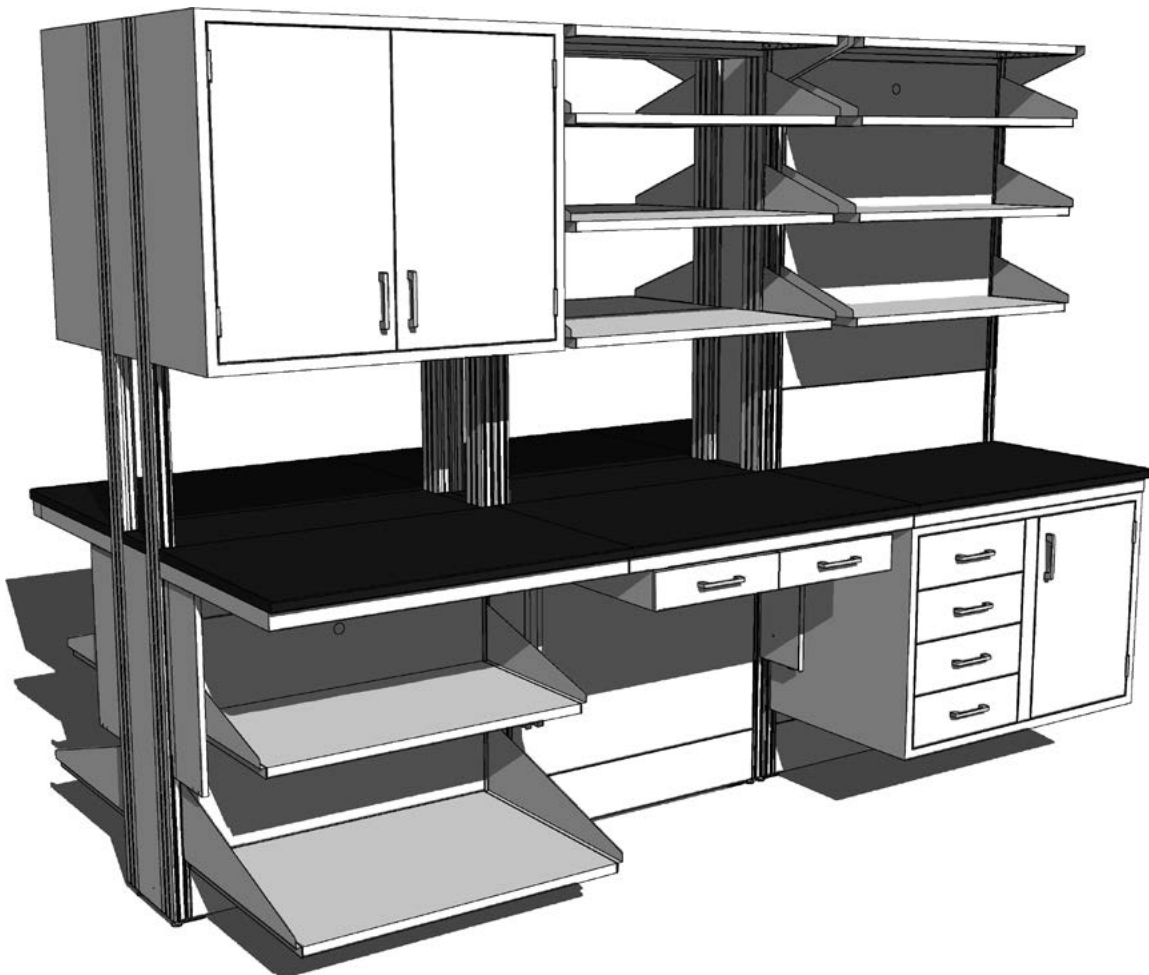


Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using Island Corner Column Modules

Shelving - Worksurface & Table Frames

Features:

- Adjustable Module Shelving
 - available in five depths
 - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
 - available with and without retaining lips
 - adjustable on 1" increments
 - may be mounted above or below worksurface frames
- Adjustable Core Shelving
 - infinitely height adjustable
 - available in steel only
- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame
 - supports Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
 - fabricated of 1⁵/₈" steel channels
 - easily positioned on 1" increments
- Adjustable Height Mobile Table Frame



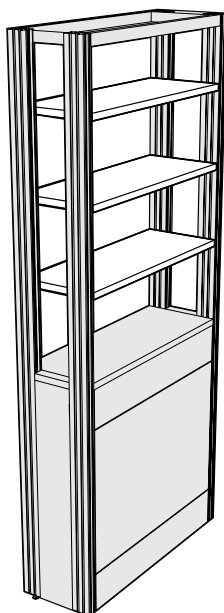
Adjustable Module Shelving

Specifications:

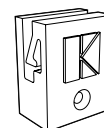
Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel. They are supported by four Support Clips that engage the side slots on the Module Uprights making the shelves infinitely adjustable. Available for 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Adjustable Top Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are supported from below by 11 gauge steel brackets that engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structure Module Upright. Designed to be used at the top of the Module Upper Carrier.

Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves Core Shelf Support Clip

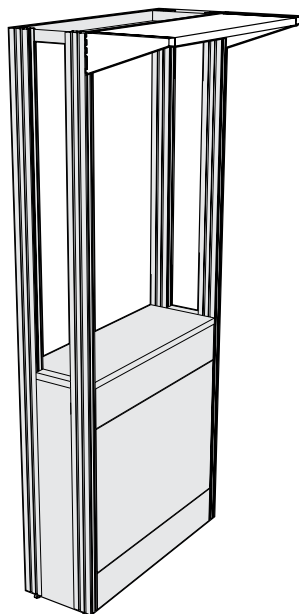


Length	Core Shelf
24"	F29M1224-01
30"	F29M1230-01
36"	F29M1236-01
42"	F29M1242-01
48"	F29M1248-01
54"	F29M1254-01
60"	F29M1260-01
66"	F29M1266-01
72"	F29M1272-01



F69-0201-00 pair
 May also be used to add support to Pass-Thru Shelves. Furnished in pairs with bolt and nut to attach to side slots in Module Uprights.
 Furnished standard with Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves.

Upper Carriers Module Adjustable Top Shelves



Length	12" Deep	9" Deep
24"	F28M1224-00	F28M0924-00
30"	F28M1230-00	F28M0930-00
36"	F28M1236-00	F28M0936-00
42"	F28M1242-00	F28M0942-00
48"	F28M1248-00	F28M0948-00
54"	F28M1254-00	F28M0954-00
60"	F28M1260-00	F28M0960-00
66"	F28M1266-00	F28M0966-00
72"	F28M1272-00	F28M0972-00

Adjustable Module Shelf Assembly

Specifications:

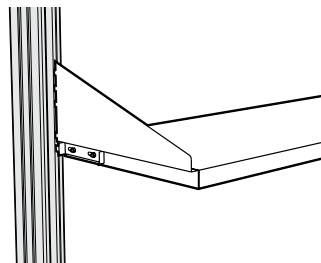
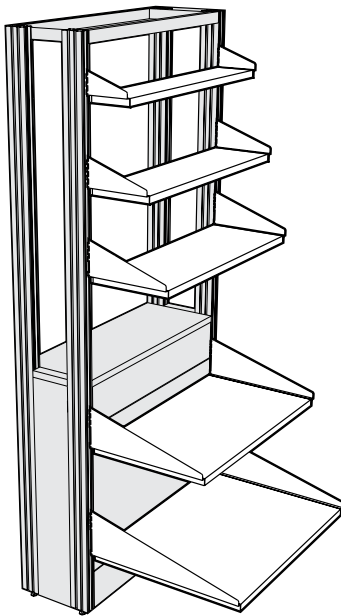
Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Veneer Plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Open Front Adjustable Module Shelves



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0624-00	F21W0624-0_	F21T0624-00
	30"	F21M0630-00	F21W0630-0_	F21T0630-00
	36"	F21M0636-00	F21W0636-0_	F21T0636-00
	42"	F21M0642-00	F21W0642-0_	F21T0642-00
	48"	F21M0648-00	F21W0648-0_	F21T0648-00
	54"	F21M0654-00		
	60"	F21M0660-00		
	66"	F21M0666-00		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-00	F21W0924-0_	F21T0924-00
	30"	F21M0930-00	F21W0930-0_	F21T0930-00
	36"	F21M0936-00	F21W0936-0_	F21T0936-00
	42"	F21M0942-00	F21W0942-0_	F21T0942-00
	48"	F21M0948-00	F21W0948-0_	F21T0948-00
	54"	F21M0954-00		
	60"	F21M0960-00		
	66"	F21M0966-00		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-00	F21W1224-0_	F21T1224-00
	30"	F21M1230-00	F21W1230-0_	F21T1230-00
	36"	F21M1236-00	F21W1236-0_	F21T1236-00
	42"	F21M1242-00	F21W1242-0_	F21T1242-00
	48"	F21M1248-00	F21W1248-0_	F21T1248-00
	54"	F21M1254-00		
	60"	F21M1260-00		
	66"	F21M1266-00		
18" DP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-00	F21W1824-0_	F21T1824-00
	30"	F21M1830-00	F21W1830-0_	F21T1830-00
	36"	F21M1836-00	F21W1836-0_	F21T1836-00
	42"	F21M1842-00	F21W1842-0_	F21T1842-00
	48"	F21M1848-00	F21W1848-0_	F21T1848-00
	60"	F21M1860-00		
24" DP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M2424-00	F21W2424-0_	F21T2424-00
	30"	F21M2430-00	F21W2430-0_	F21T2430-00
	36"	F21M2436-00	F21W2436-0_	F21T2436-00
	42"	F21M2442-00	F21W2442-0_	F21T2442-00
	48"	F21M2448-00	F21W2448-0_	F21T2448-00
	60"	F21M2460-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

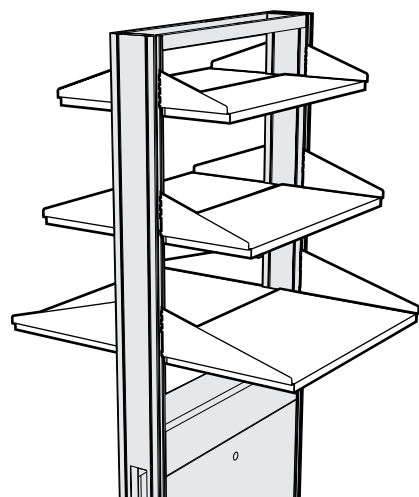
Pass-thru Module Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules have Shelves three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

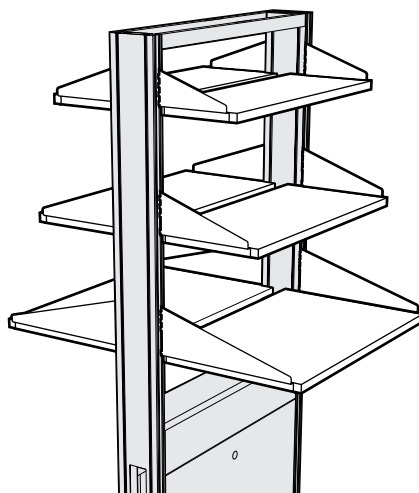
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

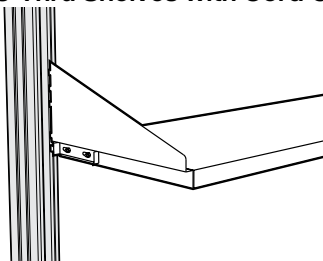
Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0624-30	F21W0624-3_	F21T0624-30
	30"	F21M0630-30	F21W0630-3_	F21T0630-30
	36"	F21M0636-30	F21W0636-3_	F21T0636-30
	42"	F21M0642-30	F21W0642-3_	F21T0642-30
	48"	F21M0648-30	F21W0648-3_	F21T0648-30
	54"	F21M0654-30		
	60"	F21M0660-30		
	66"	F21M0666-30		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-30	F21W0924-3_	F21T0924-30
	30"	F21M0930-30	F21W0930-3_	F21T0930-30
	36"	F21M0936-30	F21W0936-3_	F21T0936-30
	42"	F21M0942-30	F21W0942-3_	F21T0942-30
	48"	F21M0948-30	F21W0948-3_	F21T0948-30
	54"	F21M0954-30		
	60"	F21M0960-30		
	66"	F21M0966-30		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-30	F21W1224-3_	F21T1224-30
	30"	F21M1230-30	F21W1230-3_	F21T1230-30
	36"	F21M1236-30	F21W1236-3_	F21T1236-30
	42"	F21M1242-30	F21W1242-3_	F21T1242-30
	48"	F21M1248-30	F21W1248-3_	F21T1248-30
	54"	F21M1254-30		
	60"	F21M1260-30		
	66"	F21M1266-30		
15" DEEP SHELF 15" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-30	F21W1824-3_	F21T1824-30
	30"	F21M1830-30	F21W1830-3_	F21T1830-30
	36"	F21M1836-30	F21W1836-3_	F21T1836-30
	42"	F21M1842-30	F21W1842-3_	F21T1842-30
	48"	F21M1848-30	F21W1848-3_	F21T1848-30
	54"	F21M1854-30		
	60"	F21M1860-30		
	18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-30	F21W1824-3_
30"		F21M1830-30	F21W1830-3_	F21T1830-30
36"		F21M1836-30	F21W1836-3_	F21T1836-30
42"		F21M1842-30	F21W1842-3_	F21T1842-30
48"		F21M1848-30	F21W1848-3_	F21T1848-30
54"		F21M1854-30		
60"		F21M1860-30		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

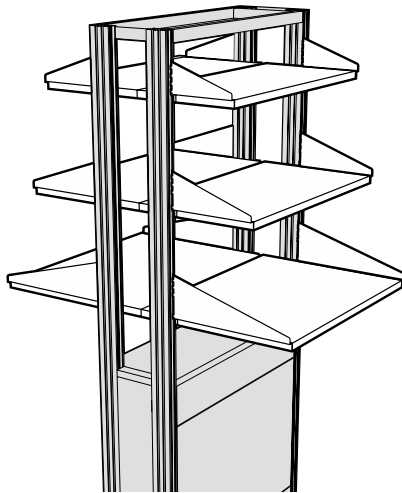
Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

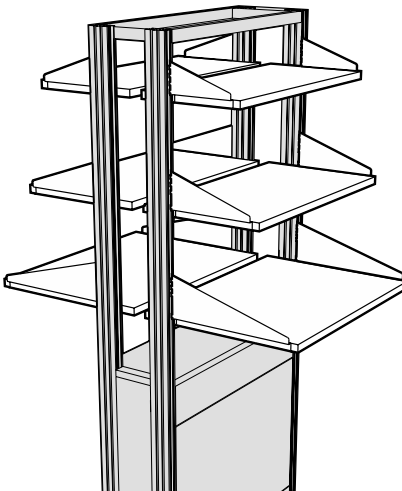
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

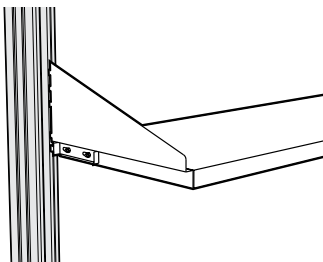
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M0924-60	F21W0924-6_	F21T0924-60
	30"	F21M0930-60	F21W0930-6_	F21T0930-60
	36"	F21M0936-60	F21W0936-6_	F21T0936-60
	42"	F21M0942-60	F21W0942-6_	F21T0942-60
	48"	F21M0948-60	F21W0948-6_	F21T0948-60
	54"	F21M0954-60		
	60"	F21M0960-60		
	66"	F21M0966-60		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1224-60	F21W1224-6_	F21T1224-60
	30"	F21M1230-60	F21W1230-6_	F21T1230-60
	36"	F21M1236-60	F21W1236-6_	F21T1236-60
	42"	F21M1242-60	F21W1242-6_	F21T1242-60
	48"	F21M1248-60	F21W1248-6_	F21T1248-60
	54"	F21M1254-60		
	60"	F21M1260-60		
	66"	F21M1266-60		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	F21M1824-60	F21W1824-6_	F21T1824-60
	30"	F21M1830-60	F21W1830-6_	F21T1830-60
	36"	F21M1836-60	F21W1836-6_	F21T1836-60
	42"	F21M1842-60	F21W1842-6_	F21T1842-60
	48"	F21M1848-60	F21W1848-6_	F21T1848-60
	60"	F21M1860-60		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Module Shelves

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

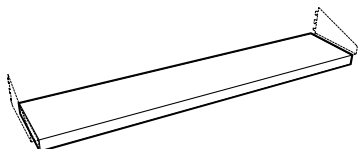
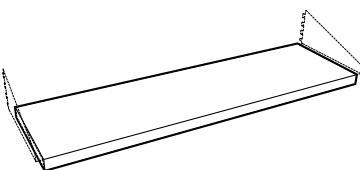
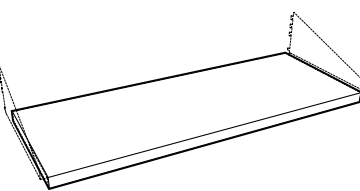
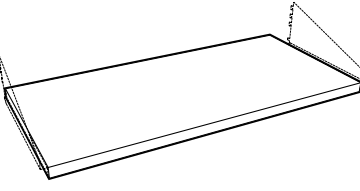
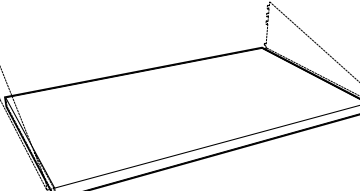
Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Shelf Brackets are available separately.

Actual Shelf Length 3⁵/₈" less than Module Length

Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets

	Module Length	<i>(actual shelf length 3¹/₂" less than module length)</i>		
		Painted Steel	Plywood Veneer	Phenolic Resin
	24"	F24M0624-00	F24W0624-0_	F24Q010624
	30"	F24M0630-00	F24W0630-0_	F24Q010630
	36"	F24M0636-00	F24W0636-0_	F24Q010636
	42"	F24M0642-00	F24W0642-0_	F24Q010642
	48"	F24M0648-00	F24W0648-0_	F24Q010648
	54"	F24M0654-00		
	60"	F24M0660-00		
	66"	F24M0666-00		
	72"	F24M0672-00		
	24"	F24M0924-00	F24W0924-0_	F24Q010924
	30"	F24M0930-00	F24W0930-0_	F24Q010930
	36"	F24M0936-00	F24W0936-0_	F24Q010936
	42"	F24M0942-00	F24W0942-0_	F24Q010942
	48"	F24M0948-00	F24W0948-0_	F24Q010948
	54"	F24M0954-00		
	60"	F24M0960-00		
	66"	F24M0966-00		
	72"	F24M0972-00		
	24"	F24M1224-00	F24W1224-0_	F24Q011224
	30"	F24M1230-00	F24W1230-0_	F24Q011230
	36"	F24M1236-00	F24W1236-0_	F24Q011236
	42"	F24M1242-00	F24W1242-0_	F24Q011242
	48"	F24M1248-00	F24W1248-0_	F24Q011248
	54"	F24M1254-00		
	60"	F24M1260-00		
	66"	F24M1266-00		
	72"	F24M1272-00		
	24"	F24M1524-00	F24W1524-0_	F24Q011524
	30"	F24M1530-00	F24W1530-0_	F24Q011530
	36"	F24M1536-00	F24W1536-0_	F24Q011536
	42"	F24M1542-00	F24W1542-0_	F24Q011542
	48"	F24M1548-00	F24W1548-0_	F24Q011548
	54"	F24M1554-00		
	60"	F24M1560-00		
	24"	F24M1824-00	F24W1824-0_	F24Q011824
	30"	F24M1830-00	F24W1830-0_	F24Q011830
	36"	F24M1836-00	F24W1836-0_	F24Q011836
	42"	F24M1842-00	F24W1842-0_	F24Q011842
	48"	F24M1848-00	F24W1848-0_	F24Q011848
	54"	F24M1854-00		
	60"	F24M1860-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® Stnd Beech

Module Shelves & Shelf Brackets

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

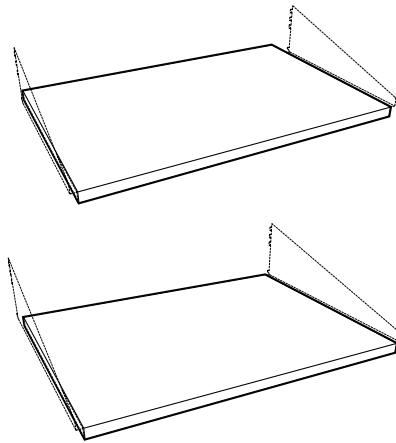
Shelf Brackets are available separately.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets



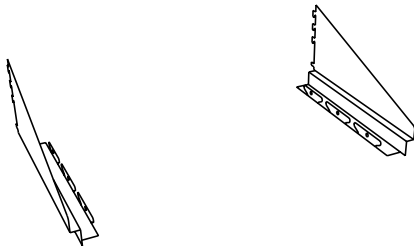
		Module Length	<i>(actual shelf length 3½" less than module length)</i>		
			Painted Steel	Plywood Veneer	Phenolic Resin
21" DEEP		24"	F24M2124-00	F24W2124-0_	F24Q012124
		30"	F24M2130-00	F24W2130-0_	F24Q012130
		36"	F24M2136-00	F24W2136-0_	F24Q012136
		42"	F24M2142-00	F24W2142-0_	F24Q012142
		48"	F24M2148-00	F24W2148-0_	F24Q012148
		60"	F24M2160-00		
24" DEEP		24"	F24M2424-00	F24W2424-0_	F24Q012424
		30"	F24M2430-00	F24W2430-0_	F24Q012430
		36"	F24M2436-00	F24W2436-0_	F24Q012436
		42"	F24M2442-00	F24W2442-0_	F24Q012442
		48"	F24M2448-00	F24W2448-0_	F24Q012448
		60"	F24M2460-00		

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

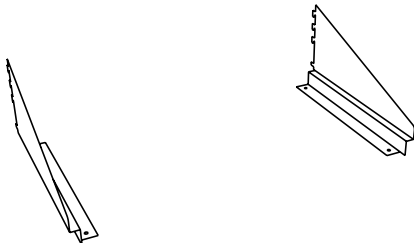
- 1 = Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech
- 5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 6 = FSC® White Maple
- 8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Brackets for Steel Shelves (in pairs)



Depth	Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs	Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs	
6"	F20M0306-00	F20M0306-00K	pair
9"	F20M0409-00	F20M0409-00K	pair
12"	F20M0512-00	F20M0512-00K	pair
18"	F20M0618-00	F20M0618-00K	pair
24"	F20M0724-00	F20M0724-00K	pair

Shelf Brackets for Wood & Phenolic Resin Shelves (in pairs)



Depth	Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs	Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs	
6"	F20-0306-00	F20-0306-00K	pair
9"	F20-0409-00	F20-0409-00K	pair
12"	F20-0512-00	F20-0512-00K	pair
18"	F20-0618-00	F20-0618-00K	pair
24"	F20-0724-00	F20-0724-00K	pair

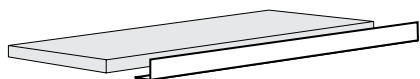
Shelves Retaining Lips & Light Fixtures

Specifications:

Shelf Retaining Lips are designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws. Lips are 1⁵/₈" in height

Under Cabinet Light Fixtures are thin-profile, specification grade, with white, painted steel housing, 1" high by 3¹/₂" deep in lengths shown. UL listed and furnished with rocker switch, single outlet, lamp, and six foot cord.

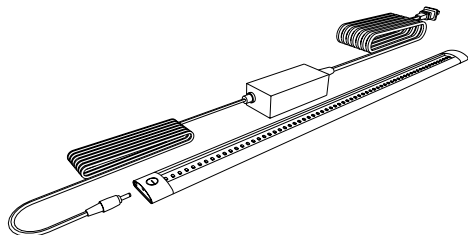
Shelf Retaining Lips



Designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	F63M0224-00	each
30"	F63M0230-00	each
36"	F63M0236-00	each
42"	F63M0242-00	each
48"	F63M0248-00	each
54"	F63M0254-00	each
60"	F63M0260-00	each
66"	F63M0266-00	each
72"	F63M0272-00	each

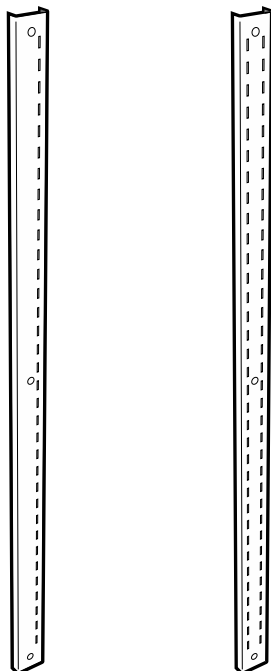
Task Lighting



Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11 ⁷ / ₈ "
X-030002-00	500mm – 19 ⁵ / ₈ "
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39 ³ / ₈ "

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Shelving Uprights



Painted Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	F13M000224-00	F12M000224-00	each
30"	F13M000230-00	F12M000230-00	each
36"	F13M000236-00	F12M000236-00	each
42"	F13M000242-00	F12M000242-00	each
48"	F13M000248-00	F12M000248-00	each
72"	F13M000272-00	F12M000272-00	each
79"	F13M000279-00	F12M000279-00	each
84"	F13M000284-00	F12M000284-00	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	F13S000224-00	F12S000224-00	each
30"	F13S000230-00	F12S000230-00	each
36"	F13S000236-00	F12S000236-00	each
42"	F13S000242-00	F12S000242-00	each
48"	F13S000248-00	F12S000248-00	each
72"	F13S000272-00	F12S000272-00	each
79"	F13S000279-00	F12S000279-00	each
84"	F13S000284-00	F12S000284-00	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

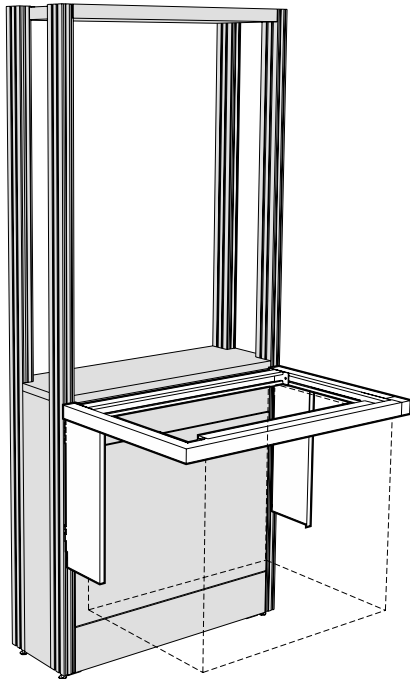
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame - 23¼" Deep



Length	23¼" Deep Frame
24"	F80-2324-00
30"	F80-2330-00
36"	F80-2336-00
42"	F80-2342-00
48"	F80-2348-00
54"	F80-2354-00
60"	F80-2360-00
66"	F80-2366-00
72"	F80-2372-00

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

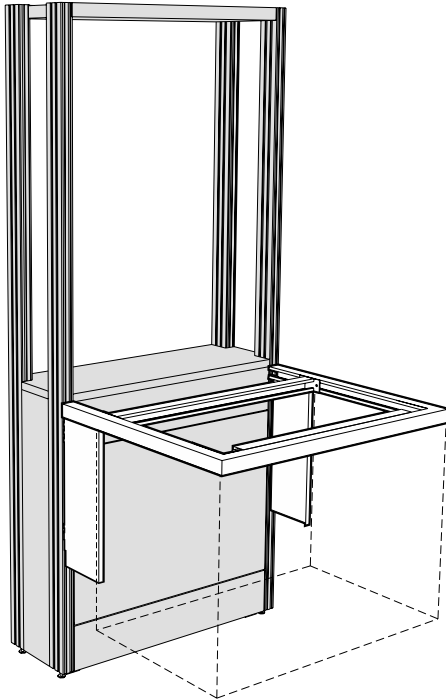
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame – 29¼" Deep



Length	29¼" Deep Frame
24"	F80-2924-00
30"	F80-2930-00
36"	F80-2936-00
42"	F80-2942-00
48"	F80-2948-00
54"	F80-2954-00
60"	F80-2960-00
66"	F80-2966-00
72"	F80-2972-00

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

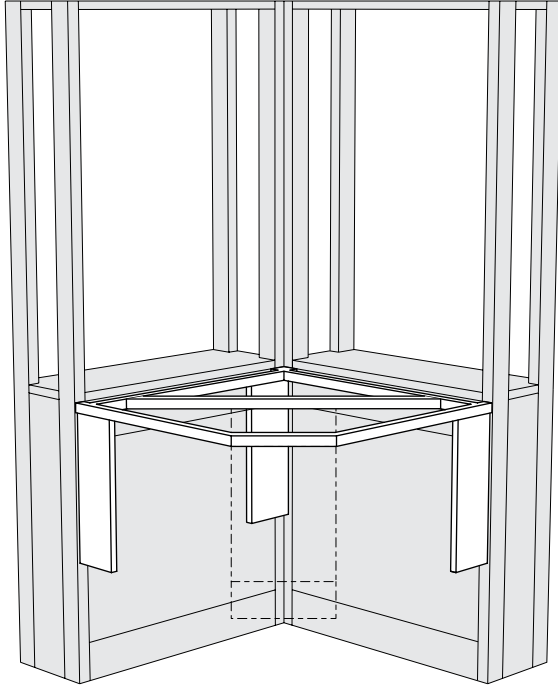
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame, same as standard Worksurface Frame except designed to be used when two Structural Modules meet to form an inside corner. Frame supports Worksurface Top and can also support a Suspended Cabinet mounted 45 degrees to the module.

The Corner Worksurface Frame Filler may be used to fill the space below the Corner Worksurface Frame when a suspended base cabinet is not used. The filler is fabricated from cold rolled steel and is finished to match the frame.

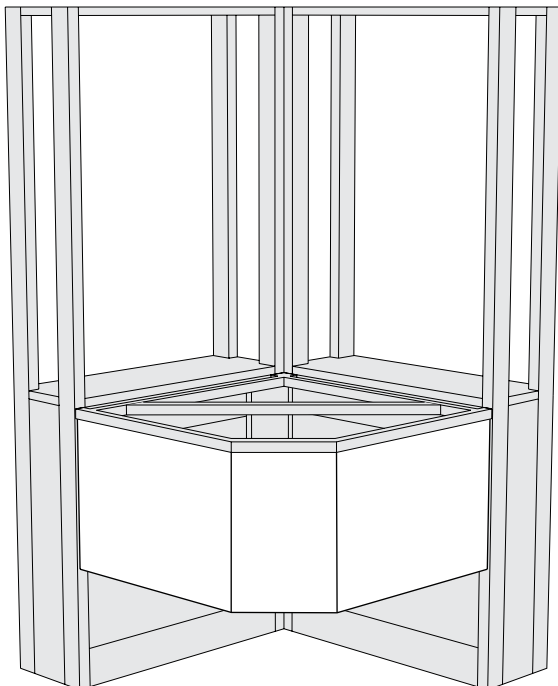
Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame



Module Length	23" Deep Frame	Maximum Cabinet Size
36"	F81-2336-00	18" L
42"	F81-2342-00	24" L
48"	F81-2348-00	30" L
Module Length	29" Deep Frame	Maximum Cabinet Size
36"	F81-2936-00	n/a
42"	F81-2942-00	18" L
48"	F81-2948-00	24" L

Corner Worksurface Frame Filler

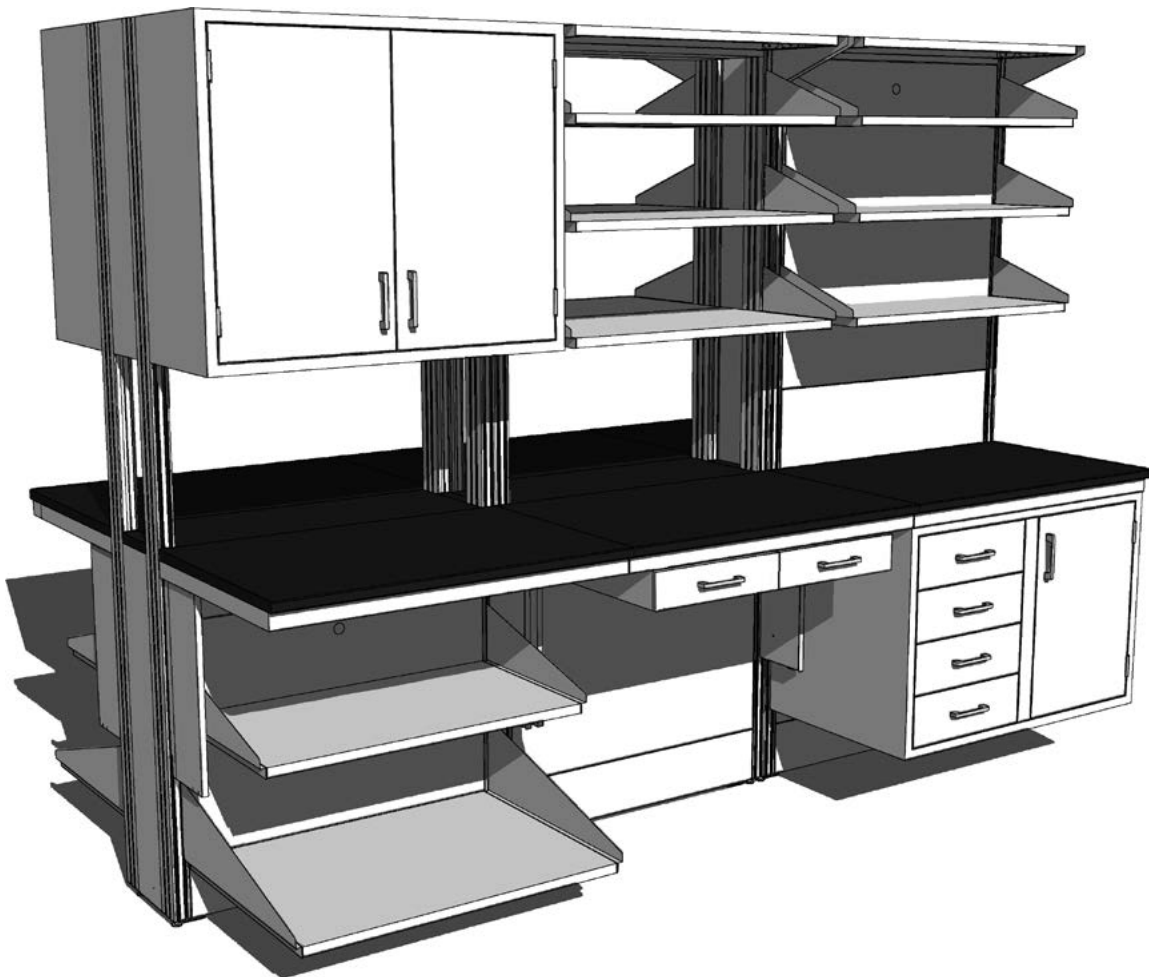


Module Length	23" Deep Frame	29" Deep Frame
36"	F82M2336-00	F82M2936-00
42"	F82M2342-00	F82M2942-00
48"	F82M2348-00	F82M2948-00

Worksurface & Module Tops

Features:

- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in three laboratory proven materials:
 - Kewaunee Kemresin®
 - Phenolic Resin
 - High Pressure Laminate
- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in all Module and Worksurface Frame sizes.
- Modular Worksurface Tops available with 1" wide "Cord Gaps".
- Custom cutout and fixture hole arrangements available.
- Custom Worksurface Top sizes and styles available.



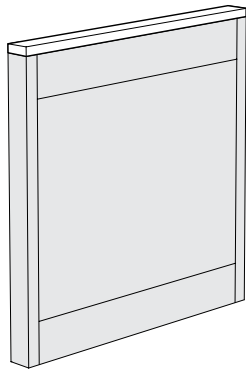
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

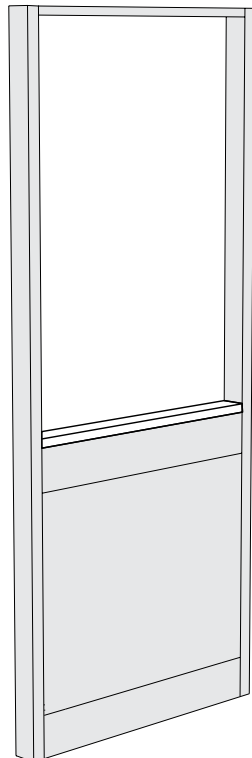
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3/4" less in length than the Module.

3" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0324-00	F92Q010324	F92P0324-00
30"	F92R0330-00	F92Q010330	F92P0330-00
36"	F92R0336-00	F92Q010336	F92P0336-00
42"	F92R0342-00	F92Q010342	F92P0342-00
48"	F92R0348-00	F92Q010348	F92P0348-00
54"	F92R0354-00	F92Q010354	F92P0354-00
60"	F92R0360-00	F92Q010360	F92P0360-00
66"	F92R0366-00	F92Q010366	F92P0366-00
72"	F92R0372-00	F92Q010372	F92P0372-00

3" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0324-00	F90Q010324	F90P0324-00
30"	F90R0330-00	F90Q010330	F90P0330-00
36"	F90R0336-00	F90Q010336	F90P0336-00
42"	F90R0342-00	F90Q010342	F90P0342-00
48"	F90R0348-00	F90Q010348	F90P0348-00
54"	F90R0354-00	F90Q010354	F90P0354-00
60"	F90R0360-00	F90Q010360	F90P0360-00
66"	F90R0366-00	F90Q010366	F90P0366-00
72"	F90R0372-00	F90Q010372	F90P0372-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR = Grey** **PT=Putty** **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0324-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

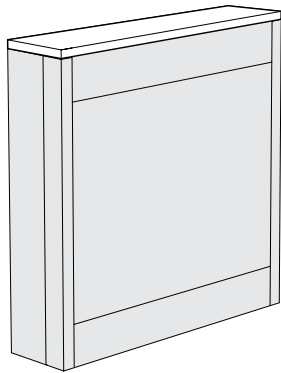
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

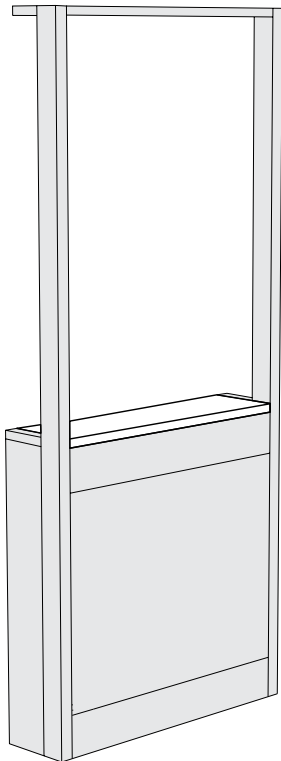
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3/4" less in length than the Module.

9" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0924-00	F92Q010924	F92P0924-00
30"	F92R0930-00	F92Q010930	F92P0930-00
36"	F92R0936-00	F92Q010936	F92P0936-00
42"	F92R0942-00	F92Q010942	F92P0942-00
48"	F92R0948-00	F92Q010948	F92P0948-00
54"	F92R0954-00	F92Q010954	F92P0954-00
60"	F92R0960-00	F92Q010960	F92P0960-00
66"	F92R0966-00	F92Q010966	F92P0966-00
72"	F92R0972-00	F92Q010972	F92P0972-00

9" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0924-00	F90Q010924	F90P0924-00
30"	F90R0930-00	F90Q010930	F90P0930-00
36"	F90R0936-00	F90Q010936	F90P0936-00
42"	F90R0942-00	F90Q010942	F90P0942-00
48"	F90R0948-00	F90Q010948	F90P0948-00
54"	F90R0954-00	F90Q010954	F90P0954-00
60"	F90R0960-00	F90Q010960	F90P0960-00
66"	F90R0966-00	F90Q010966	F90P0966-00
72"	F90R0972-00	F90Q010972	F90P0972-00

Module End Caps

Depth	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6"	F91R0206-00	F91T0206-00	F91P0206-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR = Grey** **PT = Putty** **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0924-00-BK for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

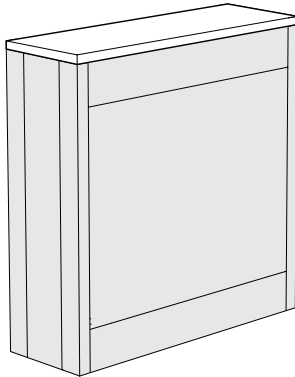
Module Ledges

Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

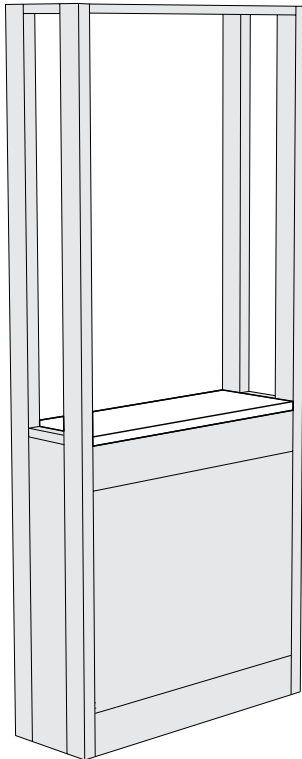
F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length. **F90** Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3/4" less in length than the Module.

12" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Island Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R1224-00	F92Q011224	F92P1224-00
30"	F92R1230-00	F92Q011230	F92P1230-00
36"	F92R1236-00	F92Q011236	F92P1236-00
42"	F92R1242-00	F92Q011242	F92P1242-00
48"	F92R1248-00	F92Q011248	F92P1248-00
54"	F92R1254-00	F92Q011254	F92P1254-00
60"	F92R1260-00	F92Q011260	F92P1260-00
66"	F92R1266-00	F92Q011266	F92P1266-00
72"	F92R1272-00	F92Q011272	F92P1272-00

12" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Island Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R1224-00	F90Q011224	F90P1224-00
30"	F90R1230-00	F90Q011230	F90P1230-00
36"	F90R1236-00	F90Q011236	F90P1236-00
42"	F90R1242-00	F90Q011242	F90P1242-00
48"	F90R1248-00	F90Q011248	F90P1248-00
54"	F90R1254-00	F90Q011254	F90P1254-00
60"	F90R1260-00	F90Q011260	F90P1260-00
66"	F90R1266-00	F90Q011266	F90P1266-00
72"	F90R1272-00	F90Q011272	F90P1272-00

Module End Caps

Depth	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6"	F91R0206-00	F91T0206-00	F91P0206-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR = Grey** **PT=Putty** **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R1224-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Module Ledges

Specifications:

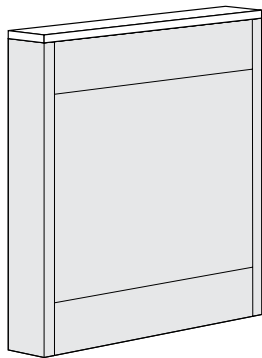
Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

Module Ledges are 1" thick with all edges finished square. They should be ordered to match the module size on which they

are to be used. The actual ledge is 3/4" less in length than the module. The remaining space is covered by the Module End Caps and/or Upper Carrier Uprights which are supplied with the Structural Module.

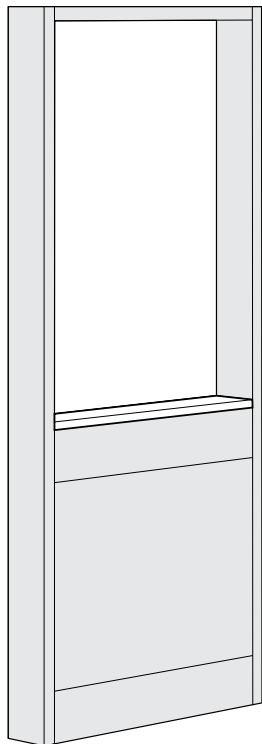
Additional Module End Caps may be purchased for future reconfiguring, but they are not required.

6" Deep Module Ledge for 37" & 47" High Partition Modules



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F92R0624-00	F92Q010624	F92P0624-00
30"	F92R0630-00	F92Q010630	F92P0630-00
36"	F92R0636-00	F92Q010636	F92P0636-00
42"	F92R0642-00	F92Q010642	F92P0642-00
48"	F92R0648-00	F92Q010648	F92P0648-00
54"	F92R0654-00	F92Q010654	F92P0654-00
60"	F92R0660-00	F92Q010660	F92P0660-00
66"	F92R0666-00	F92Q010666	F92P0666-00
72"	F92R0672-00	F92Q010672	F92P0672-00

6" Deep Module Ledge for 84" High Partition Modules with Upper Carriers



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24"	F90R0624-00	F90Q010624	F90P0624-00
30"	F90R0630-00	F90Q010630	F90P0630-00
36"	F90R0636-00	F90Q010636	F90P0636-00
42"	F90R0642-00	F90Q010642	F90P0642-00
48"	F90R0648-00	F90Q010648	F90P0648-00
54"	F90R0654-00	F90Q010654	F90P0654-00
60"	F90R0660-00	F90Q010660	F90P0660-00
66"	F90R0666-00	F90Q010666	F90P0666-00
72"	F90R0672-00	F90Q010672	F90P0672-00

Corner & Peninsula Column Module Ledges

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
6" x 6"	F90R0606-00	F90Q010606	F90P0606-00
9" x 9"	F90R0909-00	F90Q010909	F90P0909-00
9" x 12"	F90R0912-00	F90Q010912	F90P0912-00
12" x 12"	F90R1212-00	F90Q011212	F90P1212-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0624-00-BK for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Worksurface Tops

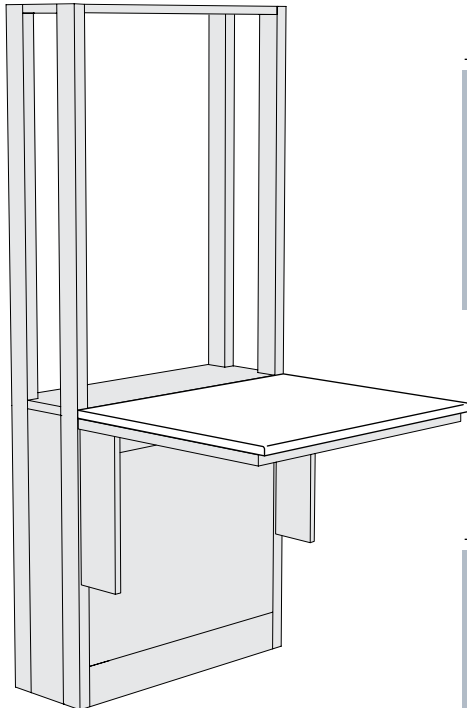
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops



	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
24" DEEP	24"	F95R2424-00	F95Q012424	F95P2424-00
	30"	F95R2430-00	F95Q012430	F95P2430-00
	36"	F95R2436-00	F95Q012436	F95P2436-00
	42"	F95R2442-00	F95Q012442	F95P2442-00
	48"	F95R2448-00	F95Q012448	F95P2448-00
	54"	F95R2454-00	F95Q012454	F95P2454-00
	60"	F95R2460-00	F95Q012460	F95P2460-00
	66"	F95R2466-00	F95Q012466	F95P2466-00
	72"	F95R2472-00	F95Q012472	F95P2472-00

	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
30" DEEP	24"	F95R3024-00	F95Q013024	F95P3024-00
	30"	F95R3030-00	F95Q013030	F95P3030-00
	36"	F95R3036-00	F95Q013036	F95P3036-00
	42"	F95R3042-00	F95Q013042	F95P3042-00
	48"	F95R3048-00	F95Q013048	F95P3048-00
	54"	F95R3054-00	F95Q013054	F95P3054-00
	60"	F95R3060-00	F95Q013060	F95P3060-00
	66"	F95R3066-00	F95Q013066	F95P3066-00
	72"	F95R3072-00	F95Q013072	F95P3072-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2424-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Worksurface Tops

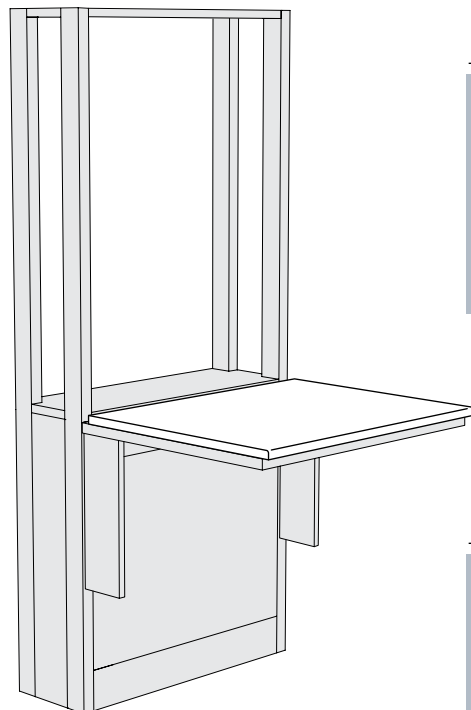
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops with Cord Gap



	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
23" DEEP	24"	F95R2324-00	F95Q012324	F95P2324-00
	30"	F95R2330-00	F95Q012330	F95P2330-00
	36"	F95R2336-00	F95Q012336	F95P2336-00
	42"	F95R2342-00	F95Q012342	F95P2342-00
	48"	F95R2348-00	F95Q012348	F95P2348-00
	54"	F95R2354-00	F95Q012354	F95P2354-00
	60"	F95R2360-00	F95Q012360	F95P2360-00
	72"	F95R2366-00	F95Q012366	F95P2366-00

	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
29" DEEP	24"	F95R2924-00	F95Q012924	F95P2924-00
	30"	F95R2930-00	F95Q012930	F95P2930-00
	36"	F95R2936-00	F95Q012936	F95P2936-00
	42"	F95R2942-00	F95Q012942	F95P2942-00
	48"	F95R2948-00	F95Q012948	F95P2948-00
	54"	F95R2954-00	F95Q012954	F95P2954-00
	60"	F95R2960-00	F95Q012960	F95P2960-00
	72"	F95R2966-00	F95Q012966	F95P2966-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2324-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Corner Worksurface Tops

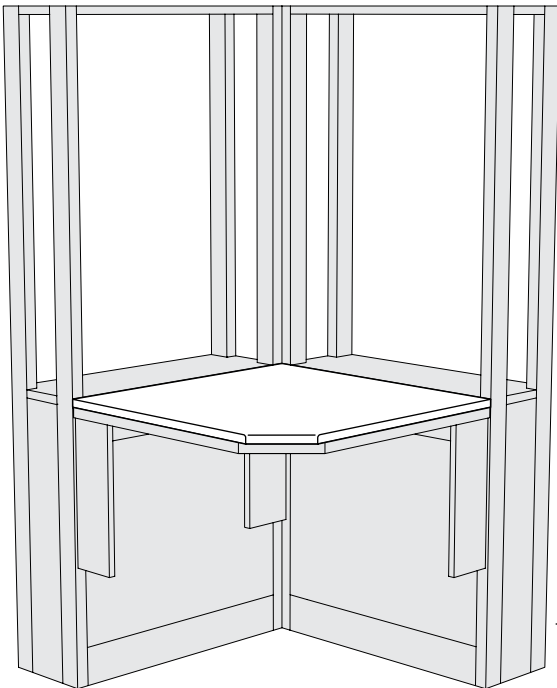
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65 All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 66 and 67 for more information.

Modular Corner Worksurface Tops



Depth	Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
23"	36"	F96R2336-00	F96Q012336	F96P2336-00
23"	42"	F96R2342-00	F96Q012342	F96P2342-00
23"	48"	F96R2348-00	F96Q012348	F96P2348-00
24"	36"	F96R2436-00	F96Q012436	F96P2436-00
24"	42"	F96R2442-00	F96Q012442	F96P2442-00
24"	48"	F96R2448-00	F96Q012448	F96P2448-00
29"	36"	F96R2936-00	F96Q012936	F96P2936-00
29"	42"	F96R2942-00	F96Q012942	F96P2942-00
29"	48"	F96R2948-00	F96Q012948	F96P2948-00
30"	36"	F96R3036-00	F96Q013036	F96P3036-00
30"	42"	F96R3042-00	F96Q013042	F96P3042-00
30"	48"	F96R3048-00	F96Q013048	F96P3048-00

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black GR = Grey PT=Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F96R2336-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Work Top and Ledge Materials

Specifications:

Worksurface Top and Ledge material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications of your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee offers three basic work top materials for use on the Alpha System. They are Kewaunee's exclusive Kemresin®, Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Plastic Laminates. All are available in standard sizes to match the Alpha System modules and are complimented with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Work Top and Ledge Material Comparison

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
KEMRESIN®	Black, Grey, Putty, or Slate, ultra-smooth, non-porous	1" thick molded epoxy resin	Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalis and solvents	Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required
PHENOLIC RESIN	Hard, smooth surface, various colors	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a highly crosslinked polyurethane copolymer surface	Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalis and solvents	Chemical and biological labs
HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface, various colors	Plastic laminate surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents (Strong reagent solutions do attack, and material is almost impossible to repair satisfactorily)	Recommended for light duty purposes in science and technical laboratories or educational institutions, and for pharmacies and nurses stations in hospitals

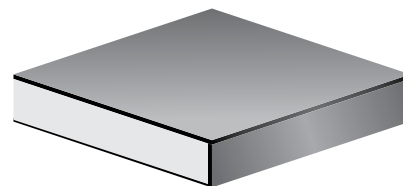
Work Top Styles — Front Edge



Kewaunee KEMRESIN®
1/8" Chamfer



Phenolic Resin
1/8" Chamfer



HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES
Square – Self-Edged

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

Black
Grey
Putty
Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

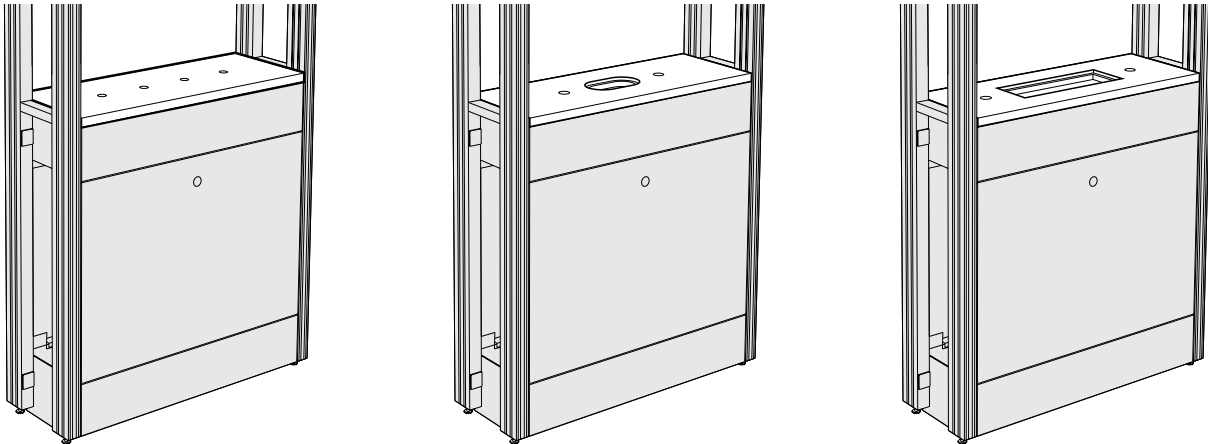
Custom Worksurface Tops and Ledges

Specifications:

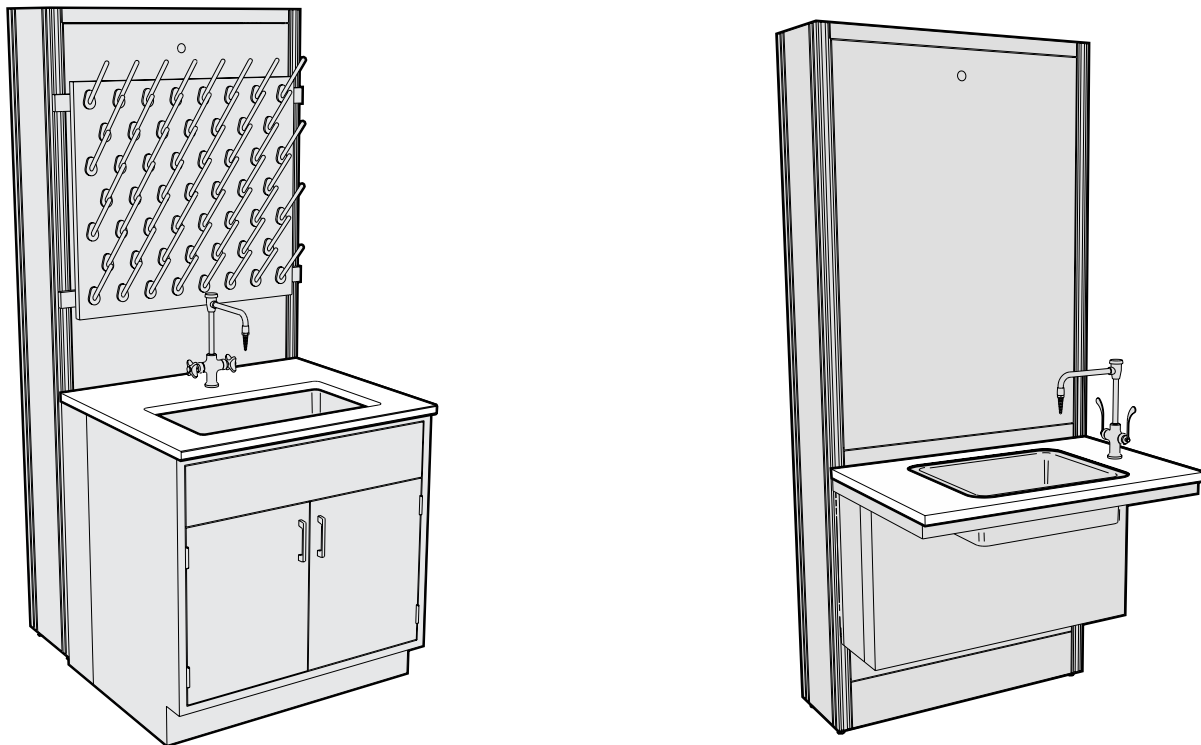
Recognizing that requirements for laboratory service fixtures and fittings is highly individualized, and that no one solution works in all cases, Alpha System Ledges and Worksurface Tops may be modified to accommodate fixture, fitting, sink, drain, and accessory cutouts as required.

Kewaunee's nationwide network of sales representatives and designers are available to help.

Worksurface Tops and Ledges with Holes and Cutouts



Module ledges may be ordered with cupsink cutouts and/or holes for mounting fittings and fixtures.



Worksurface tops may be ordered with sink cutouts, service fitting holes, specialty cutouts or other modifications.

Custom Work Tops

Specifications:

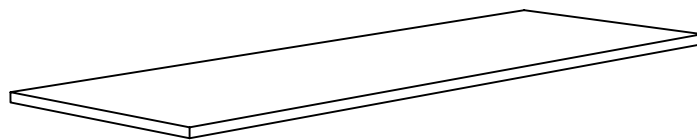
Continuous worksurface tops are available in two basic styles for applications that require an uninterrupted surface. All three top materials, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, and High Pressure Laminate, may be fabricated into both flat tops, or flat tops with 1" thick applied curbs at the rear.

Fitting and fixture holes and cutouts can be incorporated in these styles to allow unlimited design options.

See charts below for material size and color options.

1" Thick Flat Worksurface Top

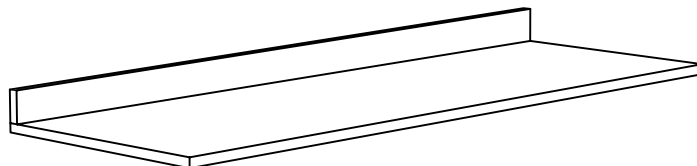
Standard Depths 24" 30"



Available Materials	Maximum Length without Joint
Kewaunee Kemresin®	96"
Phenolic Resin	120"
High Pressure Laminate	120"

1" Thick Worksurface Top with 1" x 4" Applied Curb

Standard Depths 24" 30"



Available Materials	Maximum Length without Joint
Kewaunee Kemresin®	96"
Phenolic Resin	120"
High Pressure Laminate	120"

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

- Black
- Grey
- Putty
- Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

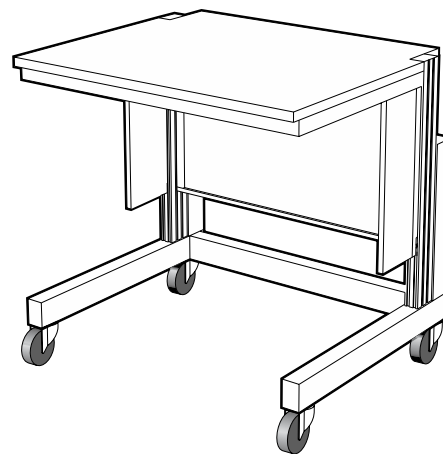
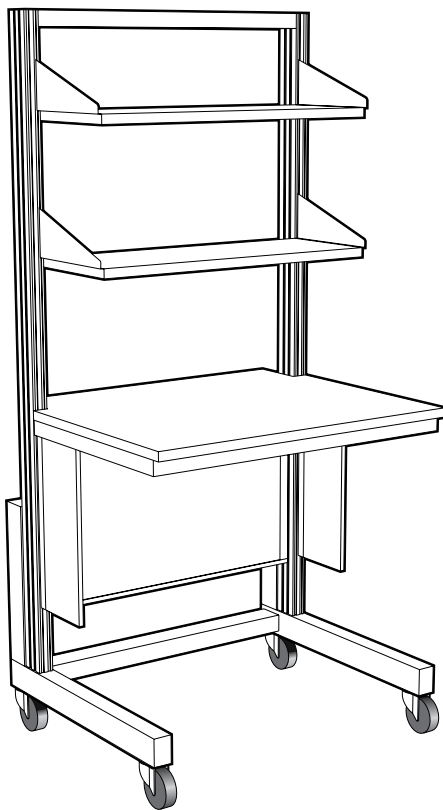
High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

Alpha System Carts

Features:

- The adaptability of the Alpha System and the convenience of mobility
 - Standard double-slotted uprights mounted on heavy gauge steel frame
 - Available with large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides
 - Available with or without overhead carrier
 - Available in all standard module lengths – from 24" to 72"
- Accepts standard Alpha System components including:
- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames
 - for supporting Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
 - easily positioned on 1" increments
 - Adjustable Module Shelving
 - available in five depths
 - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
 - available with or without retaining lips
 - adjustable on 1" increments

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 1



Select Alpha System Cart frame components and Worksurface Tops from the following two pages. Select Adjustable Module Shelves from pages 47-52

Cantilevered Worksurface Frames from pages 54 and 55, suspended base cabinets from pages 96 through 104 and suspended upper cabinets from pages 134 through 137.

Alpha System Carts

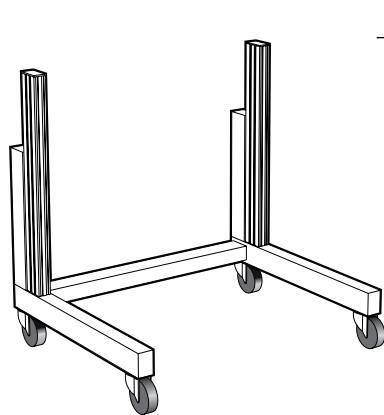
Specifications:

Alpha System Carts incorporate the same double slotted uprights used in the Alpha System Structural Modules. The uprights are mounted to a base fabricated of steel tubing and mounted on 4" diameter casters or glides. This creates a mobile system designed to support both the same Cantilevered Worksurface Frames and Adjustable Shelves used on the Structural Support Modules.

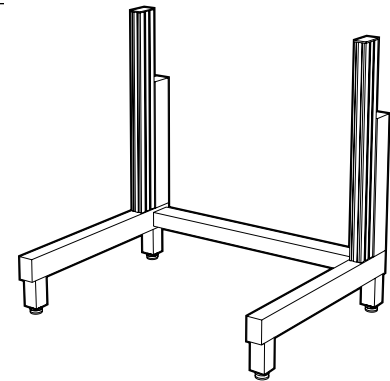
The Alpha System Cart is 37" high, with Upper Carrier 78" high. Both are 30" deep and available in lengths shown.

Worksurface Frame, Top and Adjustable Shelves must be ordered separately.

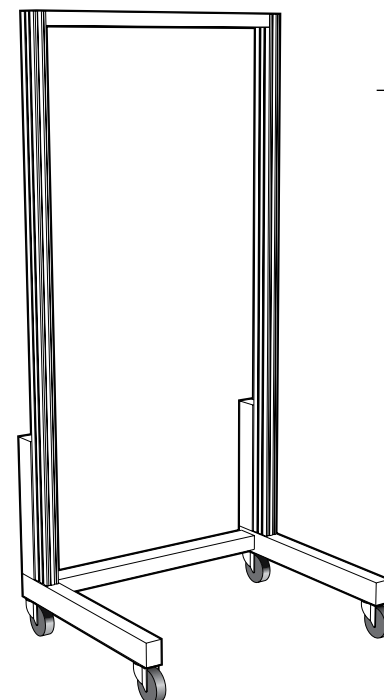
Alpha System Cart



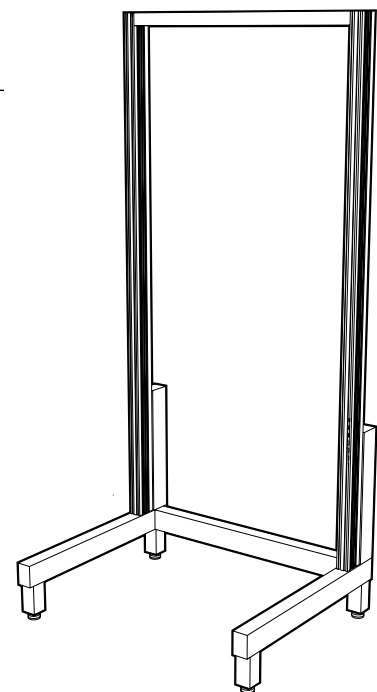
Length	with Caster	with Glides
24"	F57-3724-0C	F57-3724-0G
30"	F57-3730-0C	F57-3730-0G
36"	F57-3736-0C	F57-3736-0G
42"	F57-3742-0C	F57-3742-0G
48"	F57-3748-0C	F57-3748-0G
54"	F57-3754-0C	F57-3754-0G
60"	F57-3760-0C	F57-3760-0G
66"	F57-3766-0C	F57-3766-0G
72"	F57-3772-0C	F57-3772-0G



Alpha System Cart with Upper Carrier



Length	with Casters	with Glides
24"	F57-7824-0C	F57-7824-0G
30"	F57-7830-0C	F57-7830-0G
36"	F57-7836-0C	F57-7836-0G
42"	F57-7842-0C	F57-7842-0G
48"	F57-7848-0C	F57-7848-0G
54"	F57-7854-0C	F57-7854-0G
60"	F57-7860-0C	F57-7860-0G
66"	F57-7866-0C	F57-7866-0G
72"	F57-7872-0C	F57-7872-0G

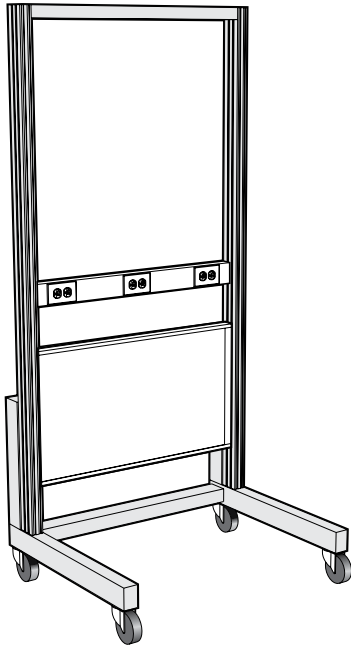


Alpha System Carts

Specifications:

Alpha System Cart Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 65. All other edges are finished square.

Electrical Service Strip & Modesty Panel for Alpha System Cart

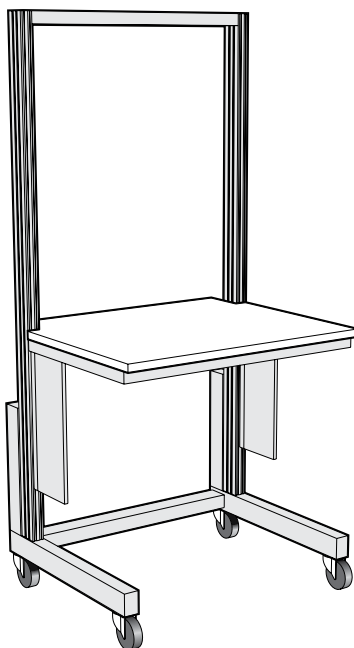


Length	Electrical Service Strip	Duplex Outlets
24"	F56M0324-00	2
30"	F56M0330-00	2
36"	F56M0336-00	3
42"	F56M0342-00	3
48"	F56M0348-00	3
54"	F56M0354-00	3
60"	F56M0360-00	3
66"	F56M0366-00	3
72"	F56M0372-00	3

Length	Modesty Panel
24"	F57M1924-00
30"	F57M1930-00
36"	F57M1936-00
42"	F57M1942-00
48"	F57M1948-00
54"	F57M1954-00
60"	F57M1960-00
66"	F57M1966-00
72"	F57M1972-00

Alpha System Cart Worksurface

see page 54-55 for Worksurface Frames



Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate	
24" TOP for 23" deep frames	24"	F58R3024-00	F58Q013024	F58P3024-00
	30"	F58R3030-00	F58Q013030	F58P3030-00
	36"	F58R3036-00	F58Q013036	F58P3036-00
	42"	F58R3042-00	F58Q013042	F58P3042-00
	48"	F58R3048-00	F58Q013048	F58P3048-00
	54"	F58R3054-00	F58Q013054	F58P3054-00
	60"	F58R3060-00	F58Q013060	F58P3060-00
	66"	F58R3066-00	F58Q013066	F58P3066-00
	72"	F58R3072-00	F58Q013072	F58P3072-00

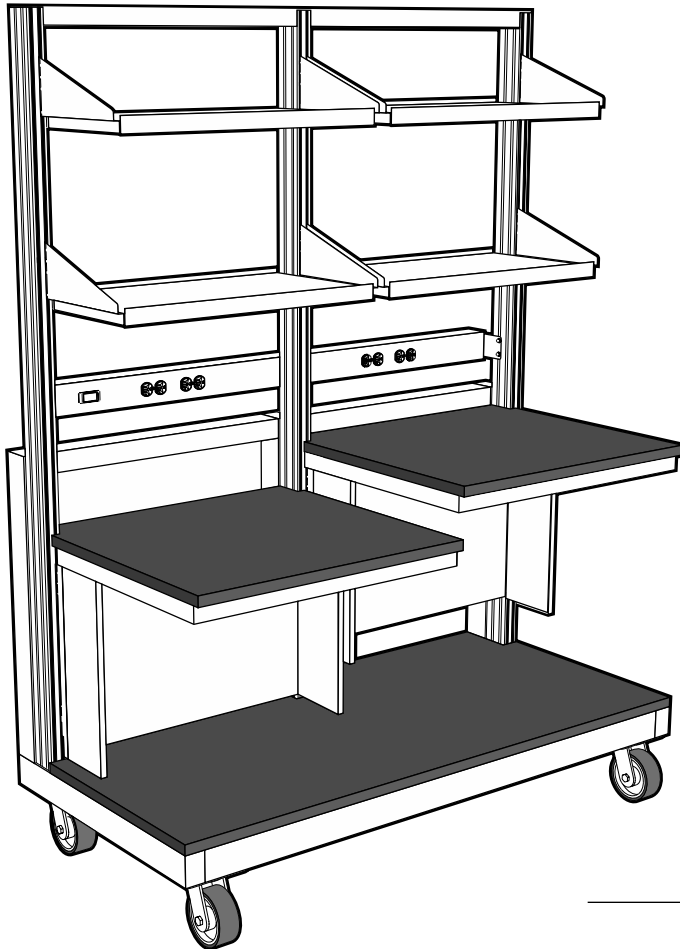
Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate	
30" TOP for 29" deep frames	24"	F58R3624-00	F58Q013624	F58P3624-00
	30"	F58R3630-00	F58Q013630	F58P3630-00
	36"	F58R3636-00	F58Q013636	F58P3636-00
	42"	F58R3642-00	F58Q013642	F58P3642-00
	48"	F58R3648-00	F58Q013648	F58P3648-00
	54"	F58R3654-00	F58Q013654	F58P3654-00
	60"	F58R3660-00	F58Q013660	F58P3660-00
	66"	F58R3666-00	F58Q013666	F58P3666-00
	72"	F58R3672-00	F58Q013672	F58P3672-00

see page 54-55 for Worksurface Frames

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 4



Features:

- 3000 pound load capacity
- Two adjustable height, half-length, Kemresin Worktops with locking frames
- Worktops individually adjustable on 1" centers from 33" to 40"
- Four 15" deep, half-length, adjustable height, steel locking shelves with retaining lips on front and rear
- Shelves adjustable on 1" centers
- One 24" deep fixed, Kemresin shelf at base of bench
- One switched, adjustable height, power strip with four duplex receptacles and 10 foot pigtail
- Four heavy duty casters, with locking brakes on front casters
- Overall dimensions: 30" deep x 79½" high

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

Length

48"	F98-2448-00
60"	F98-2460-00
72"	F98-2472-00

Worksurface Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR = Grey** **PT=Putty** **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F98-2448-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table

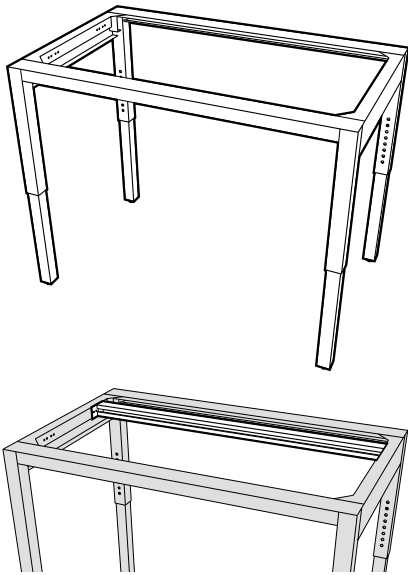
Specifications:

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables are available for either 24" deep or 30" deep worksurface tops in lengths as shown. Telescoping tubular steel legs allow the table to be height adjustable from 30" to 37" high on one inch increments. The table is furnished with a cold rolled steel frame and four adjustable legs with glides. Adjustable Height Tables will accommodate Suspended Cabinets.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front and side edges are treated as shown on page 65. Rear edge is finished square.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Frame



22" Deep Table Frame

Length	Part Number
34"	FC50M362234-00
40"	FC50M362240-00
46"	FC50M362246-00
52"	FC50M362252-00
58"	FC50M362258-00
64"	FC50M362264-00
70"	FC50M362270-00

28" Deep Table Frame

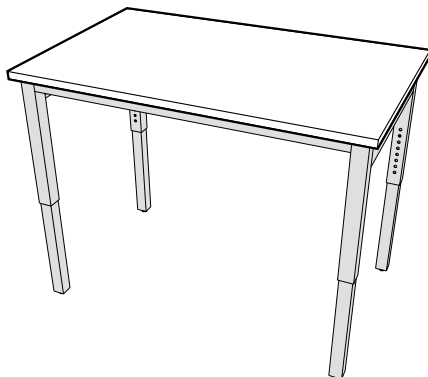
Length	Part Number
34"	FC50M362834-00
40"	FC50M362840-00
46"	FC50M362846-00
52"	FC50M362852-00
58"	FC50M362858-00
64"	FC50M362864-00
70"	FC50M362870-00

Optional Rear Hanging Rail

Length	Part Number
34"	FC89M020234-00
40"	FC89M020240-00
46"	FC89M020246-00
52"	FC89M020252-00
58"	FC89M020258-00
64"	FC89M020264-00
70"	FC89M020270-00

Required for 28" deep Table Frames only when mounting suspended cabinets.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Top



24" Deep Worksurface Top

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC96R012436-00	FC96Q012436	FC96P012436-00
42"	FC96R012442-00	FC96Q012442	FC96P012442-00
48"	FC96R012448-00	FC96Q012448	FC96P012448-00
54"	FC96R012454-00	FC96Q012454	FC96P012454-00
60"	FC96R012460-00	FC96Q012460	FC96P012460-00
66"	FC96R012466-00	FC96Q012466	FC96P012466-00
72"	FC96R012472-00	FC96Q012472	FC96P012472-00

30" Deep Worksurface Top

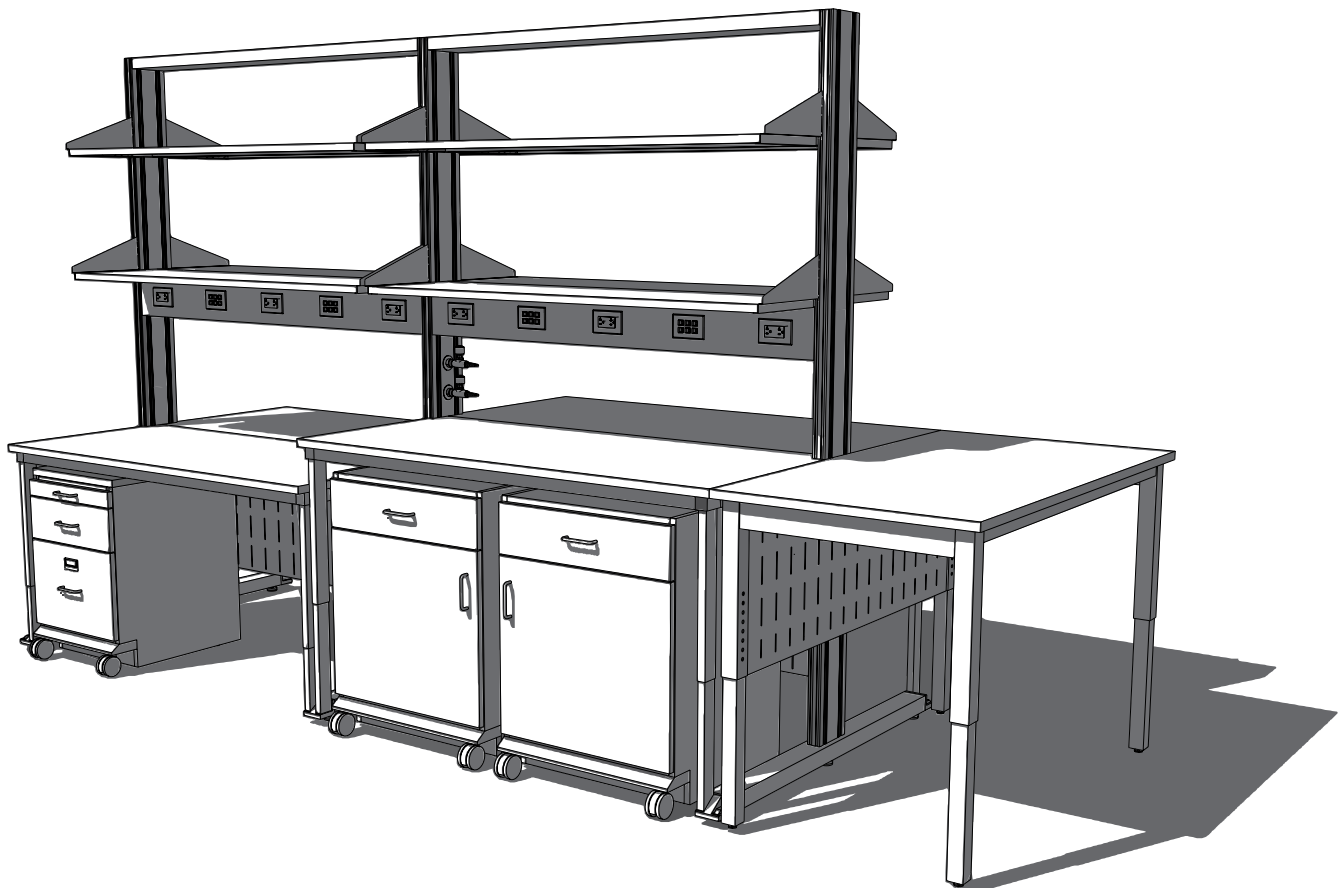
Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC96R013036-00	FC96Q013036	FC96P013036-00
42"	FC96R013042-00	FC96Q013042	FC96P013042-00
48"	FC96R013048-00	FC96Q013048	FC96P013048-00
54"	FC96R013054-00	FC96Q013054	FC96P013054-00
60"	FC96R013060-00	FC96Q013060	FC96P013060-00
66"	FC96R013066-00	FC96Q013066	FC96P013066-00
72"	FC96R013072-00	FC96Q013072	FC96P013072-00

Alpha Columns

Features:

- Moveable, freestanding bench design integrates with other Alpha products.
- 6" wide support column utilizes Alpha's unique double slotted design.
- Can create individual self-supported workstations, or be designed with a shared structural "column" for multiple workstation applications.
- Is available both double and single sided for use as either center island or wall benches.
- Available with either 27" or 30" deep worksurfaces.
- Designed to integrate with mobile or floor mounted cabinetry.
- Worksurfaces and shelving are adjustable in height on 1" increments.
- Integrated shelving system with shelves available in depths from 6" to 24".
- Columns can be pre-plumbed or pre-wired for both power and data for use with overhead service carriers or panels.

SEFA 10 | Class 7 – Configuration 4 – Category 3



Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

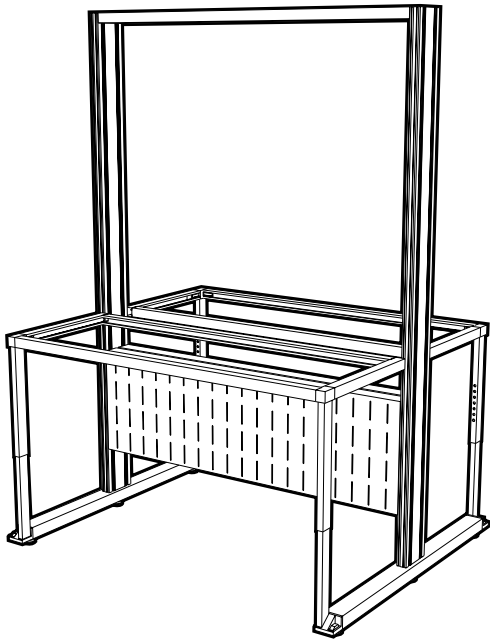
Specifications:

Double-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⁵/₈" longer than cataloged length.

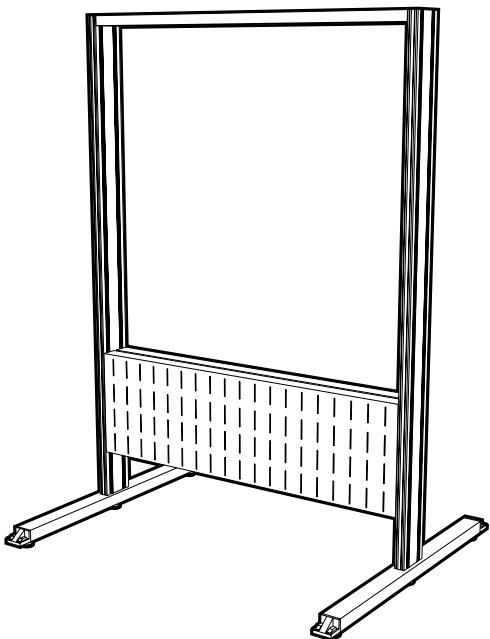
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845436-00	FC30M846036-00
42"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845442-00	FC30M846042-00
48"	49 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845448-00	FC30M846048-00
54"	55 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845454-00	FC30M846054-00
60"	61 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845460-00	FC30M846060-00
66"	67 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845466-00	FC30M846066-00
72"	73 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M845472-00	FC30M846072-00

Double-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845436-00	FC31M846036-00
42"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845442-00	FC31M846042-00
48"	49 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845448-00	FC31M846048-00
54"	55 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845454-00	FC31M846054-00
60"	61 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845460-00	FC31M846060-00
66"	67 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845466-00	FC31M846066-00
72"	73 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M845472-00	FC31M846072-00

Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

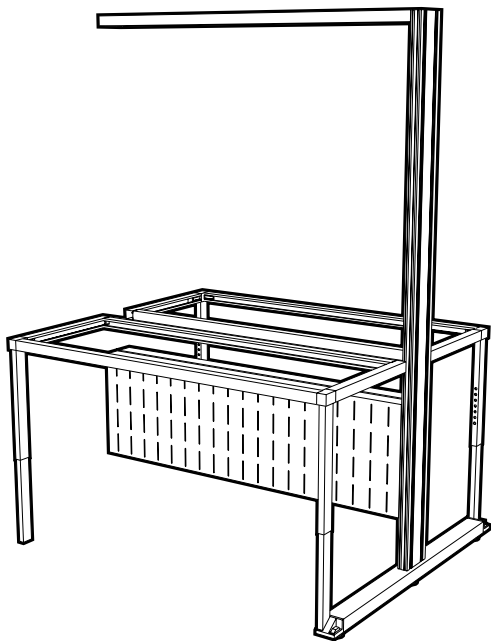
Specifications:

Double-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " longer than cataloged length.

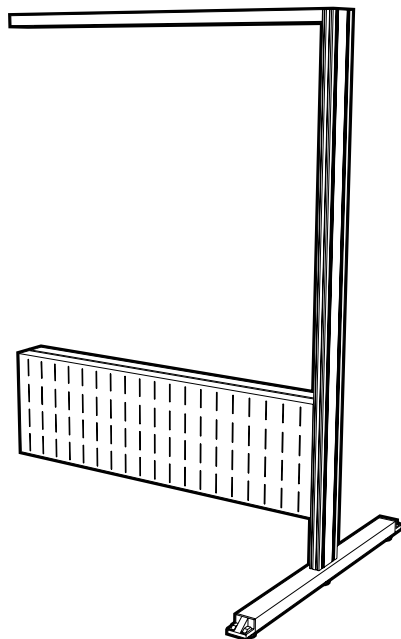
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC35M845436-00	FC35M846036-00
42"	FC35M845442-00	FC35M846042-00
48"	FC35M845448-00	FC35M846048-00
54"	FC35M845454-00	FC35M846054-00
60"	FC35M845460-00	FC35M846060-00
66"	FC35M845466-00	FC35M846066-00
72"	FC35M845472-00	FC35M846072-00

Double-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC36M845436-00	FC36M846036-00
42"	FC36M845442-00	FC36M846042-00
48"	FC36M845448-00	FC36M846048-00
54"	FC36M845454-00	FC36M846054-00
60"	FC36M845460-00	FC36M846060-00
66"	FC36M845466-00	FC36M846066-00
72"	FC36M845472-00	FC36M846072-00

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

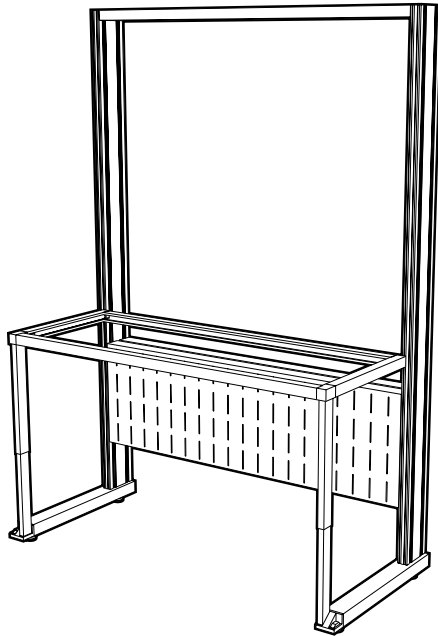
Specifications:

Single-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1⁵/₈" longer than cataloged length.

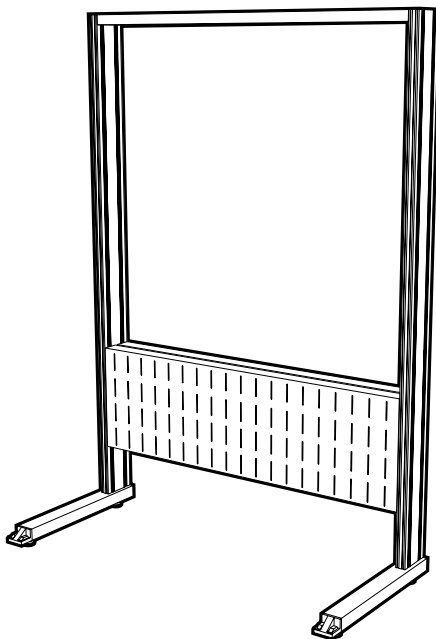
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843036-00	FC30M843336-00
42"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843042-00	FC30M843342-00
48"	49 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843048-00	FC30M843348-00
54"	55 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843054-00	FC30M843354-00
60"	61 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843060-00	FC30M843360-00
66"	67 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843066-00	FC30M843366-00
72"	73 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC30M843072-00	FC30M843372-00

Single-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	Actual Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843036-00	FC31M843336-00
42"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843042-00	FC31M843342-00
48"	49 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843048-00	FC31M843348-00
54"	55 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843054-00	FC31M843354-00
60"	61 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843060-00	FC31M843360-00
66"	67 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843066-00	FC31M843366-00
72"	73 ⁵ / ₈ "	FC31M843072-00	FC31M843372-00

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

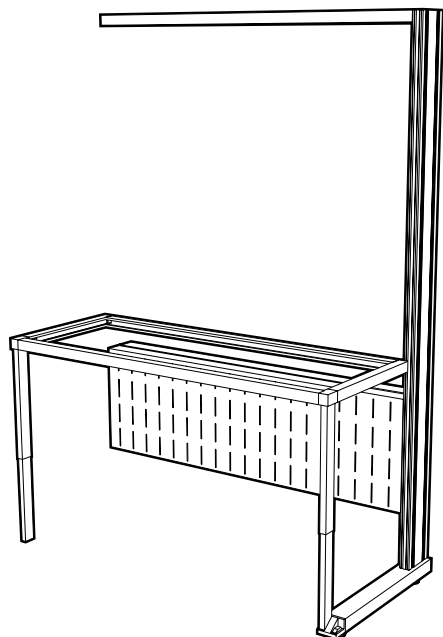
Specifications:

Single-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " longer than cataloged length.

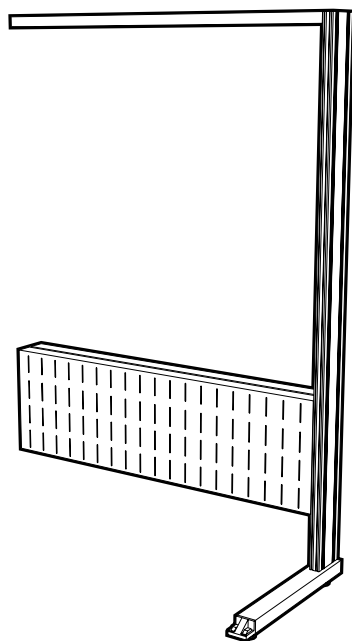
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



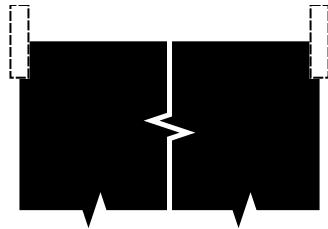
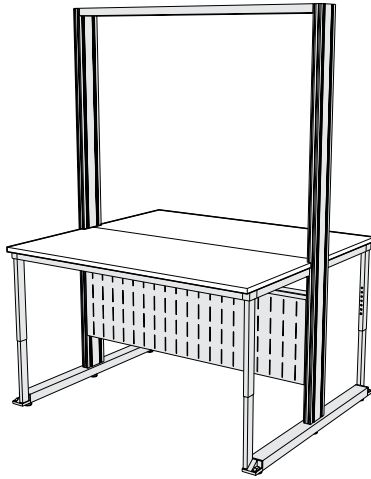
Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC35M843036-00	FC35M843336-00
42"	FC35M843042-00	FC35M843342-00
48"	FC35M843048-00	FC35M843348-00
54"	FC35M843054-00	FC35M843354-00
60"	FC35M843060-00	FC35M843360-00
66"	FC35M843066-00	FC35M843366-00
72"	FC35M843072-00	FC35M843372-00

Single-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames



Module Length	for 23" Deep Frames	for 26" Deep Frames
36"	FC36M843036-00	FC36M843336-00
42"	FC36M843042-00	FC36M843342-00
48"	FC36M843048-00	FC36M843348-00
54"	FC36M843054-00	FC36M843354-00
60"	FC36M843060-00	FC36M843360-00
66"	FC36M843066-00	FC36M843366-00
72"	FC36M843072-00	FC36M843372-00

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-00-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.

- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.

- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhang on Ends

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-00	FC97Q012736	FC97P012736-00
42"	FC97R012742-00	FC97Q012742	FC97P012742-00
48"	FC97R012748-00	FC97Q012748	FC97P012748-00
54"	FC97R012754-00	FC97Q012754	FC97P012754-00
60"	FC97R012760-00	FC97Q012760	FC97P012760-00
66"	FC97R012766-00	FC97Q012766	FC97P012766-00
72"	FC97R012772-00	FC97Q012772	FC97P012772-00

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-00	FC97Q013036	FC97P013036-00
42"	FC97R013042-00	FC97Q013042	FC97P013042-00
48"	FC97R013048-00	FC97Q013048	FC97P013048-00
54"	FC97R013054-00	FC97Q013054	FC97P013054-00
60"	FC97R013060-00	FC97Q013060	FC97P013060-00
66"	FC97R013066-00	FC97Q013066	FC97P013066-00
72"	FC97R013072-00	FC97Q013072	FC97P013072-00

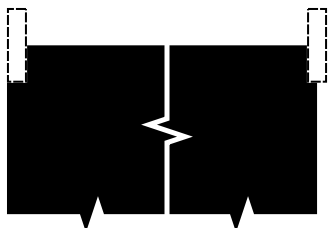
Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0L	FC97Q012736L	FC97P012736-0L
42"	FC97R012742-0L	FC97Q012742L	FC97P012742-0L
48"	FC97R012748-0L	FC97Q012748L	FC97P012748-0L
54"	FC97R012754-0L	FC97Q012754L	FC97P012754-0L
60"	FC97R012760-0L	FC97Q012760L	FC97P012760-0L
66"	FC97R012766-0L	FC97Q012766L	FC97P012766-0L
72"	FC97R012772-0L	FC97Q012772L	FC97P012772-0L

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin -Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-0L	FC97Q013036L	FC97P013036-0L
42"	FC97R013042-0L	FC97Q013042L	FC97P013042-0L
48"	FC97R013048-0L	FC97Q013048L	FC97P013048-0L
54"	FC97R013054-0L	FC97Q013054L	FC97P013054-0L
60"	FC97R013060-0L	FC97Q013060L	FC97P013060-0L
66"	FC97R013066-0L	FC97Q013066L	FC97P013066-0L
72"	FC97R013072-0L	FC97Q013072L	FC97P013072-0L



Kemresin Color Option Code

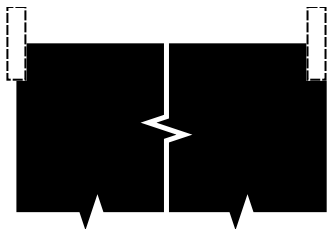
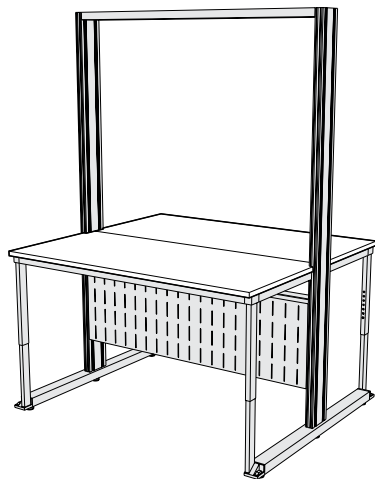
BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0L-**BK** for Black

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0R-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.

- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.

- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0R	FC97Q012736R	FC97P012736-0R
42"	FC97R012742-0R	FC97Q012742R	FC97P012742-0R
48"	FC97R012748-0R	FC97Q012748R	FC97P012748-0R
54"	FC97R012754-0R	FC97Q012754R	FC97P012754-0R
60"	FC97R012760-0R	FC97Q012760R	FC97P012760-0R
66"	FC97R012766-0R	FC97Q012766R	FC97P012766-0R
72"	FC97R012772-0R	FC97Q012772R	FC97P012772-0R

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin	High Pressure Laminate
36"	FC97R013036-0R	FC97Q013036R	FC97P013036-0R
42"	FC97R013042-0R	FC97Q013042R	FC97P013042-0R
48"	FC97R013048-0R	FC97Q013048R	FC97P013048-0R
54"	FC97R013054-0R	FC97Q013054R	FC97P013054-0R
60"	FC97R013060-0R	FC97Q013060R	FC97P013060-0R
66"	FC97R013066-0R	FC97Q013066R	FC97P013066-0R
72"	FC97R013072-0R	FC97Q013072R	FC97P013072-0R

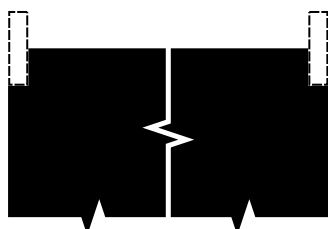
Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R012736-0B	FC97Q012736B	FC97P012736-0B
42"	FC97R012742-0B	FC97Q012742B	FC97P012742-0B
48"	FC97R012748-0B	FC97Q012748B	FC97P012748-0B
54"	FC97R012754-0B	FC97Q012754B	FC97P012754-0B
60"	FC97R012760-0B	FC97Q012760B	FC97P012760-0B
66"	FC97R012766-0B	FC97Q012766B	FC97P012766-0B
72"	FC97R012772-0B	FC97Q012772B	FC97P012772-0B

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC97R013036-0B	FC97Q013036B	FC97P013036-0B
42"	FC97R013042-0B	FC97Q013042B	FC97P013042-0B
48"	FC97R013048-0B	FC97Q013048B	FC97P013048-0B
54"	FC97R013054-0B	FC97Q013054B	FC97P013054-0B
60"	FC97R013060-0B	FC97Q013060B	FC97P013060-0B
66"	FC97R013066-0B	FC97Q013066B	FC97P013066-0B
72"	FC97R013072-0B	FC97Q013072B	FC97P013072-0B



Kemresin Color Option Code

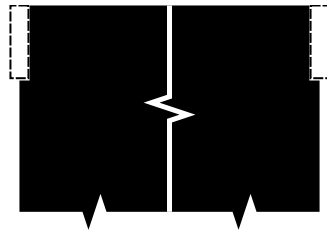
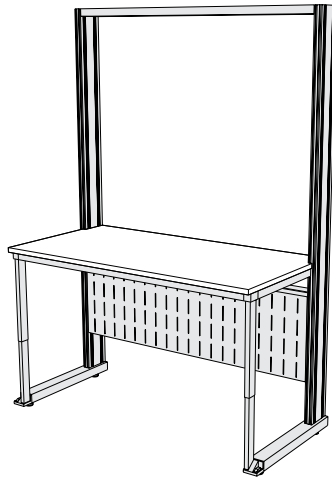
BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0B-**BK** for Black

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



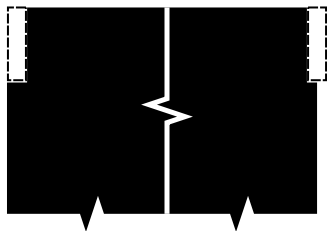
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-00-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR = Grey**
PT = Putty **SL = Slate**

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0L-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.

- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.

- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhangs on Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-00	FC98Q013036	FC98P013036-00
42"	FC98R013042-00	FC98Q013042	FC98P013042-00
48"	FC98R013048-00	FC98Q013048	FC98P013048-00
54"	FC98R013054-00	FC98Q013054	FC98P013054-00
60"	FC98R013060-00	FC98Q013060	FC98P013060-00
66"	FC98R013066-00	FC98Q013066	FC98P013066-00
72"	FC98R013072-00	FC98Q013072	FC98P013072-00

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-00	FC98Q013336	FC98P013336-00
42"	FC98R013342-00	FC98Q013342	FC98P013342-00
48"	FC98R013348-00	FC98Q013348	FC98P013348-00
54"	FC98R013354-00	FC98Q013354	FC98P013354-00
60"	FC98R013360-00	FC98Q013360	FC98P013360-00
66"	FC98R013366-00	FC98Q013366	FC98P013366-00
72"	FC98R013372-00	FC98Q013372	FC98P013372-00

Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

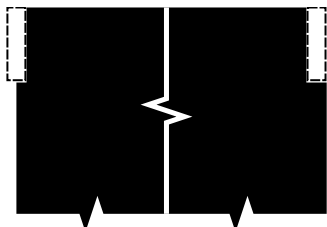
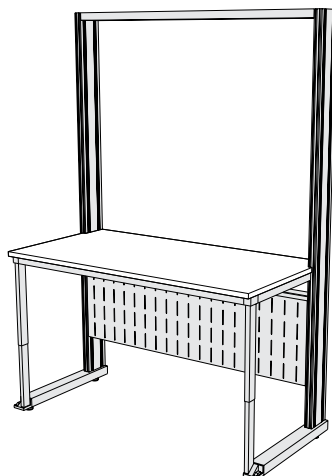
30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-0L	FC98Q013036L	FC98P013036-0L
42"	FC98R013042-0L	FC98Q013042L	FC98P013042-0L
48"	FC98R013048-0L	FC98Q013048L	FC98P013048-0L
54"	FC98R013054-0L	FC98Q013054L	FC98P013054-0L
60"	FC98R013060-0L	FC98Q013060L	FC98P013060-0L
66"	FC98R013066-0L	FC98Q013066L	FC98P013066-0L
72"	FC98R013072-0L	FC98Q013072L	FC98P013072-0L

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0L	FC98Q013336L	FC98P013336-0L
42"	FC98R013342-0L	FC98Q013342L	FC98P013342-0L
48"	FC98R013348-0L	FC98Q013348L	FC98P013348-0L
54"	FC98R013354-0L	FC98Q013354L	FC98P013354-0L
60"	FC98R013360-0L	FC98Q013360L	FC98P013360-0L
66"	FC98R013366-0L	FC98Q013366L	FC98P013366-0L
72"	FC98R013372-0L	FC98Q013372L	FC98P013372-0L

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black GR = Grey
PT = Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0R-BK for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.

- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.

- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

23" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-0R	FC98Q013036R	FC98P013036-0R
42"	FC98R013042-0R	FC98Q013042R	FC98P013042-0R
48"	FC98R013048-0R	FC98Q013048R	FC98P013048-0R
54"	FC98R013054-0R	FC98Q013054R	FC98P013054-0R
60"	FC98R013060-0R	FC98Q013060R	FC98P013060-0R
66"	FC98R013066-0R	FC98Q013066R	FC98P013066-0R
72"	FC98R013072-0R	FC98Q013072R	FC98P013072-0R

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0R	FC98Q013336R	FC98P013336-0R
42"	FC98R013342-0R	FC98Q013342R	FC98P013342-0R
48"	FC98R013348-0R	FC98Q013348R	FC98P013348-0R
54"	FC98R013354-0R	FC98Q013354R	FC98P013354-0R
60"	FC98R013360-0R	FC98Q013360R	FC98P013360-0R
66"	FC98R013366-0R	FC98Q013366R	FC98P013366-0R
72"	FC98R013372-0R	FC98Q013372R	FC98P013372-0R

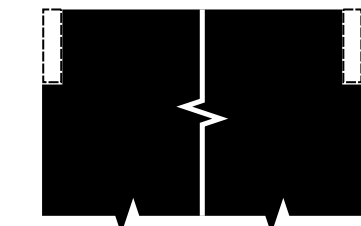
Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013036-0B	FC98Q013036B	FC98P013036-0B
42"	FC98R013042-0B	FC98Q013042B	FC98P013042-0B
48"	FC98R013048-0B	FC98Q013048B	FC98P013048-0B
54"	FC98R013054-0B	FC98Q013054B	FC98P013054-0B
60"	FC98R013060-0B	FC98Q013060B	FC98P013060-0B
66"	FC98R013066-0B	FC98Q013066B	FC98P013066-0B
72"	FC98R013072-0B	FC98Q013072B	FC98P013072-0B

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

Length	Kemresin®	Phenolic Resin - Black	High Pressure Laminate - Black
36"	FC98R013336-0B	FC98Q013336B	FC98P013336-0B
42"	FC98R013342-0B	FC98Q013342B	FC98P013342-0B
48"	FC98R013348-0B	FC98Q013348B	FC98P013348-0B
54"	FC98R013354-0B	FC98Q013354B	FC98P013354-0B
60"	FC98R013360-0B	FC98Q013360B	FC98P013360-0B
66"	FC98R013366-0B	FC98Q013366B	FC98P013366-0B
72"	FC98R013372-0B	FC98Q013372B	FC98P013372-0B



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black GR = Grey
PT = Putty SL = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0B-BK for Black

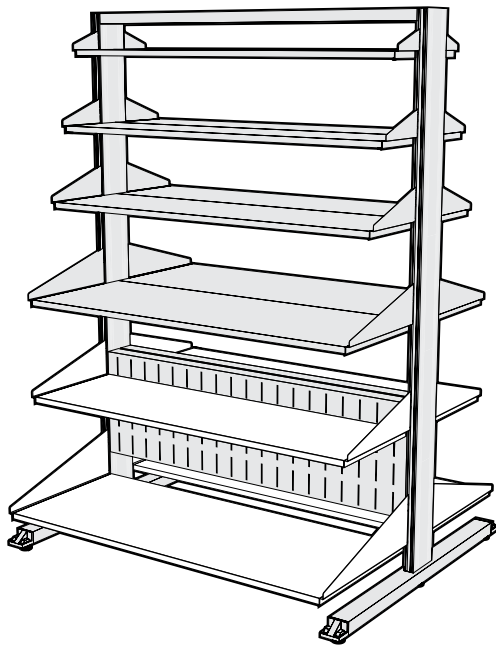
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with no rear overhang are designed for use in front of the Modesty Panels or when it is desired to leave the six inch column space open. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the shelf brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

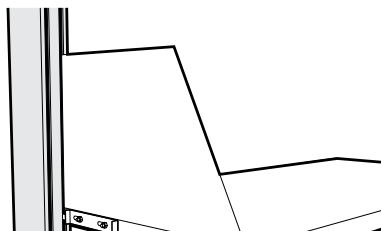
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with No Rear Overhang



Length	6" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	18" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
36"	FC21M030636-00	FC21M061836-00
42"	FC21M030642-00	FC21M061842-00
48"	FC21M030648-00	FC21M061848-00
54"	FC21M030654-00	FC21M061854-00
60"	FC21M030660-00	FC21M061860-00
66"	FC21M030666-00	
72"	FC21M030672-00	

Length	9" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets
36"	FC21M040936-00	FC21M072136-00
42"	FC21M040942-00	FC21M072142-00
48"	FC21M040948-00	FC21M072148-00
54"	FC21M040954-00	FC21M072154-00
60"	FC21M040960-00	FC21M072160-00
66"	FC21M040966-00	
72"	FC21M040972-00	

Length	12" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 24" Brackets
36"	FC21M051236-00	FC21M072436-00
42"	FC21M051242-00	FC21M072442-00
48"	FC21M051248-00	FC21M072448-00
54"	FC21M051254-00	FC21M072454-00
60"	FC21M051260-00	FC21M072460-00
66"	FC21M051266-00	
72"	FC21M051272-00	



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Length	15" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
36"	FC21M061536-00
42"	FC21M061542-00
48"	FC21M061548-00
54"	FC21M061554-00
60"	FC21M061560-00
66"	FC21M061566-00
72"	FC21M061572-00

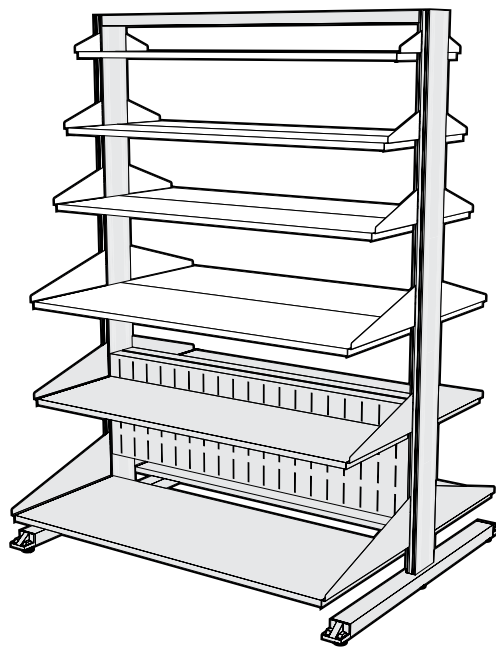
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

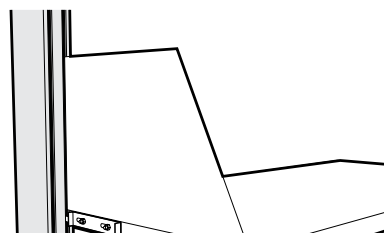
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Double-Sided Alpha Columns are three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelves on opposite sides of the column to form a continuous surface. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 3" Rear Overhang



	9" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	18" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
Length		
36"	FC21M030636-30	FC21M061536-30
42"	FC21M030642-30	FC21M061542-30
48"	FC21M030648-30	FC21M061548-30
54"	FC21M030654-30	FC21M061554-30
60"	FC21M030660-30	FC21M061560-30
66"	FC21M030666-30	
72"	FC21M030672-30	
	12" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
Length		
36"	FC21M040936-30	FC21M061836-30
42"	FC21M040942-30	FC21M061842-30
48"	FC21M040948-30	FC21M061848-30
54"	FC21M040954-30	FC21M061854-30
60"	FC21M040960-30	FC21M061860-30
66"	FC21M040966-30	
72"	FC21M040972-30	
	15" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets
Length		
36"	FC21M051236-30	FC21M072136-30
42"	FC21M051242-30	FC21M072142-30
48"	FC21M051248-30	FC21M072148-30
54"	FC21M051254-30	FC21M072154-30
60"	FC21M051260-30	FC21M072160-30
66"	FC21M051266-30	
72"	FC21M051272-30	



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
 Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

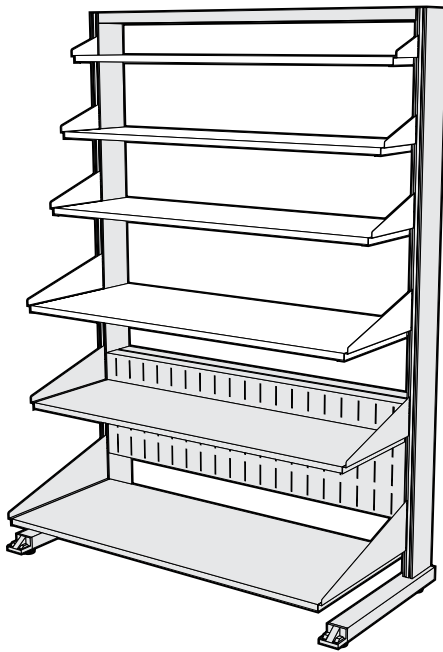
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Single-Sided Alpha Columns are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through to the rear of the column. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

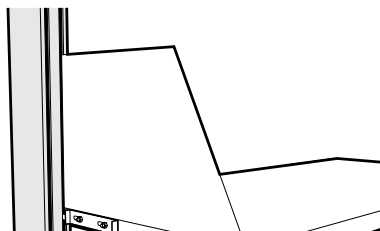
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 6" Rear Overhang



Length	12" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets	21" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets
36"	FC21M030636-60	FC21M061536-60
42"	FC21M030642-60	FC21M061542-60
48"	FC21M030648-60	FC21M061548-60
54"	FC21M030654-60	FC21M061554-60
60"	FC21M030660-60	FC21M061560-60
66"	FC21M030666-60	
72"	FC21M030672-60	

Length	15" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets	24" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets
36"	FC21M040936-60	FC21M061836-60
42"	FC21M040942-60	FC21M061842-60
48"	FC21M040948-60	FC21M061848-60
54"	FC21M040954-60	FC21M061854-60
60"	FC21M040960-60	FC21M061860-60
66"	FC21M040966-60	
72"	FC21M040972-60	

Length	18" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets
36"	FC21M051236-60
42"	FC21M051242-60
48"	FC21M051248-60
54"	FC21M051254-60
60"	FC21M051260-60



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Service Tunnels & Worksurface Frames

Specifications:

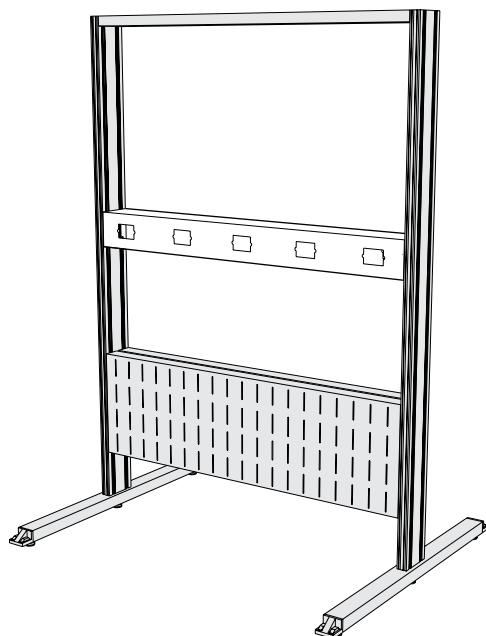
Service Tunnels may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create an electrical panel for both power and data. Tunnels are 6" high and 6" deep and contain standard electrical cutouts as shown below.

Worksurface Frames may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create worksurface from 30" to 37" high, adjustable on 1" centers. Alpha Column Modules may be ordered with the Worksurface Frames included, or they may be ordered separately for reconfiguration.

Electrical Devices must be ordered separately.

Worksurface Tops must be ordered separately.

Service Tunnel

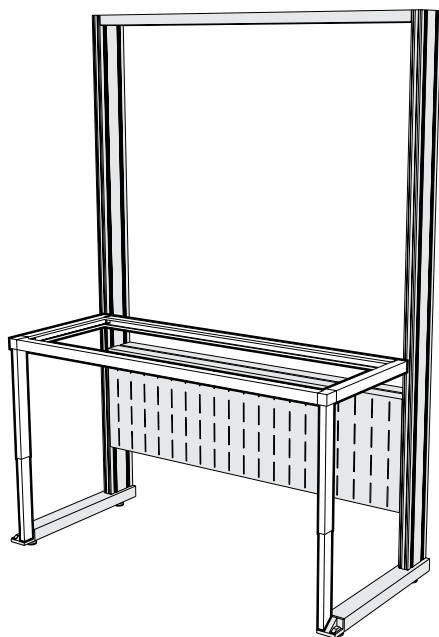


Length	Part Number	Cutouts
36"	FC40M060636-00	3 per side
42"	FC40M060642-00	3 per side
48"	FC40M060648-00	4 per side
54"	FC40M060654-00	4 per side
60"	FC40M060660-00	5 per side
66"	FC40M060666-00	5 per side
72"	FC40M060672-00	6 per side

See page 170 for Electric Fixtures

See page 148 for Power Cords

Worksurface Frames with Front Support Legs



Length	23" Deep Frame	26" Deep Frame
36"	FC80M022336-00	FC80M022636-00
42"	FC80M022342-00	FC80M022642-00
48"	FC80M022348-00	FC80M022648-00
54"	FC80M022354-00	FC80M022654-00
60"	FC80M022360-00	FC80M022660-00
66"	FC80M022366-00	FC80M022666-00
72"	FC80M022372-00	FC80M022672-00

Service Options

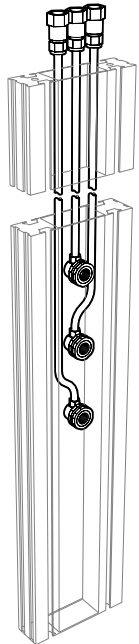
Specifications:

Internal Service Tubes are required to mount services on the Alpha Column Legs. They are factory installed and consist of either copper or stainless steel 1/4" tubing with a female 3/8" IPS outlet escutcheon, mounted in the leg, and a female 3/8" IPS inlet, at the top of the leg. They are available in three lengths that correspond to the three mounting locations in the leg.

Ball Valves are chrome plated brass and provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks are chrome plated brass with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Tubes



Copper Tube

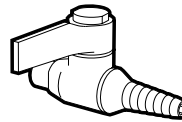
for non-burning gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

Length	Part Number	
40"	W-3320-40	top hole
44"	W-3320-44	middle hole
48"	W-3320-48	bottom hole

Stainless Steel Tube

for natural & reactive gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

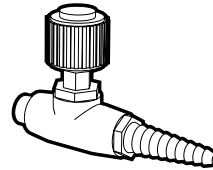
Length	Part Number	
40"	W-3420-40	top hole
44"	W-3420-44	middle hole
48"	W-3420-48	bottom hole



Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

Part Number	Service
W-0242-0A	Air
W-0242-0G	Gas
W-0242-0N	Nitrogen
W-0242-0R	Argon
W-0242-0V	Vacuum
W-0242-00	Specify

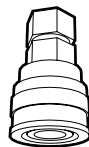


Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

Part Number	Service
W-0243-0A	Air
W-0243-0G	Gas
W-0243-0N	Nitrogen
W-0243-0R	Argon
W-0243-0V	Vacuum
W-0243-00	Specify

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings



Male
Quick-Connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Part Number	Key Color
W-8111-K1	Black
W-8111-K2	Orange
W-8111-K3	Green
W-8111-K4	Yellow
W-8111-K5	Blue
W-8111-K6	White
W-8111-K7	Purple
W-8111-K8	Brown

Female
Quick-Connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Female Inlet

Part Number	Key Color
W-9112-K1	Black
W-9112-K2	Orange
W-9112-K3	Green
W-9112-K4	Yellow
W-9112-K5	Blue
W-9112-K6	White
W-9112-K7	Purple
W-9112-K8	Brown

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Key Number and Color Code	Standard Service	Female Body Sleeve Dia.		Male Body Sleeve Dia.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
K1 Black	Helium	1.13	28.7	0.99	25.1
K2 Orange	Air	1.16	29.5	1.02	25.8
K3 Green	Cold Water	1.19	30.2	1.05	26.6
K4 Yellow	Vacuum	1.22	31.0	1.08	27.4
K5 Blue	Gas	1.24	31.5	1.11	28.1
K6 White	—	1.28	32.5	1.14	28.9
K7 Purple	Argon	1.31	33.3	1.17	29.7
K8 Brown	Nitrogen	1.34	34.0	1.20	30.4

Service Accessories

Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

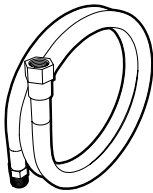
Power Cords are required to carry electrical power from the overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. The SJ 12/3 cord is available in various configurations.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Service Hoses

Power Cords

Hose/Cord Wrap



Reinforced PVC Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
36"	W-1133-36-__
72"	W-1133-72-__

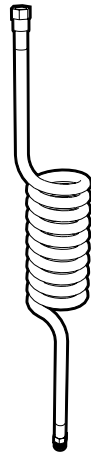
Color Option Codes

BK = Black **YE** = Yellow
OR = Orange **WH** = White
Add two letter code to end of Part Number to specify color.

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

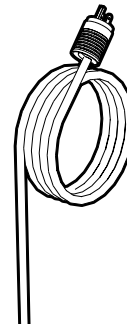
for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length	Part Number
36"	W-1233-36
72"	W-1233-72



Coiled Polyurethane Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet
Transparent Light Blue

Length	Part Number
72"	W-1533-72

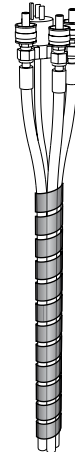


Single-circuit 3-wire
20amp/120 VAC

L	Part Number	Plug
36"	W-5621-36	St. Blade
72"	W-5621-72	St. Blade
36"	W-5622-36	Twist-Lock
72"	W-5622-72	Twist-Lock

Dual-circuit 4-wire
20amp/120 VAC

L	Part Number	Plug
36"	W-5623-36	St. Blade
72"	W-5623-72	St. Blade
36"	W-5624-36	Twist-Lock
72"	W-5624-72	Twist-Lock



Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

L	Part Number	Color
36"	F-8250-36-BK	Black
36"	F-8250-36-NA	Natural
72"	F-8250-72-BK	Black
72"	F-8250-72-NA	Natural

Steel and Wood Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles

Steel Inset — Square Edge

- Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet
- Square Edge
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 1 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-1



Conventional

- Radius Lip, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Wood Style-3



Silhouette

- Radius Edge, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Integral Machined Pull

Steel Overlay — Square Edge

- Square Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 8 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-5



Contemporary

- Square Edge, Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Steel Overlay — Bevel Edge

- Beveled Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 4 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Steel Overlay — Wood on Steel

- Oak, Maple, or Beech Door and Drawer Front
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



Steel Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

E 4 0 C 3 5 2 2 3 6 - 1 6 1 1 - B 1 1, C ...

<p>Cabinet Type</p> <p>A = Apron Assemblies and Legs B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet D = All Drawer Base Cabinet E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet S = Full Height Storage Cabinet W = Wall Storage Cabinet</p> <p>Door & Drawer Configuration</p> <p>Cabinet Construction & Design</p> <p>Cabinet Height</p> <p>Base Cabinets 29 = 29" High 32 = 32" High 35 = 35" High</p> <p>Aprons Full Height Cabinets 4 = 4" High 84 = 84" High</p> <p>Wall Cabinets 24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Options (See the Research Collection Steel Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Style - Hardware - Material (See Selection list below)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Special Configurations L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Length Standard Lengths: 12" - 15" - 18" - 21" 24" - 30" - 36" - 42" 48" - 52" - 58" - 60"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Depth</p> <p style="text-align: right;">13 = 12³/₄" Deep 16 = 16" Deep 20 = 20" Deep 22 = 22" Deep 28 = 28" Deep</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Note: Full Overlay Styles add 7/8" to cabinet depth</p>
--	--

Cabinet Style - Door & Drawer Head Style - Hardware - Material Selections

E 4 0 C 3 5 2 2 3 6 - 1 6 1 1 - B 1 1, C ...

<p>Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch</p> <p>0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge 6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)</p> <p>Door & Drawer Head Style</p> <p>1 = Square Edge Steel 6 = Wood - available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only 7 = Beveled Edge Steel - available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only</p> <p>Cabinet Material / D&D Material</p> <p>0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak 5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple 6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple 7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech 8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: x-small;">* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Pull Type</p> <p>0 = No Option 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum †9 = Flush Aluminum</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: x-small;">‡ mounts horizontally † not available on wood doors & drawer heads</p>
---	--

For a complete list of steel cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture catalog.

Wood Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40W362236 - 1011 A,B11...

<p>Cabinet Type</p> <p>A = Apron Assemblies and Legs B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet D = All Drawer Base Cabinet E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet S = Full Height Storage Cabinet W = Wall Storage Cabinet</p> <p>Door & Drawer Configuration</p> <p>Unit Construction and Design</p> <p>Cabinet Height</p> <p>Base Cabinets 31 = 30" High 34 = 32¹/₂" High 36 = 35" High</p> <p>Aprons 3 = 3" High 5 = 4⁷/₃₂" High</p> <p>Wall Cabinet 24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High</p> <p>Full Height Cabinets 84 = 84" High</p>	<p>Cabinet Options</p> <p>(See the Signature Series Wood Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options)</p> <p>Style - Hardware - Material Selections</p> <p>(See Selection list below)</p> <p>Special Configurations</p> <p>L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing A = Adjustable Length (Apron Assemblies) F = Flush with D&D Front (Style 5 only)</p> <p>Cabinet Length</p> <p>Standard Lengths: 15" - 18" - 21" - 24" 30" - 36" - 42" - 48"</p> <p>Cabinet Depth (Nominal)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Base Cabinet</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>16 = 16"</td> <td>22 = 22"</td> <td>28 = 27¹/₂"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Aprons</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22 = 22"</td> <td>28 = 28"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>12 = 12³/₄"</td> <td>16 = 16³/₄"</td> <td>22 = 22"</td> </tr> </table>		Base Cabinet				16 = 16"	22 = 22"	28 = 27 ¹ / ₂ "			Aprons				22 = 22"	28 = 28"		Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets				12 = 12 ³ / ₄ "	16 = 16 ³ / ₄ "	22 = 22"
	Base Cabinet																								
	16 = 16"	22 = 22"	28 = 27 ¹ / ₂ "																						
		Aprons																							
		22 = 22"	28 = 28"																						
	Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets																								
	12 = 12 ³ / ₄ "	16 = 16 ³ / ₄ "	22 = 22"																						

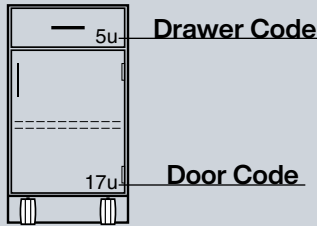
Door & Drawer Head Style - Hardware - Material Selections

E40W362236 - 1011 A,B11...

<p>Door and Drawer Head Style</p> <p>1 = Conventional Radius Lip 3 = Silhouette 5 = Contemporary Full Overlay</p> <p>Hinge Type</p> <p>0 = Stainless Steel - Five Knuckle 2 = Black Powder Coated - Five Knuckle 3 = White Powder Coated - Five Knuckle</p> <p>Cabinet Exterior Veneer</p> <p>1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak 2 = Plain Sliced White Maple - available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 5 = FSC/NAF Red Oak 6 = FSC/NAF White Maple - available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 7 = Steamed Beech - available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 8 = FSC/NAF Steamed Beech - available for Style 1 and Style 5 only</p>	<p>Pull Type</p> <p>0 = No Pull* 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum</p> <p>* pull holes bored on 4" centers but no pull provided ‡ mounts horizontally</p>
---	---

For a complete list of wood cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture catalog.

Base Cabinet Information



Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes. The charts below show both the actual height as well as the "unit" height of both Steel and Wood Base Cabinets

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height, actual height and inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinets drawers and cupboards. Simply match the "unit" code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in the tables.

Steel Cabinet Dimensions		
Descriptive Height	Dimensional Height	Unit Height
Standing Mobile	33"	54 units
Sitting Mobile	26 ¹ / ₄ "	42 units
25" High Suspended	25 ¹ / ₈ "	48 units
19" High Suspended	19 ³ / ₈ "	36 units

Wood Cabinet Dimensions		
Descriptive Height	Dimensional Height	Unit Height
Standing Mobile	33"	22 units
Sitting Mobile	26 ³ / ₄ "	17 units
25" High Suspended	25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	20 units
19" High Suspended	19 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 units

Steel Drawer Size Codes

Units High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	18"
9	4 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	18"
10	4 ³ / ₄ "	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18"
11	5 ³ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18"
12	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	4 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18"
14	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₈ "	18"
15	6 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"
16	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ³ / ₈ "	18"
20	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18"
24	11 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	18"
3	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Pullout Shelf	

Steel Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 ³ / ₈ "		
15"	11 ³ / ₈ "		
18"	14 ³ / ₈ "		
21"	17 ³ / ₈ "		
24"	20 ³ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₈ "	
30"	26 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	
36"	32 ³ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₈ "
42"	38 ³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₈ "	
48"	44 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₈ "	12 ³ / ₈ "

Steel Cupboard Size Codes

Units High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "
36	17 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "
45	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "
48	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "
54	26 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ¹ / ₂ "
60	29"	28"	20 ¹ / ₂ "

Steel Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Cupboards Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 ¹ / ₂ "		
15"	12 ¹ / ₂ "		
18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "		
21"	18 ¹ / ₂ "		
24"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	
30"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	
36"	33 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "
42"	39 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	
48"	45 ¹ / ₂ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "

Wood Drawer Size Codes

Units High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
2	Pullboard		14"
3	2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ¹ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
4	4 ¹ / ₁₆ "	3 ³ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
5	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4 ⁵ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
6	6 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
7	7 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
8	9 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
10	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	10 ⁷ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "
12	14 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ " †	16 ³ / ₄ "

† 1/4" less if drawer is top drawer in cabinet

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
15"	11 ¹ / ₂ "		
18"	14 ¹ / ₂ "		
21"	17 ¹ / ₂ "		
24"	20 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	
30"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	
36"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	8 ³ / ₄ "
42"	38 ¹ / ₂ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
48"	44 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

Units High	Opening Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
12	14 ³ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₈ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
15	18 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
16	19 ³ / ₈ "	19 ³ / ₈ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
17	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
18	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
20	24 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
22	26 ³ / ₄ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "
24	29 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Cupboards Across		
	1	2	3
15"	13 ¹ / ₂ "		
18"	16 ¹ / ₂ "		
21"	19 ¹ / ₂ "		
24"	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	
30"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	
36"	34 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ³ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "
42"	40 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ³ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₄ "
48"	46 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets

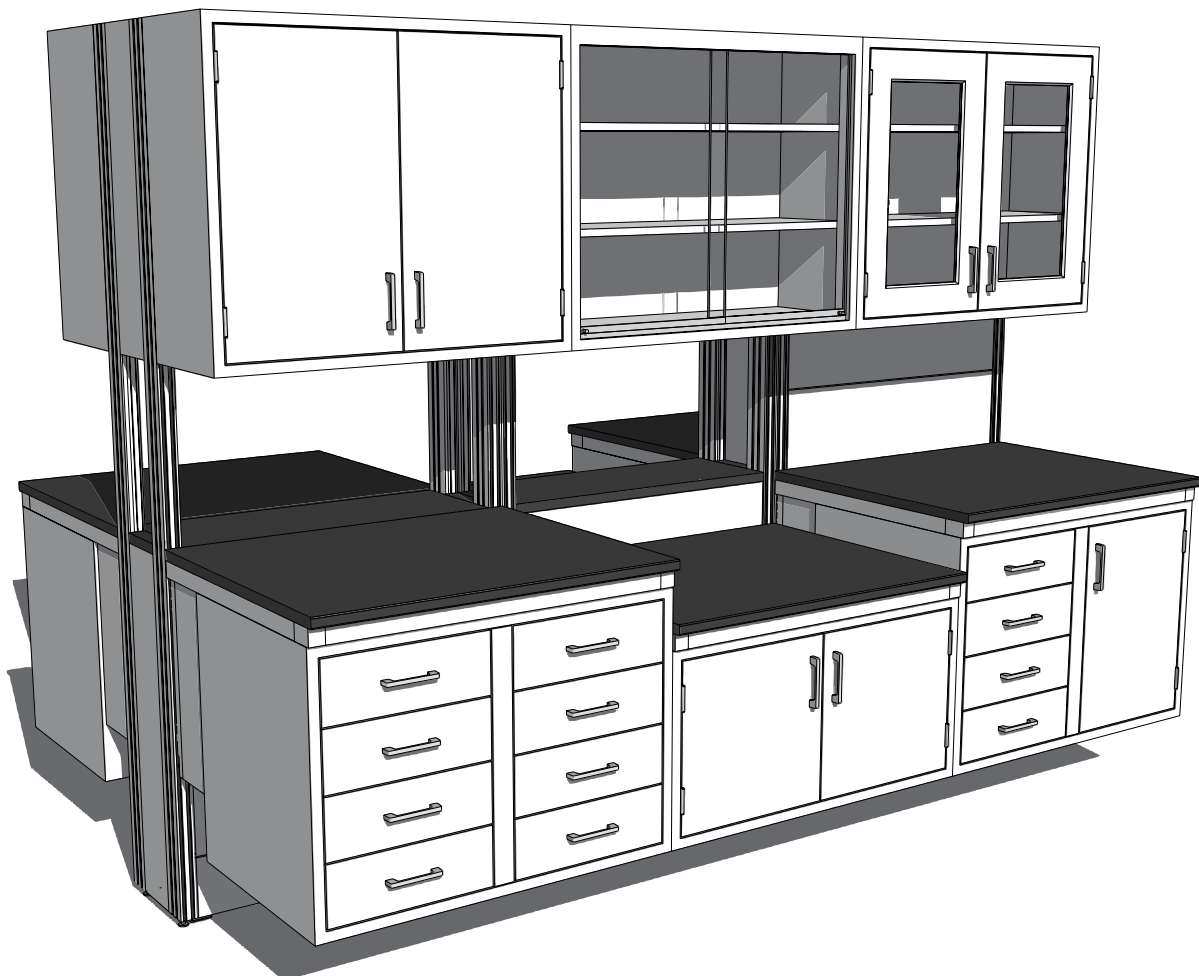
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

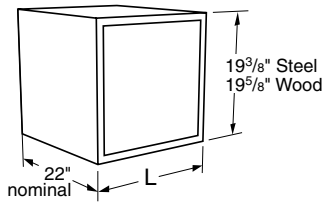
- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail
- Flush face corner construction
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Open Base Cabinets



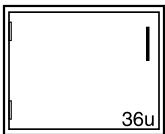
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C192215-00_0	15"	B00W202215-00_0
B00C192218-00_0	18"	B00W202218-00_0
B00C192221-00_0	21"	B00W202221-00_0
B00C192224-00_0	24"	B00W202224-00_0



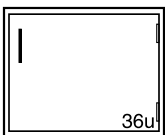
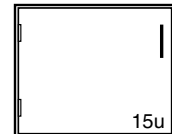
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C192230-00_0	30"	B00W202230-00_0
B00C192236-00_0	36"	B00W202236-00_0
B00C192242-00_0	42"	B00W202242-00_0
B00C192248-00_0	48"	B00W202248-00_0



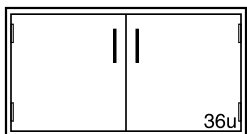
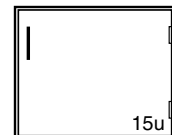
Cupboard Base Cabinets



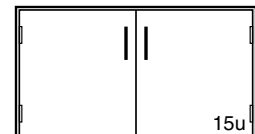
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192215L_---	15"	C03W202215L_---
C03C192218L_---	18"	C03W202218L_---
C03C192221L_---	21"	C03W202221L_---
C03C192224L_---	24"	C03W202224L_---



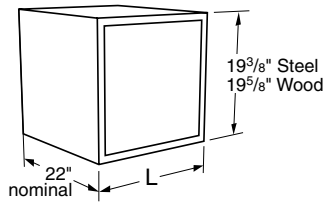
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192215-_____	15"	C03W202215-_____
C03C192218-_____	18"	C03W202218-_____
C03C192221-_____	21"	C03W202221-_____
C03C192224-_____	24"	C03W202224-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C192230-_____	30"	C03W202230-_____
C03C192236-_____	36"	C03W202236-_____
C03C192242-_____	42"	C03W202242-_____
C03C192248-_____	48"	C03W202248-_____



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

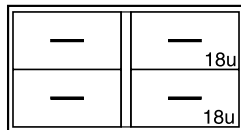
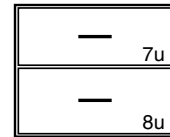
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

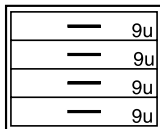
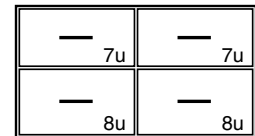
Drawer Base Cabinets



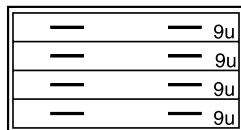
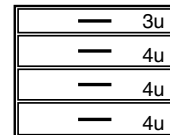
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C192215-_____	15"	D00W202215-__0__
D00C192218-_____	18"	D00W202218-__0__
D00C192221-_____	21"	D00W202221-__0__
D00C192224-_____	24"	D00W202224-__0__



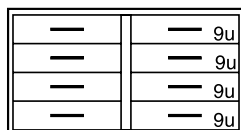
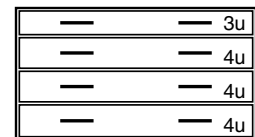
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D02C192230-_____	30"	D02W202230-__0__
D02C192236-_____	36"	D02W202236-__0__
D02C192242-_____	42"	D02W202242-__0__
D02C192248-_____	48"	D02W202248-__0__



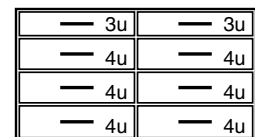
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C192215-_____	15"	D30W202215-__0__
D30C192218-_____	18"	D30W202218-__0__
D30C192221-_____	21"	D30W202221-__0__
D30C192224-_____	24"	D30W202224-__0__



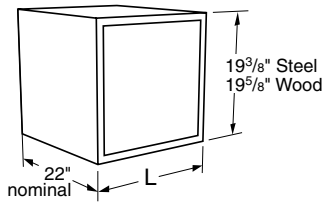
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C192230-_____	30"	D30W202230-__0__
D30C192236-_____	36"	D30W202236-__0__
D30C192242-_____	42"	D30W202242-__0__
D30C192248-_____	48"	D30W202248-__0__



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C192230-_____	30"	D32W202230-__0__
D32C192236-_____	36"	D32W202236-__0__
D32C192242-_____	42"	D32W202242-__0__
D32C192248-_____	48"	D32W202248-__0__



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



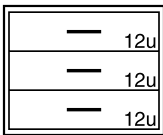
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

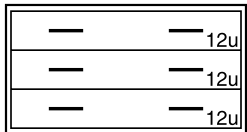
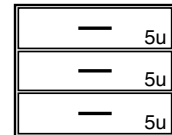
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

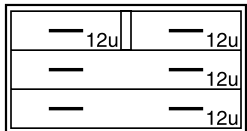
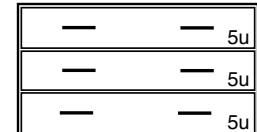
Drawer Base Cabinets



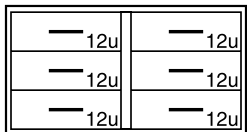
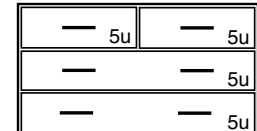
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C192215- ----	15"	D50W202215- 0 _ _
D50C192218- ----	18"	D50W202218- 0 _ _
D50C192221- ----	21"	D50W202221- 0 _ _
D50C192224- ----	24"	D50W202224- 0 _ _



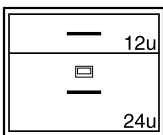
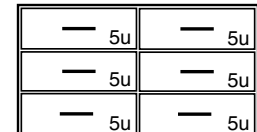
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C192230- ----	30"	D50W202230- 0 _ _
D50C192236- ----	36"	D50W202236- 0 _ _
D50C192242- ----	42"	D50W202242- 0 _ _
D50C192248- ----	48"	D50W202248- 0 _ _



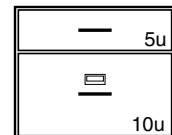
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D51C192230- ----	30"	D51W202230- 0 _ _
D51C192236- ----	36"	D51W202236- 0 _ _
D51C192242- ----	42"	D51W202242- 0 _ _
D51C192248- ----	48"	D51W202248- 0 _ _



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D52C192230- ----	30"	D52W202230- 0 _ _
D52C192236- ----	36"	D52W202236- 0 _ _
D52C192242- ----	42"	D52W202242- 0 _ _
D52C192248- ----	48"	D52W202248- 0 _ _

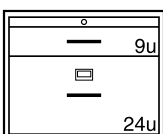


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C192215- ----	15"	D81W202215- 0 _ _
D81C192218- ----	18"	D81W202218- 0 _ _
D81C192221- ----	21"	D81W202221- 0 _ _
D81C192224- ----	24"	D81W202224- 0 _ _

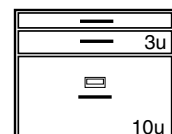


1 File Drawer with hangers

1 File Drawer with hangers



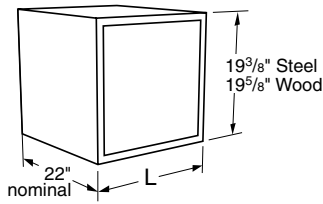
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C192215- ----	15"	D85W202215- 0 _ _
D85C192218- ----	18"	D85W202218- 0 _ _
D85C192221- ----	21"	D85W202221- 0 _ _
D85C192224- ----	24"	D85W202224- 0 _ _



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



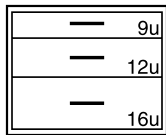
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

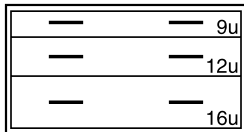
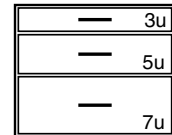
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

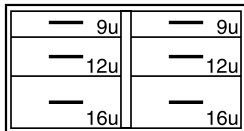
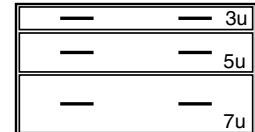
Drawer Base Cabinets



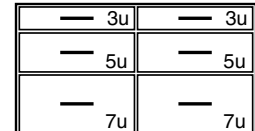
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D86C192215-_____	15"	D86W202215-__0__
D86C192218-_____	18"	D86W202218-__0__
D86C192221-_____	21"	D86W202221-__0__
D86C192224-_____	24"	D86W202224-__0__



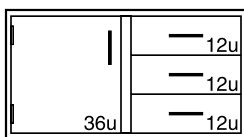
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D86C192230-_____	30"	D86W202230-__0__
D86C192236-_____	36"	D86W202236-__0__
D86C192242-_____	42"	D86W202242-__0__
D86C192248-_____	48"	D86W202248-__0__



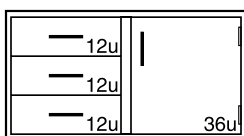
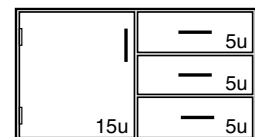
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D87C192230-_____	30"	D87W202230-__0__
D87C192236-_____	36"	D87W202236-__0__
D87C192242-_____	42"	D87W202242-__0__
D87C192248-_____	48"	D87W202248-__0__



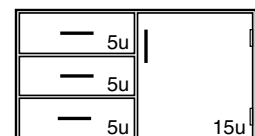
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



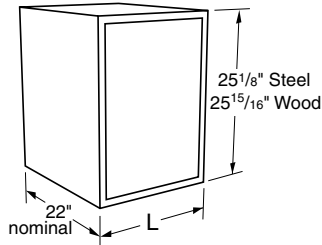
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C192230L_____	30"	E43W202230L_____
E43C192236L_____	36"	E43W202236L_____
E43C192242L_____	42"	E43W202242L_____
E43C192248L_____	48"	E43W202248L_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C192230-_____	30"	E43W202230-_____
E43C192236-_____	36"	E43W202236-_____
E43C192242-_____	42"	E43W202242-_____
E43C192248-_____	48"	E43W202248-_____



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



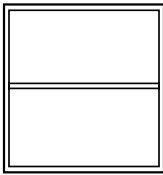
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

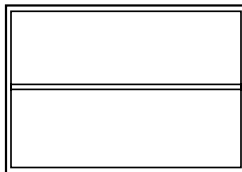
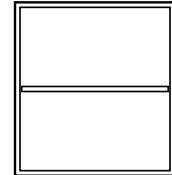
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

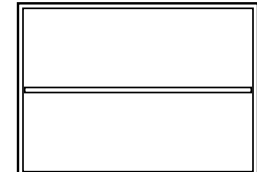
Open Base Cabinets



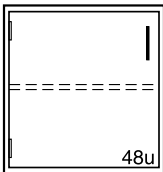
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C252215-00_0	15"	B00W262215-00_0
B00C252218-00_0	18"	B00W262218-00_0
B00C252221-00_0	21"	B00W262221-00_0
B00C252224-00_0	24"	B00W262224-00_0



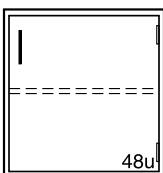
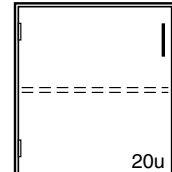
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C252230-00_0	30"	B00W262230-00_0
B00C252236-00_0	36"	B00W262236-00_0
B00C252242-00_0	42"	B00W262242-00_0
B00C252248-00_0	48"	B00W262248-00_0



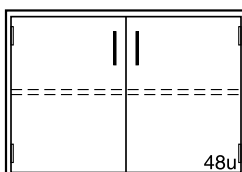
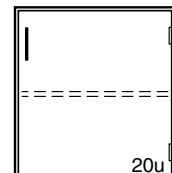
Cupboard Base Cabinets



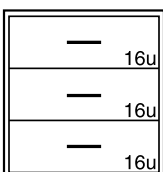
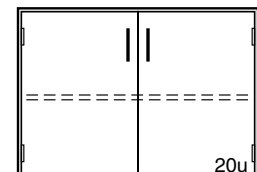
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252215L_---	15"	C03W262215L_0_--
C03C252218L_---	18"	C03W262218L_0_--
C03C252221L_---	21"	C03W262221L_0_--
C03C252224L_---	24"	C03W262224L_0_--



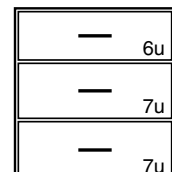
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252215-_-_-	15"	C03W262215-_0_--
C03C252218-_-_-	18"	C03W262218-_0_--
C03C252221-_-_-	21"	C03W262221-_0_--
C03C252224-_-_-	24"	C03W262224-_0_--



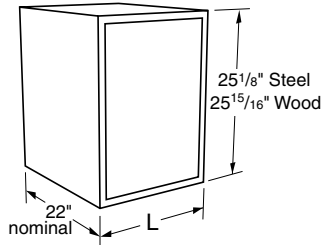
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C252230-_-_-	30"	C03W262230-_0_--
C03C252236-_-_-	36"	C03W262236-_0_--
C03C252242-_-_-	42"	C03W262242-_0_--
C03C252248-_-_-	48"	C03W262248-_0_--



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C252215-_-_-	15"	D00W262215-_0_--
D00C252218-_-_-	18"	D00W262218-_0_--
D00C252221-_-_-	21"	D00W262221-_0_--
D00C252224-_-_-	24"	D00W262224-_0_--



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



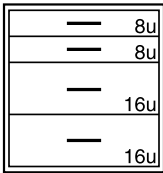
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

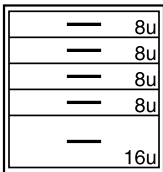
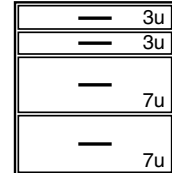
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

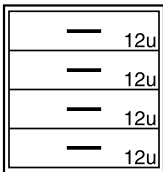
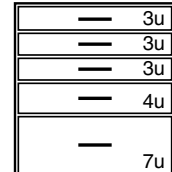
Cupboard Base Cabinets



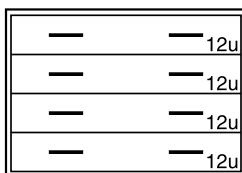
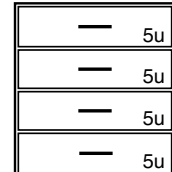
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D08C252215- ----	15"	D08W262215- 0 _ _
D08C252218- ----	18"	D08W262218- 0 _ _
D08C252221- ----	21"	D08W262221- 0 _ _
D08C252224- ----	24"	D08W262224- 0 _ _



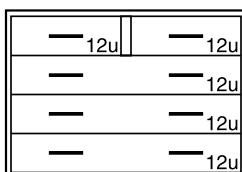
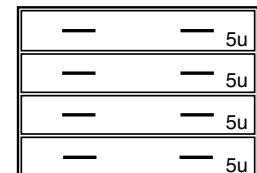
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D10C252215- ----	15"	D10W262215- 0 _ _
D10C252218- ----	18"	D10W262218- 0 _ _
D10C252221- ----	21"	D10W262221- 0 _ _
D10C252224- ----	24"	D10W262224- 0 _ _



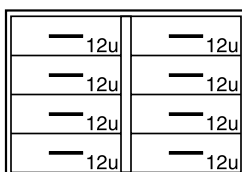
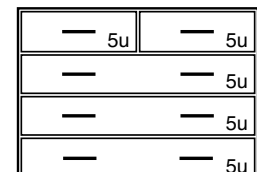
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C252215- ----	15"	D30W262215- 0 _ _
D30C252218- ----	18"	D30W262218- 0 _ _
D30C252221- ----	21"	D30W262221- 0 _ _
D30C252224- ----	24"	D30W262224- 0 _ _



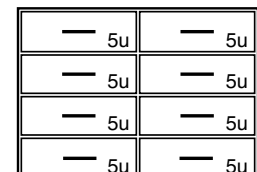
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C252230- ----	30"	D30W262230- 0 _ _
D30C252236- ----	36"	D30W262236- 0 _ _
D30C252242- ----	42"	D30W262242- 0 _ _
D30C252248- ----	48"	D30W262248- 0 _ _



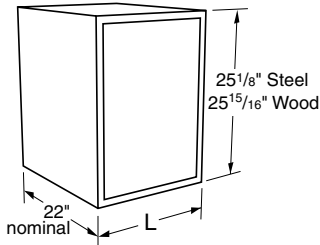
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C252230- ----	30"	D31W262230- 0 _ _
D31C252236- ----	36"	D31W262236- 0 _ _
D31C252242- ----	42"	D31W262242- 0 _ _
D31C252248- ----	48"	D31W262248- 0 _ _



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C252230- ----	30"	D32W262230- 0 _ _
D32C252236- ----	36"	D32W262236- 0 _ _
D32C252242- ----	42"	D32W262242- 0 _ _
D32C252248- ----	48"	D32W262248- 0 _ _



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



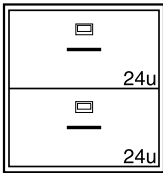
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

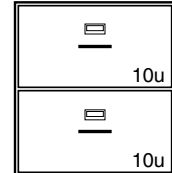
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

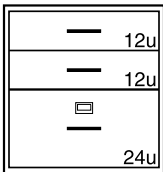


2 File Drawers with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C252215L	15"	D81W262215- 0
D81C252218L	18"	D81W262218- 0
D81C252221L	21"	D81W262221- 0
D81C252224L	24"	D81W262224- 0

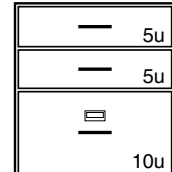


2 File Drawers with hangers



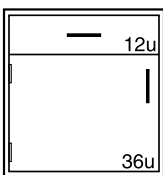
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C252215-	15"	D85W262215- 0
D85C252218-	18"	D85W262218- 0
D85C252221-	21"	D85W262221- 0
D85C252224-	24"	D85W262224- 0

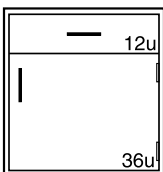
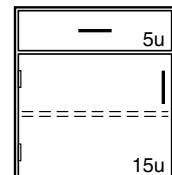


1 File Drawer with hangers

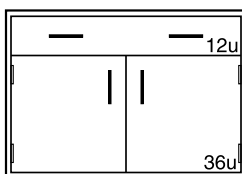
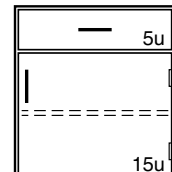
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



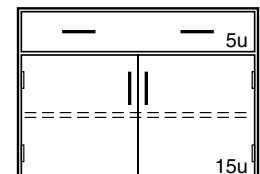
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252215L	15"	E40W262215L
E40C252218L	18"	E40W262218L
E40C252221L	21"	E40W262221L
E40C252224L	24"	E40W262224L



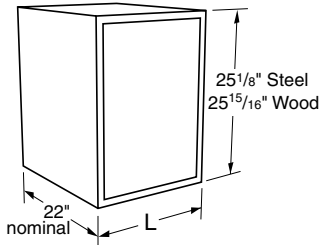
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252215-	15"	E40W262215-
E40C252218-	18"	E40W262218-
E40C252221-	21"	E40W262221-
E40C252224-	24"	E40W262224-



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C252230-	30"	E40W262230-
E40C252236-	36"	E40W262236-
E40C252242-	42"	E40W262242-
E40C252248-	48"	E40W262248-



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



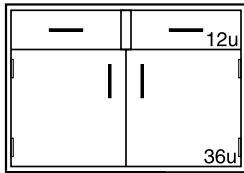
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

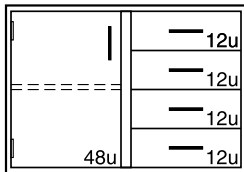
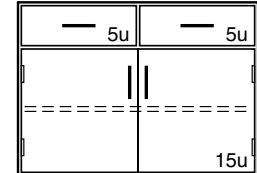
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 93 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

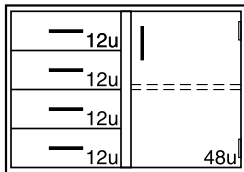
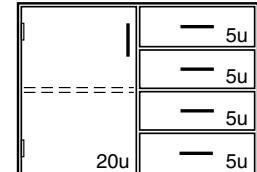
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



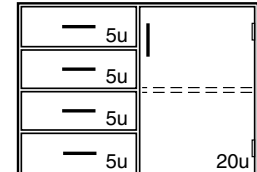
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C252230-_____	30"	E41W262230-_____
E41C252236-_____	36"	E41W262236-_____
E41C252242-_____	42"	E41W262242-_____
E41C252248-_____	48"	E41W262248-_____



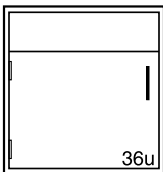
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E44C252230L_____	30"	E44W262230L_____
E44C252236L_____	36"	E44W262236L_____
E44C252242L_____	42"	E44W262242L_____
E44C252248L_____	48"	E44W262248L_____



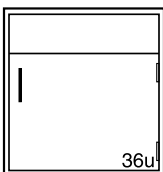
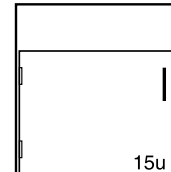
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E44C252230-_____	30"	E44W262230-_____
E44C252236-_____	36"	E44W262236-_____
E44C252242-_____	42"	E44W262242-_____
E44C252248-_____	48"	E44W262248-_____



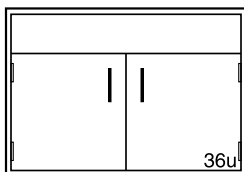
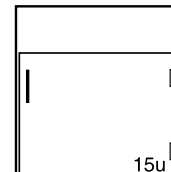
Sink Base Cabinets



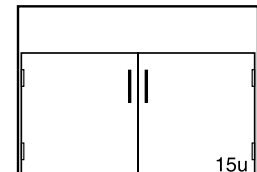
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252215L_____	15"	G00W262215L_____
G00C252218L_____	18"	G00W262218L_____
G00C252221L_____	21"	G00W262221L_____
G00C252224L_____	24"	G00W262224L_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252215-_____	15"	G00W262215-_____
G00C252218-_____	18"	G00W262218-_____
G00C252221-_____	21"	G00W262221-_____
G00C252224-_____	24"	G00W262224-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C252230-_____	30"	G00W262230-_____
G00C252236-_____	36"	G00W262236-_____
G00C252242-_____	42"	G00W262242-_____
G00C252248-_____	48"	G00W262248-_____



Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Tray

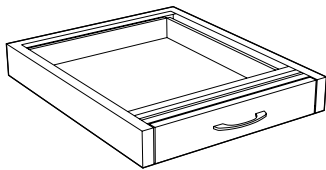
Specifications:

Suspended Drawers and Writing Boards are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, drawer head material, and hardware selection.

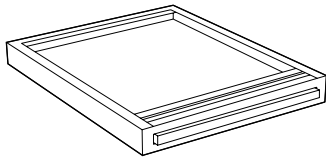
The black, non-skid, vinyl coated, MDF Keyboard Tray is furnished with sliding support arm offering 21" of travel, 5³/₄" of height adjustment, +/- 15° tilt, and 360° swivel. Optional Mouse Pad may be mounted to either side of Keyboard Tray and pivots under tray when not in use. Both are supplied with all hardware required for mounting to Worksurfaces, Tables, or Shelves.

Suspended Drawers – 4" High



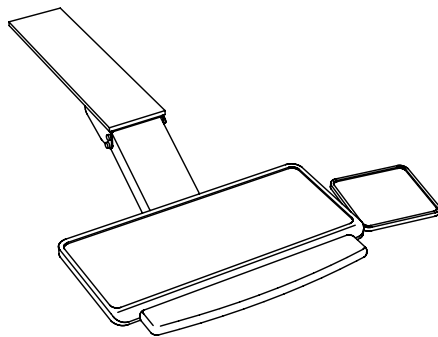
Length	Steel	Wood
15"	F70M042215-_____	F70W042215-__0__
18"	F70M042218-_____	F70W042218-__0__
21"	F70M042221-_____	F70W042221-__0__
24"	F70M042224-_____	F70W042224-__0__
30"	F70M042230-_____	F70W042230-__0__

Suspended Writing Boards



Length	Steel	Wood
15"	F71M022215-_____	F71W022215-00_0
18"	F71M022218-_____	F71W022218-00_0

Keyboard Trays



Sliding Keyboard Tray polycarbonate coated steel	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 20 ¹ / ₂ " F72M1220-00
Optional Swing-out Mouse Platform polycarbonate coated steel	8" x 8" F72M0808-0T

product may vary slightly from illustration

Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

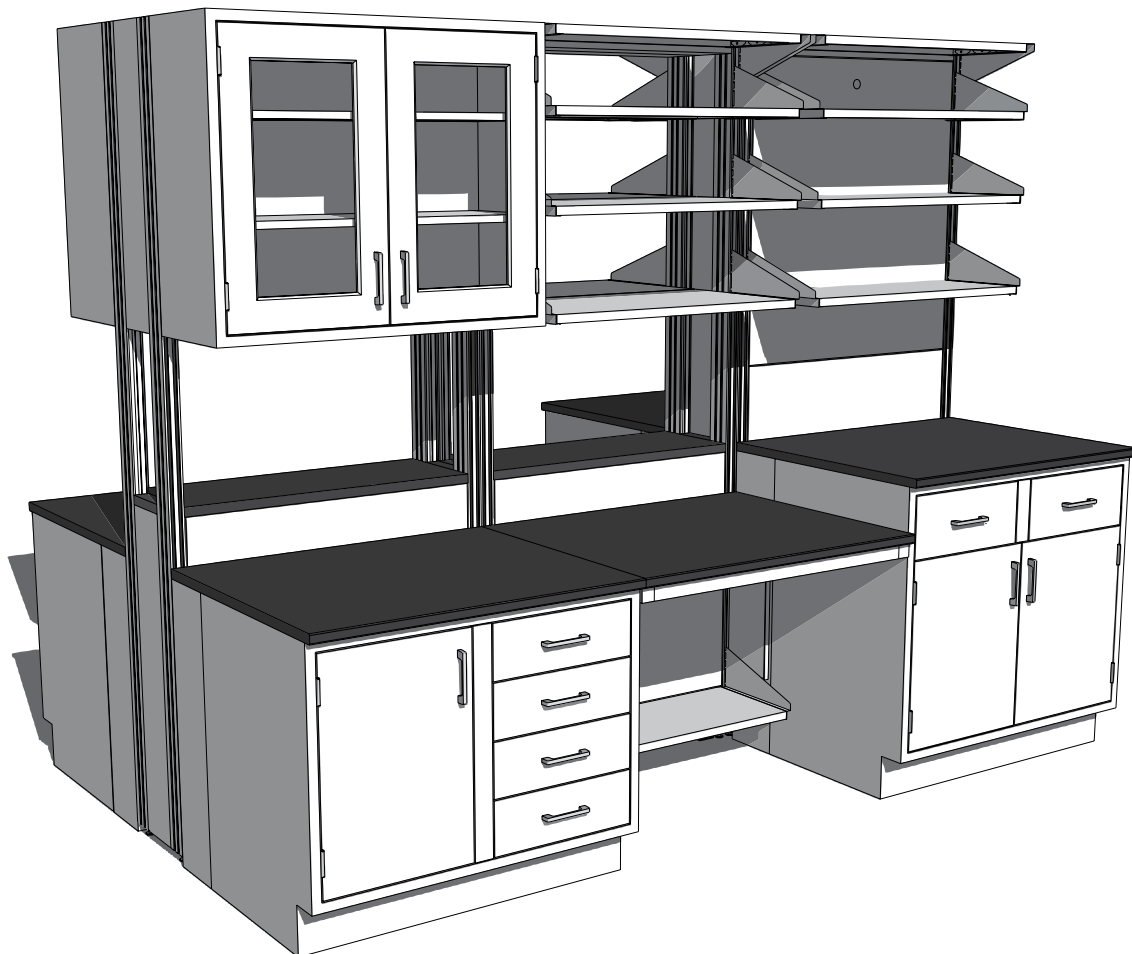
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

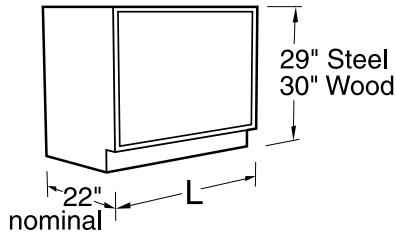
- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Interchangeable doors and drawers.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

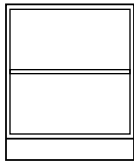
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

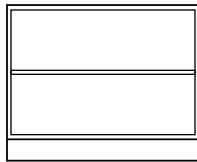
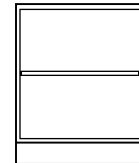
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

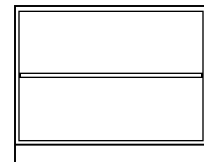
Open Base Cabinets



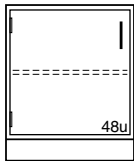
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C292215-00_0	15"	B00W312215-00_0
B00C292218-00_0	18"	B00W312218-00_0
B00C292221-00_0	21"	B00W312221-00_0
B00C292224-00_0	24"	B00W312224-00_0



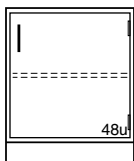
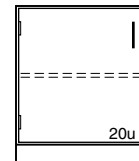
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C292230-00_0	30"	B00W312230-00_0
B00C292236-00_0	36"	B00W312236-00_0
B00C292242-00_0	42"	B00W312242-00_0
B00C292248-00_0	48"	B00W312248-00_0



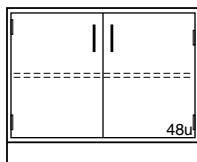
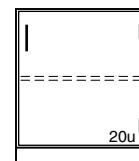
Cupboard Base Cabinets



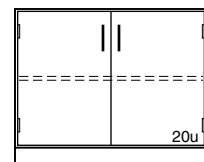
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292215L_----	15"	C03W312215-L_----
C03C292218L_----	18"	C03W312218-L_----
C03C292221L_----	21"	C03W312221-L_----
C03C292224L_----	24"	C03W312224-L_----



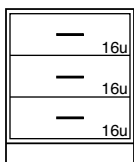
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292215- ----	15"	C03W312215- ----
C03C292218- ----	18"	C03W312218- ----
C03C292221- ----	21"	C03W312221- ----
C03C292224- ----	24"	C03W312224- ----



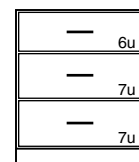
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C292230- ----	30"	C03W312230- ----
C03C292236- ----	36"	C03W312236- ----
C03C292242- ----	42"	C03W312242- ----
C03C292248- ----	48"	C03W312248- ----



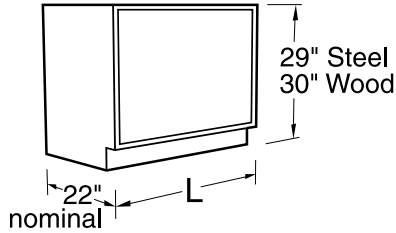
Drawer Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C292215- ----	15"	D00W312215- _0 _ _
D00C292218- ----	18"	D00W312218- _0 _ _
D00C292221- ----	21"	D00W312221- _0 _ _
D00C292224- ----	24"	D00W312224- _0 _ _



Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

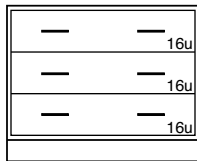


Specifications:

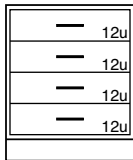
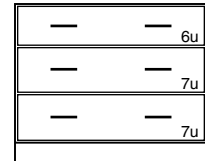
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

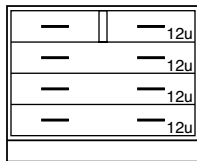
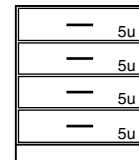
Drawer Base Cabinets



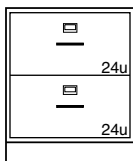
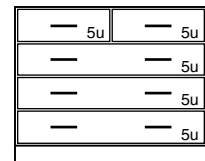
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D00C292230-_____	30"	D00W312230-__0__
D00C292236-_____	36"	D00W312236-__0__
D00C292242-_____	42"	D00W312242-__0__
D00C292248-_____	48"	D00W312248-__0__



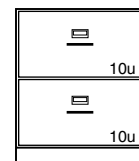
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C292215-_____	15"	D30W312215-__0__
D30C292218-_____	18"	D30W312218-__0__
D30C292221-_____	21"	D30W312221-__0__
D30C292224-_____	24"	D30W312224-__0__



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C292230-_____	30"	D31W312230-__0__
D31C292236-_____	36"	D31W312236-__0__
D31C292242-_____	42"	D31W312242-__0__
D31C292248-_____	48"	D31W312248-__0__

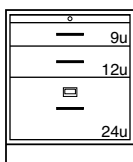


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C292218-_____	18"	D81W312218-__0__
D81C292221-_____	21"	D81W312221-__0__
D81C292224-_____	24"	D81W312224-__0__

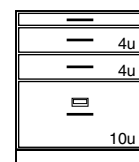


2 File Drawers with hangers

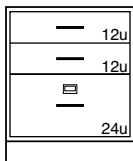
2 File Drawers with hangers



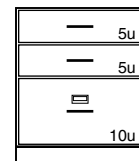
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D84C292218-_____	18"	D90W312218-__0__
D84C292221-_____	21"	D90W312221-__0__
D84C292224-_____	24"	D90W312224-__0__



1 File Drawer with hangers



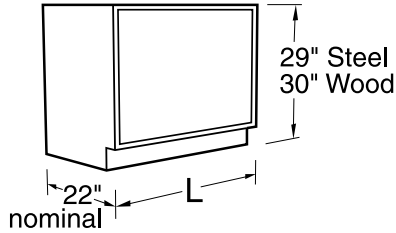
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D85C292218-_____	18"	D85W312218-__0__
D85C292221-_____	21"	D85W312221-__0__
D85C292224-_____	24"	D85W312224-__0__



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

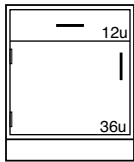


Specifications:

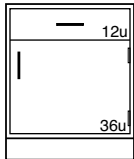
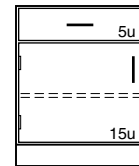
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

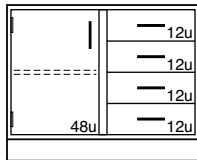
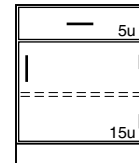
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



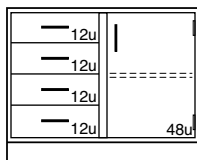
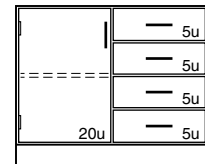
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C292215L	15"	E40W312215L
E40C292218L	18"	E40W312218L
E40C292221L	21"	E40W312221L
E40C292224L	24"	E40W312224L



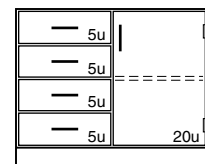
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C292215-	15"	E40W312215-
E40C292218-	18"	E40W312218-
E40C292221-	21"	E40W312221-
E40C292224-	24"	E40W312224-



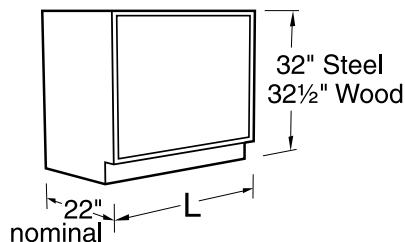
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C292230L	30"	E45W312230L
E45C292236L	36"	E45W312236L
E45C292242L	42"	E45W312242L
E45C292248L	48"	E45W312248L



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C292230-	30"	E45W312230-
E45C292236-	36"	E45W312236-
E45C292242-	42"	E45W312242-
E45C292248-	48"	E45W312248-



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

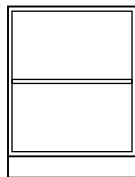
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

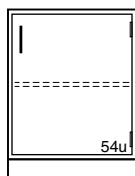
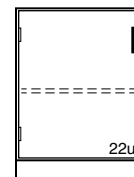
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

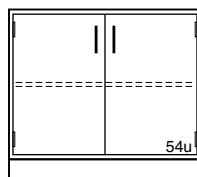
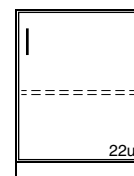
Cupboard Base Cabinets



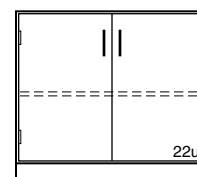
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322215L _____	15"	C03W342215L _____
C03C322218L _____	18"	C03W342218L _____
C03C322221L _____	21"	C03W342221L _____
C03C322224L _____	24"	C03W342224L _____



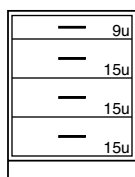
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322215- _____	15"	C03W342215- _____
C03C322218- _____	18"	C03W342218- _____
C03C322221- _____	21"	C03W342221- _____
C03C322224- _____	24"	C03W342224- _____



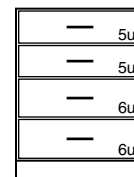
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C322230- _____	30"	C03W342230- _____
C03C322236- _____	36"	C03W342236- _____
C03C322242- _____	42"	C03W342242- _____
C03C322248- _____	48"	C03W342248- _____



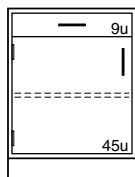
Drawer Base Cabinets



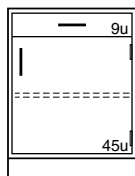
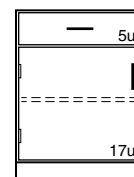
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C322215- _____	15"	D30W342215- 0 __
D30C322218- _____	18"	D30W342218- 0 __
D30C322221- _____	21"	D30W342221- 0 __
D30C322224- _____	24"	D30W342224- 0 __



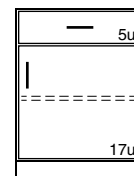
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



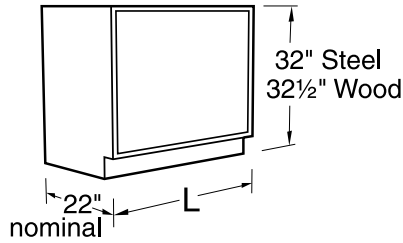
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322215L _____	15"	E40W342215L _____
E40C322218L _____	18"	E40W342218L _____
E40C322221L _____	21"	E40W342221L _____
E40C322224L _____	24"	E40W342224L _____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322215- _____	15"	E40W342215- _____
E40C322218- _____	18"	E40W342218- _____
E40C322221- _____	21"	E40W342221- _____
E40C322224- _____	24"	E40W342224- _____



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

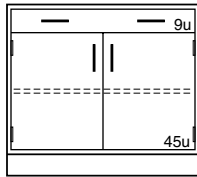
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

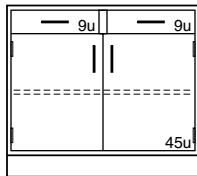
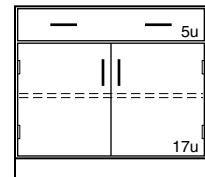
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

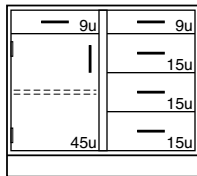
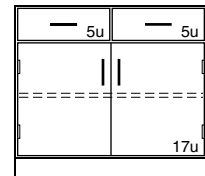
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



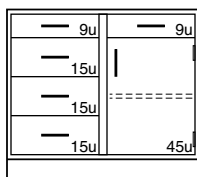
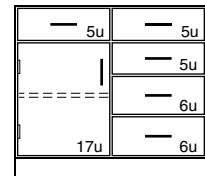
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C322230-_____	30"	E40W342230-_____
E40C322236-_____	36"	E40W342236-_____
E40C322242-_____	42"	E40W342242-_____
E40C322248-_____	48"	E40W342248-_____



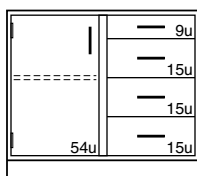
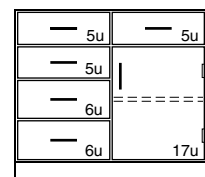
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C322230-_____	30"	E41W342230-_____
E41C322236-_____	36"	E41W342236-_____
E41C322242-_____	42"	E41W342242-_____
E41C322248-_____	48"	E41W342248-_____



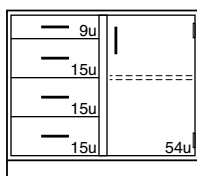
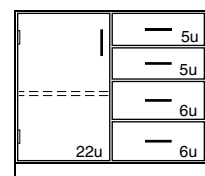
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C322230L_____	30"	E43W342230L_____
E43C322236L_____	36"	E43W342236L_____
E43C322242L_____	42"	E43W342242L_____
E43C322248L_____	48"	E43W342248L_____



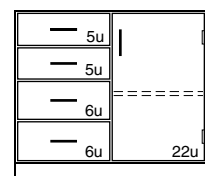
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C322230-_____	30"	E43W342230-_____
E43C322236-_____	36"	E43W342236-_____
E43C322242-_____	42"	E43W342242-_____
E43C322248-_____	48"	E43W342248-_____



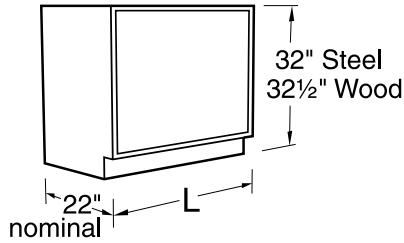
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C322230L_____	30"	E45W342230L_____
E45C322236L_____	36"	E45W342236L_____
E45C322242L_____	42"	E45W342242L_____
E45C322248L_____	48"	E45W342248L_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C322230-_____	30"	E45W342230-_____
E45C322236-_____	36"	E45W342236-_____
E45C322242-_____	42"	E45W342242-_____
E45C322248-_____	48"	E45W342248-_____



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

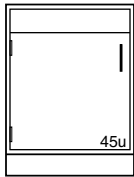


Specifications:

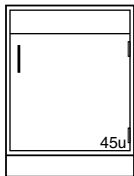
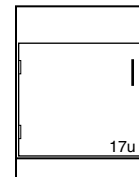
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

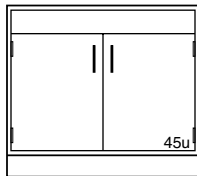
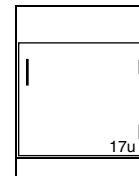
Sink Base Cabinets



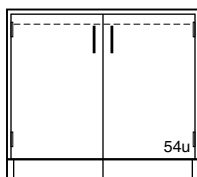
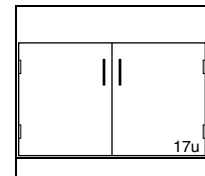
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322215L_____	15"	G00W342215L_____
G00C322218L_____	18"	G00W342218L_____
G00C322221L_____	21"	G00W342221L_____
G00C322224L_____	24"	G00W342224L_____



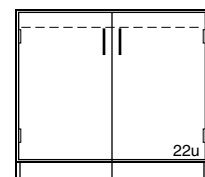
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322215-_____	15"	G00W342215-_____
G00C322218-_____	18"	G00W342218-_____
G00C322221-_____	21"	G00W342221-_____
G00C322224-_____	24"	G00W342224-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C322230-_____	30"	G00W342230-_____
G00C322236-_____	36"	G00W342236-_____
G00C322242-_____	42"	G00W342242-_____
G00C322248-_____	48"	G00W342248-_____

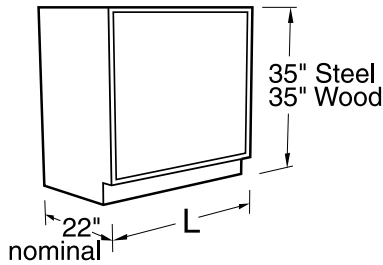


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G03C322230-_____	30"	G03W342230-_____
G03C322236-_____	36"	G03W342236-_____
G03C322242-_____	42"	G03W342242-_____
G03C322248-_____	48"	G03W342248-_____



No Cabinet Bottom
Toe space rails attached to bottom of doors

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



Specifications:

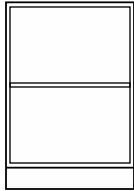
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have two full-depth adjustable shelves.

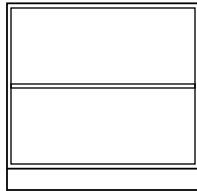
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

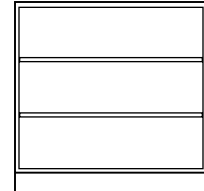
Open Base Cabinets



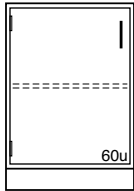
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C352215-00_0	15"	B00W362215-00_0
B00C352218-00_0	18"	B00W362218-00_0
B00C352221-00_0	21"	B00W362221-00_0
B00C352224-00_0	24"	B00W362224-00_0



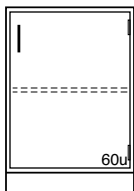
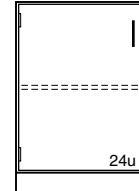
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
B00C352230-00_0	30"	B00W362230-00_0
B00C352236-00_0	36"	B00W362236-00_0
B00C352242-00_0	42"	B00W362242-00_0
B00C352248-00_0	48"	B00W362248-00_0



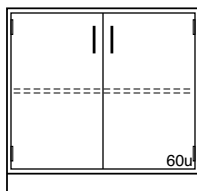
Cupboard Base Cabinets



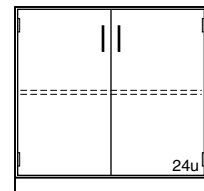
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352215L_---	15"	C03W362215L_---
C03C352218L_---	18"	C03W362218L_---
C03C352221L_---	21"	C03W362221L_---
C03C352224L_---	24"	C03W362224L_---



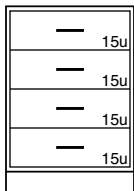
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352215-_-_-_-	15"	C03W362215-_-_-_-
C03C352218-_-_-_-	18"	C03W362218-_-_-_-
C03C352221-_-_-_-	21"	C03W362221-_-_-_-
C03C352224-_-_-_-	24"	C03W362224-_-_-_-



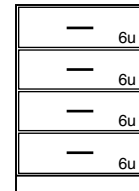
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
C03C352230-_-_-_-	30"	C03W362230-_-_-_-
C03C352236-_-_-_-	36"	C03W362236-_-_-_-
C03C352242-_-_-_-	42"	C03W362242-_-_-_-
C03C352248-_-_-_-	48"	C03W362248-_-_-_-



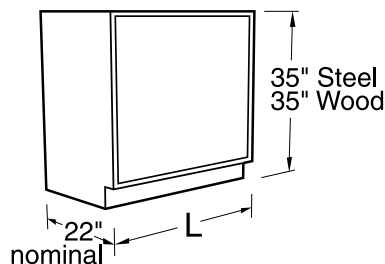
Drawer Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C352215-_-_-_-	15"	D30W362215-_-_0_-
D30C352218-_-_-_-	18"	D30W362218-_-_0_-
D30C352221-_-_-_-	21"	D30W362221-_-_0_-
D30C352224-_-_-_-	24"	D30W362224-_-_0_-



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

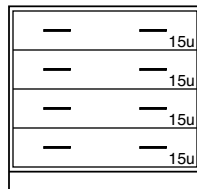


Specifications:

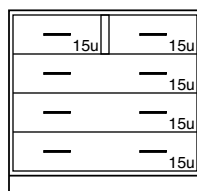
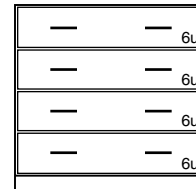
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

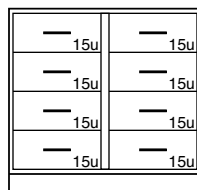
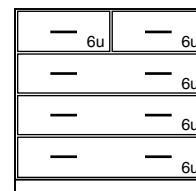
Drawer Base Cabinets



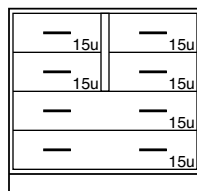
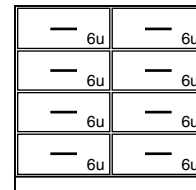
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D30C352230-_____	30"	D30W362230-_0__
D30C352236-_____	36"	D30W362236-_0__
D30C352242-_____	42"	D30W362242-_0__
D30C352248-_____	48"	D30W362248-_0__



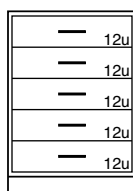
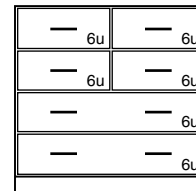
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D31C352230-_____	30"	D31W362230-_0__
D31C352236-_____	36"	D31W362236-_0__
D31C352242-_____	42"	D31W362242-_0__
D31C352248-_____	48"	D31W362248-_0__



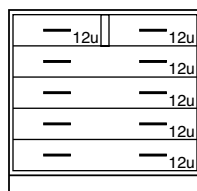
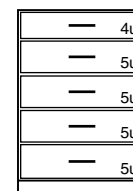
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D32C352230-_____	30"	D32W362230-_0__
D32C352236-_____	36"	D32W362236-_0__
D32C352242-_____	42"	D32W362242-_0__
D32C352248-_____	48"	D32W362248-_0__



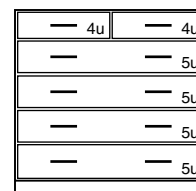
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D36C352230-_____	30"	D36W362230-_0__
D36C352236-_____	36"	D36W362236-_0__
D36C352242-_____	42"	D36W362242-_0__
D36C352248-_____	48"	D36W362248-_0__



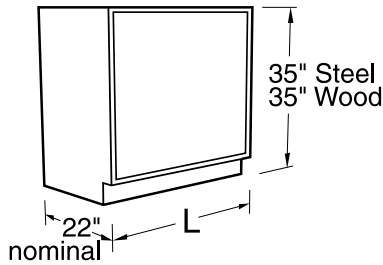
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D50C352215-_____	15"	D50W362215-_0__
D50C352218-_____	18"	D50W362218-_0__
D50C352221-_____	21"	D50W362221-_0__
D50C352224-_____	24"	D50W362224-_0__



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D51C352230-_____	30"	D51W362230-_0__
D51C352236-_____	36"	D51W362236-_0__
D51C352242-_____	42"	D51W362242-_0__
D51C352248-_____	48"	D51W362248-_0__



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

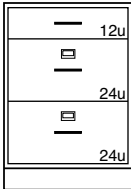


Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

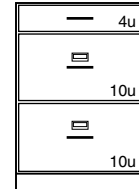
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

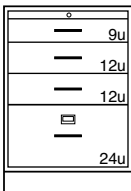


2 File Drawers with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D81C352215-_____	15"	D81W362215-_0__
D81C352218-_____	18"	D81W362218-_0__
D81C352221-_____	21"	D81W362221-_0__
D81C352224-_____	24"	D81W362224-_0__

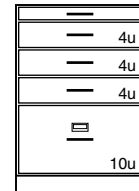


2 File Drawers with hangers



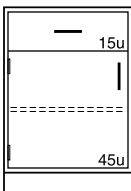
Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
D84C352215-_____	15"	D84W362215-_0__
D84C352218-_____	18"	D84W362218-_0__
D84C352221-_____	21"	D84W362221-_0__
D84C352224-_____	24"	D84W362224-_0__

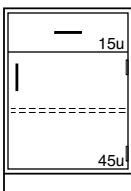
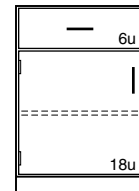


Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

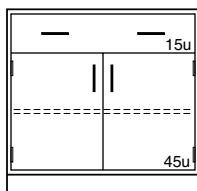
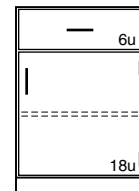
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



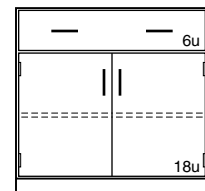
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352215L_____	15"	E40W362215L_____
E40C352218L_____	18"	E40W362218L_____
E40C352221L_____	21"	E40W362221L_____
E40C352224L_____	24"	E40W362224L_____



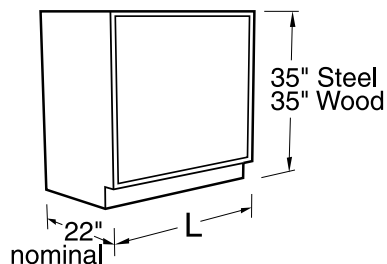
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352215-_____	15"	E40W362215-_____
E40C352218-_____	18"	E40W362218-_____
E40C352221-_____	21"	E40W362221-_____
E40C352224-_____	24"	E40W362224-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E40C352230-_____	30"	E40W362230-_____
E40C352236-_____	36"	E40W362236-_____
E40C352242-_____	42"	E40W362242-_____
E40C352248-_____	48"	E40W362248-_____



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



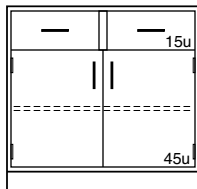
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

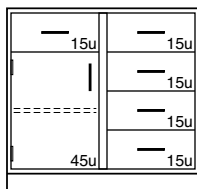
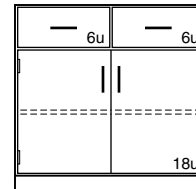
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

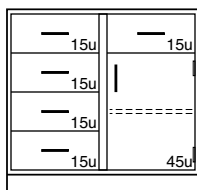
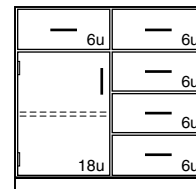
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



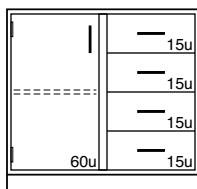
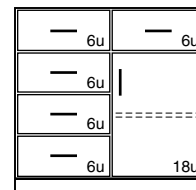
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E41C352230-_____	30"	E41W362230-_____
E41C352236-_____	36"	E41W362236-_____
E41C352242-_____	42"	E41W362242-_____
E41C352248-_____	48"	E41W362248-_____



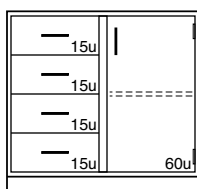
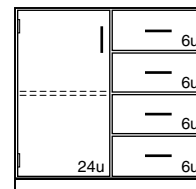
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C352230L_____	30"	E43W362230L_____
E43C352236L_____	36"	E43W362236L_____
E43C352242L_____	42"	E43W362242L_____
E43C352248L_____	48"	E43W362248L_____



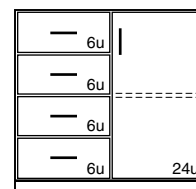
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E43C352230-_____	30"	E43W362230-_____
E43C352236-_____	36"	E43W362236-_____
E43C352242-_____	42"	E43W362242-_____
E43C352248-_____	48"	E43W362248-_____



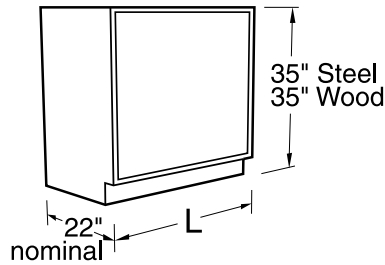
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C352230L_____	30"	E45W362230L_____
E45C352236L_____	36"	E45W362236L_____
E45C352242L_____	42"	E45W362242L_____
E45C352248L_____	48"	E45W362248L_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E45C352230-_____	30"	E45W362230-_____
E45C352236-_____	36"	E45W362236-_____
E45C352242-_____	42"	E45W362242-_____
E45C352248-_____	48"	E45W362248-_____



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



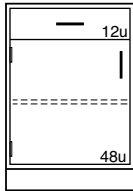
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

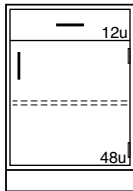
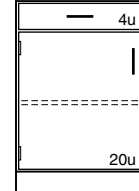
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

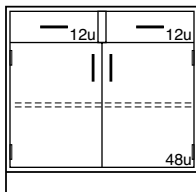
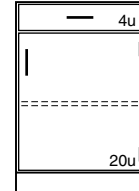
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



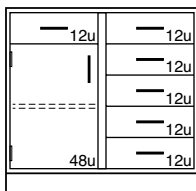
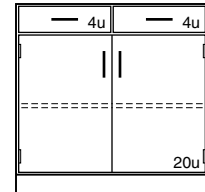
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E60C352215L _____	15"	E60W362215L _____
E60C352218L _____	18"	E60W362218L _____
E60C352221L _____	21"	E60W362221L _____
E60C352224L _____	24"	E60W362224L _____



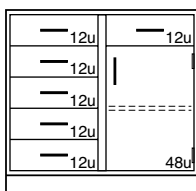
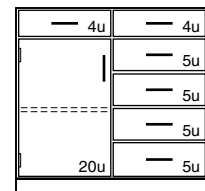
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E60C352215- _____	15"	E60W362215- _____
E60C352218- _____	18"	E60W362218- _____
E60C352221- _____	21"	E60W362221- _____
E60C352224- _____	24"	E60W362224- _____



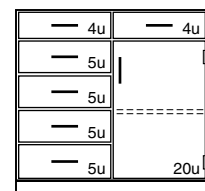
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E61C352230- _____	30"	E61W362230- _____
E61C352236- _____	36"	E61W362236- _____
E61C352242- _____	42"	E61W362242- _____
E61C352248- _____	48"	E61W362248- _____



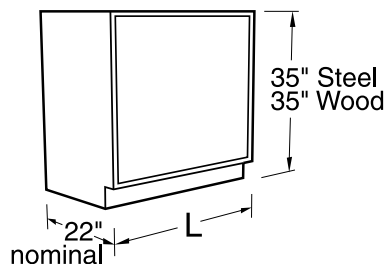
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E63C352230L _____	30"	E63W362230L _____
E63C352236L _____	36"	E63W362236L _____
E63C352242L _____	42"	E63W362242L _____
E63C352248L _____	48"	E63W362248L _____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E63C352230- _____	30"	E63W362230- _____
E63C352236- _____	36"	E63W362236- _____
E63C352242- _____	42"	E63W362242- _____
E63C352248- _____	48"	E63W362248- _____



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



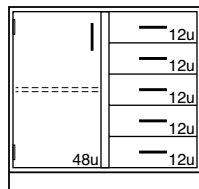
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

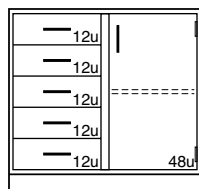
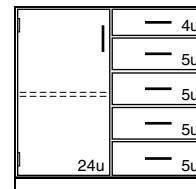
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

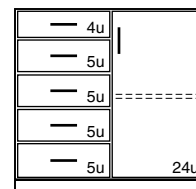
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



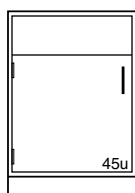
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E65C352230L_____	30"	E65W362230L_____
E65C352236L_____	36"	E65W362236L_____
E65C352242L_____	42"	E65W362242L_____
E65C352248L_____	48"	E65W362248L_____



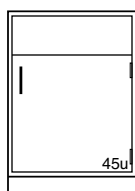
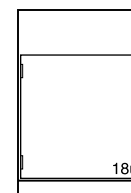
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
E65C352230-_____	30"	E65W362230-_____
E65C352236-_____	36"	E65W362236-_____
E65C352242-_____	42"	E65W362242-_____
E65C352248-_____	48"	E65W362248-_____



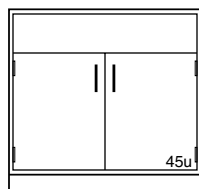
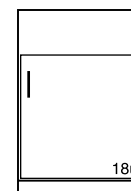
Sink Base Cabinets



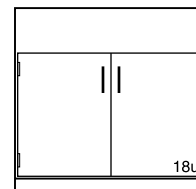
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352215L_____	15"	G00W362215L_____
G00C352218L_____	18"	G00W362218L_____
G00C352221L_____	21"	G00W362221L_____
G00C352224L_____	24"	G00W362224L_____



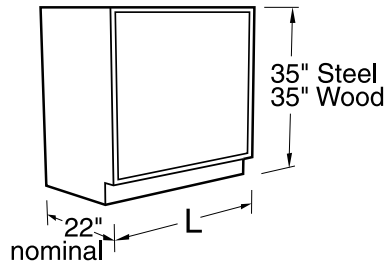
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352215-_____	15"	G00W362215-_____
G00C352218-_____	18"	G00W362218-_____
G00C352221-_____	21"	G00W362221-_____
G00C352224-_____	24"	G00W362224-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352230-_____	30"	G00W362230-_____
G00C352236-_____	36"	G00W362236-_____
G00C352242-_____	42"	G00W362242-_____
G00C352248-_____	48"	G00W362248-_____



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

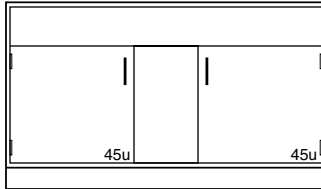


Specifications:

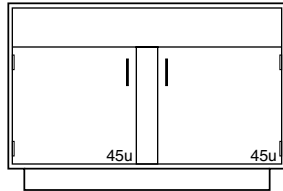
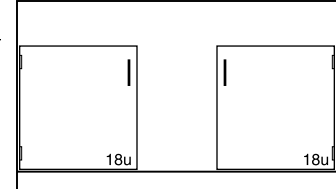
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

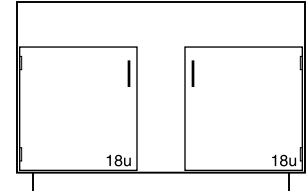
Sink Base Cabinets



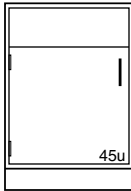
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G00C352260-_____	60"	G01W362260-_____



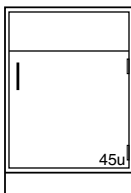
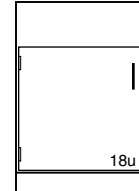
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G04C352252-_____	52"	G04W362252-_____
G04C352258-_____	58"	G04W362258-_____
G04C352260-_____	60"	G04W362260-_____



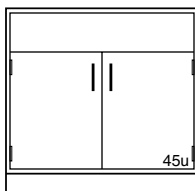
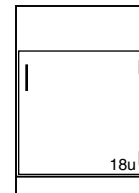
Fume Hood Base Cabinets



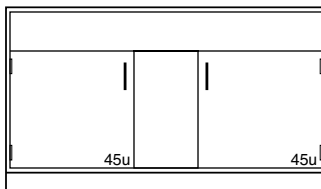
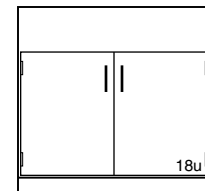
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352215L-_____	15"	G08W362215L-_____
G08C352218L-_____	18"	G08W362218L-_____
G08C352221L-_____	21"	G08W362221L-_____
G08C352224L-_____	24"	G08W362224L-_____



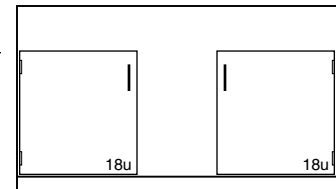
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352215-_____	15"	G08W362215-_____
G08C352218-_____	18"	G08W362218-_____
G08C352221-_____	21"	G08W362221-_____
G08C352224-_____	24"	G08W362224-_____



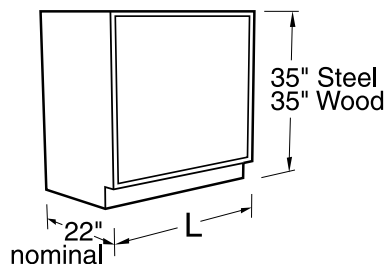
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352230-_____	30"	G08W362230-_____
G08C352236-_____	36"	G08W362236-_____
G08C352242-_____	42"	G08W362242-_____
G08C352248-_____	48"	G08W362248-_____



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G08C352260-_____	60"	G08W362260-_____



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



Specifications:

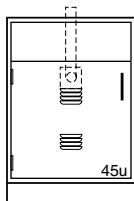
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets are manufactured with a one-piece

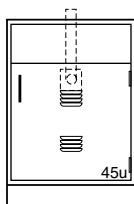
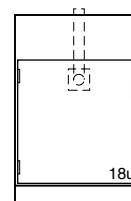
polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and are provided with a PVC vent.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

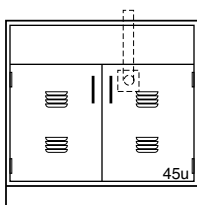
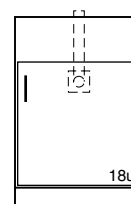
Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets



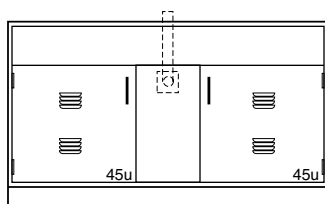
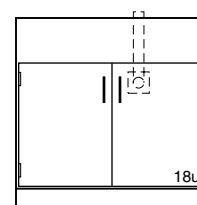
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352224L _____	24"	G80W362224L _____



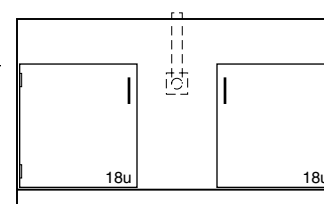
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352224 _____	24"	G80W362224 _____



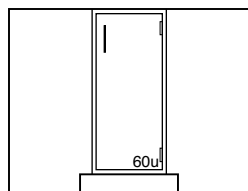
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352230 _____	30"	G80W362230 _____
G80C352236 _____	36"	G80W362236 _____
G80C352248 _____	48"	G80W362248 _____



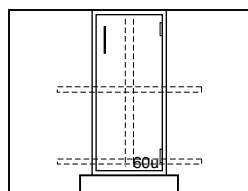
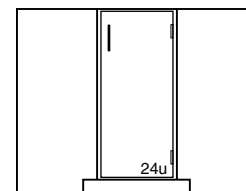
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G80C352260 _____	60"	G80W362260 _____



Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets

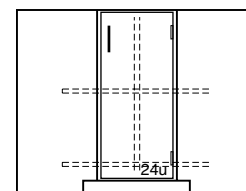


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G14C352214 _____	12" - 32"	G14W362214 _____

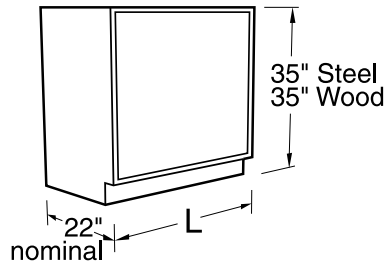


Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G15C352214 _____	12" - 32"	G15W362214 _____

Provided with Lazy Susan



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



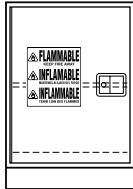
Specifications:

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets, are UL listed, 35" high, and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Solvent Storage Cabinets are provided with self-closing,

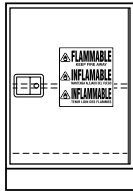
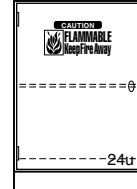
self-latching doors, and meet UFC, OSHA and NFPA No.30-1993 requirements.

Steel is available in Style 0 and 1 only, Wood is available in Styles 1 and 5 only.

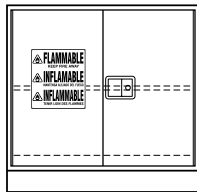
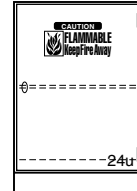
Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



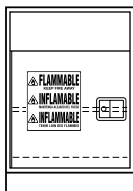
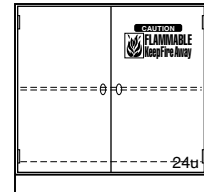
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352224L_100	24"	G63W362224L_0_0



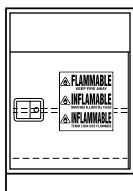
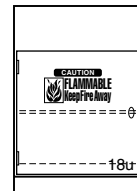
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352224_100	24"	G63W362224_0_0



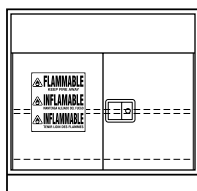
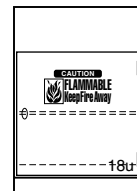
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G63C352230_100	30"	G63W362230_0_0
G63C352236_100	36"	G63W362236_0_0
G63C352248_100	48"	G63W362248_0_0



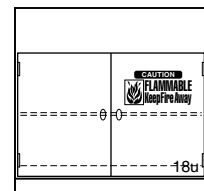
Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352224L_100	24"	G68W362224L_0_0



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352224_100	24"	G68W362224_0_0



Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet
G68C352230_100	30"	G68W362230_0_0
G68C352236_100	36"	G68W362236_0_0
G68C352248_100	48"	G68W362248_0_0



Mobile Base Cabinets

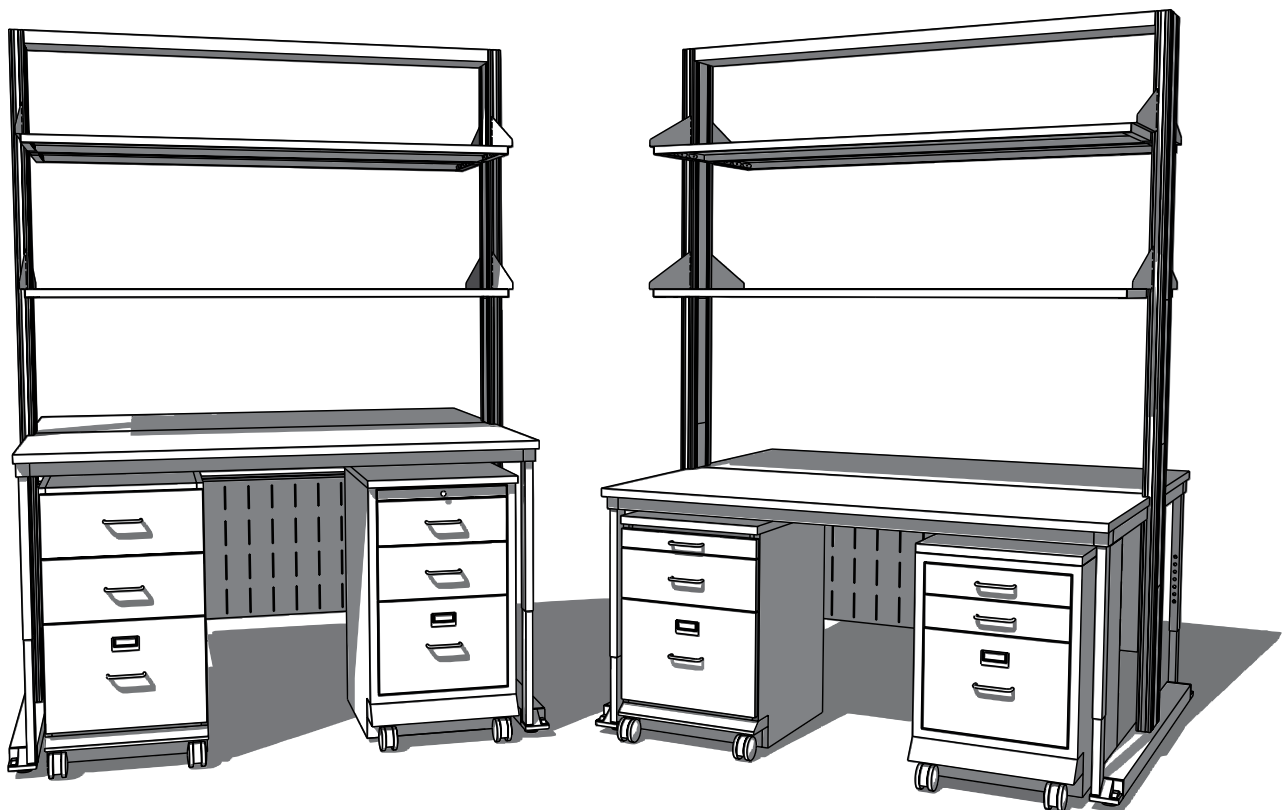
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

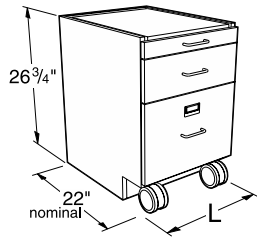
- Furnished with finished ends and back.
- Cabinet tops available in either, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, High Pressure Laminate or Steel.
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in all steel cabinet styles, in both inset and full overlay.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Furnished with finished veneer top, end panels, and back. End panels banded and finished, front, back, top, and bottom.
- Optional 1" thick cabinet tops available. (recommended for wood cabinets with pullboards)
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in three wood cabinet styles in Oak, Maple, or Beech veneer.



Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

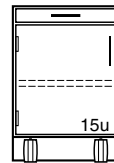
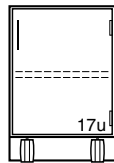
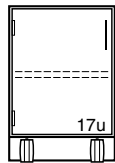
These Mobile Cabinets are 26³/₄" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 95 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

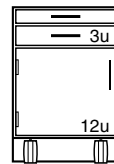
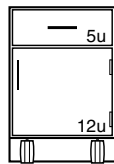
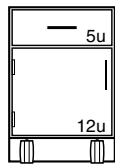
Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M10W272215L_____	15"L	M10W272215-_____	15"L	M15W272215L_____	15"L	M15W272215-_____	15"L
M10W272218L_____	18"L	M10W272218-_____	18"L	M15W272218L_____	18"L	M15W272218-_____	18"L
M10W272221L_____	21"L	M10W272221-_____	21"L	M15W272221L_____	21"L	M15W272221-_____	21"L
M10W272224L_____	24"L	M10W272224-_____	24"L	M15W272224L_____	24"L	M15W272224-_____	24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

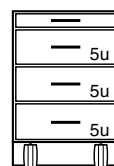
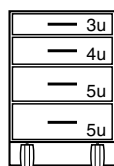
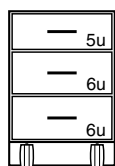
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20W272215L_____	15"L	M20W272215-_____	15"L	M25W272215L_____	15"L	M25W272215-_____	15"L
M20W272218L_____	18"L	M20W272218-_____	18"L	M25W272218L_____	18"L	M25W272218-_____	18"L
M20W272221L_____	21"L	M20W272221-_____	21"L	M25W272221L_____	21"L	M25W272221-_____	21"L
M20W272224L_____	24"L	M20W272224-_____	24"L	M25W272224L_____	24"L	M25W272224-_____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

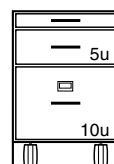
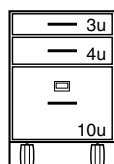
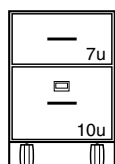


M30W272215-_____	15"L	M40W272215-_____	15"L	M35W272215-_____	15"L
M30W272218-_____	18"L	M40W272218-_____	18"L	M35W272218-_____	18"L
M30W272221-_____	21"L	M40W272221-_____	21"L	M35W272221-_____	21"L
M30W272224-_____	24"L	M40W272224-_____	24"L	M35W272224-_____	24"L

Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

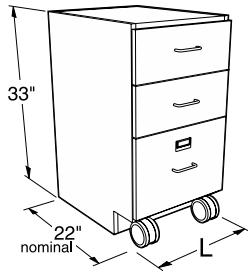
Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 129)



M60W272215-_____	15"L	M62W272215-_____	15"L	M65W272215-_____	15"L
M60W272218-_____	18"L	M62W272218-_____	18"L	M65W272218-_____	18"L
M60W272221-_____	21"L	M62W272221-_____	21"L	M65W272221-_____	21"L
M60W272224-_____	24"L	M62W272224-_____	24"L	M65W272224-_____	24"L

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

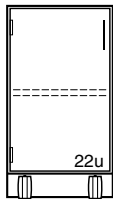
These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

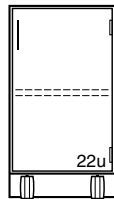
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 95 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

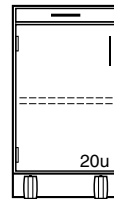
Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



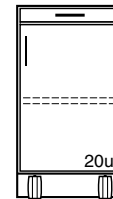
M10W332215L ___ 15"L
 M10W332218L ___ 18"L
 M10W332221L ___ 21"L
 M10W332224L ___ 24"L



M10W332215- ___ 15"L
 M10W332218- ___ 18"L
 M10W332221- ___ 21"L
 M10W332224- ___ 24"L



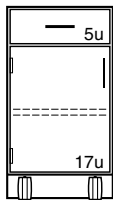
M15W332215L ___ 15"L
 M15W332218L ___ 18"L
 M15W332221L ___ 21"L
 M15W332224L ___ 24"L



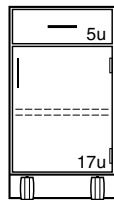
M15W332215- ___ 15"L
 M15W332218- ___ 18"L
 M15W332221- ___ 21"L
 M15W332224- ___ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

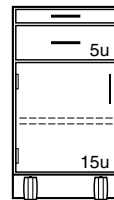
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



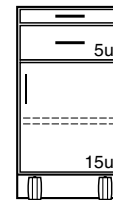
M20W332215L ___ 15"L
 M20W332218L ___ 18"L
 M20W332221L ___ 21"L
 M20W332224L ___ 24"L



M20W332215- ___ 15"L
 M20W332218- ___ 18"L
 M20W332221- ___ 21"L
 M20W332224- ___ 24"L



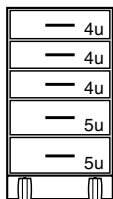
M25W332215L ___ 15"L
 M25W332218L ___ 18"L
 M25W332221L ___ 21"L
 M25W332224L ___ 24"L



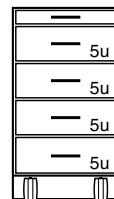
M25W332215- ___ 15"L
 M25W332218- ___ 18"L
 M25W332221- ___ 21"L
 M25W332224- ___ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M50W332215- ___ 15"L
 M50W332218- ___ 18"L
 M50W332221- ___ 21"L
 M50W332224- ___ 24"L

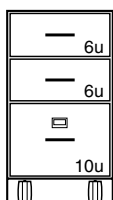


M45W332215- ___ 15"L
 M45W332218- ___ 18"L
 M45W332221- ___ 21"L
 M45W332224- ___ 24"L

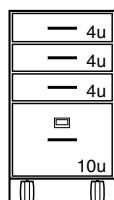
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

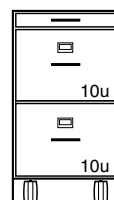
Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 129)



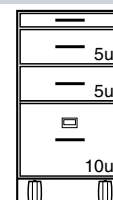
M62W332215- ___ 15"L
 M62W332218- ___ 18"L
 M62W332221- ___ 21"L
 M62W332224- ___ 24"L



M63W332215- ___ 15"L
 M63W332218- ___ 18"L
 M63W332221- ___ 21"L
 M63W332224- ___ 24"L

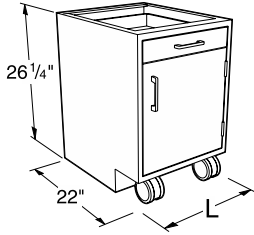


M75W332215- ___ 15"L
 M75W332218- ___ 18"L
 M75W332221- ___ 21"L
 M75W332224- ___ 24"L



M67W332215- ___ 15"L
 M67W332218- ___ 18"L
 M67W332221- ___ 21"L
 M67W332224- ___ 24"L

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



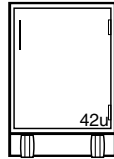
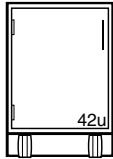
Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 94 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C262215L ___ 15"L
M10C262218L ___ 18"L
M10C262221L ___ 21"L
M10C262224L ___ 24"L

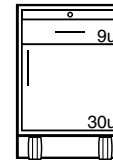
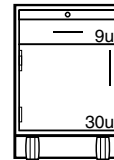
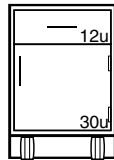
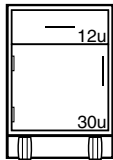
M10C262215- ___ 15"L
M10C262218- ___ 18"L
M10C262221- ___ 21"L
M10C262224- ___ 24"L

Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 128 & 129)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C262215L ___ 15"L
M20C262218L ___ 18"L
M20C262221L ___ 21"L
M20C262224L ___ 24"L

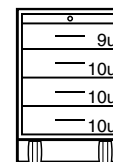
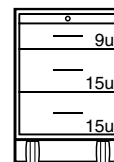
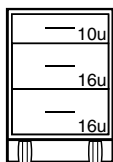
M20C262215- ___ 15"L
M20C262218- ___ 18"L
M20C262221- ___ 21"L
M20C262224- ___ 24"L

M25C262215L ___ 15"L
M25C262218L ___ 18"L
M25C262221L ___ 21"L
M25C262224L ___ 24"L

M25C262215- ___ 15"L
M25C262218- ___ 18"L
M25C262221- ___ 21"L
M25C262224- ___ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

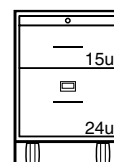
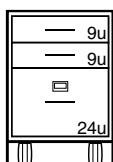
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30C262215- ___ 15"L
M30C262218- ___ 18"L
M30C262221- ___ 21"L
M30C262224- ___ 24"L

M35C262215- ___ 15"L
M35C262218- ___ 18"L
M35C262221- ___ 21"L
M35C262224- ___ 24"L

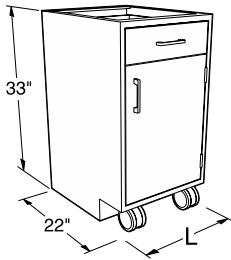
M45C262215- ___ 15"L
M45C262218- ___ 18"L
M45C262221- ___ 21"L
M45C262224- ___ 24"L



M62C262215- ___ 15"L
M62C262218- ___ 18"L
M62C262221- ___ 21"L
M62C262224- ___ 24"L

M66C262215- ___ 15"L
M66C262218- ___ 18"L
M66C262221- ___ 21"L
M66C262224- ___ 24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



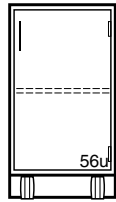
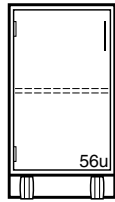
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 98 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



- M10C332215L ___ 15"L
- M10C332218L ___ 18"L
- M10C332221L ___ 21"L
- M10C332224L ___ 24"L

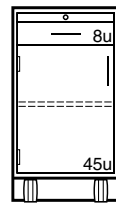
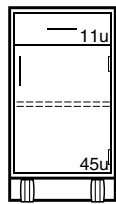
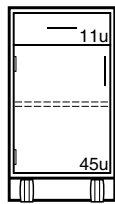
- M10C332215- ___ 15"L
- M10C332218- ___ 18"L
- M10C332221- ___ 21"L
- M10C332224- ___ 24"L

Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 128 & 129)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



- M20C332215L ___ 15"L
- M20C332218L ___ 18"L
- M20C332221L ___ 21"L
- M20C332224L ___ 24"L

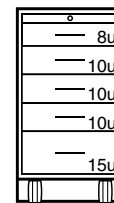
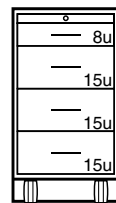
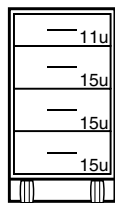
- M20C332215- ___ 15"L
- M20C332218- ___ 18"L
- M20C332221- ___ 21"L
- M20C332224- ___ 24"L

- M25C332215L ___ 15"L
- M25C332218L ___ 18"L
- M25C332221L ___ 21"L
- M25C332224L ___ 24"L

- M25C332215- ___ 15"L
- M25C332218- ___ 18"L
- M25C332221- ___ 21"L
- M25C332224- ___ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

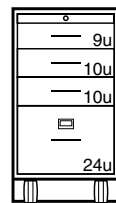
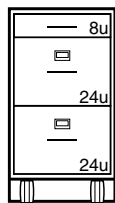
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



- M40C332215- ___ 15"L
- M40C332218- ___ 18"L
- M40C332221- ___ 21"L
- M40C332224- ___ 24"L

- M46C332215- ___ 15"L
- M46C332218- ___ 18"L
- M46C332221- ___ 21"L
- M46C332224- ___ 24"L

- M56C332215- ___ 15"L
- M56C332218- ___ 18"L
- M56C332221- ___ 21"L
- M56C332224- ___ 24"L



- M71C332215- ___ 15"L
- M71C332218- ___ 18"L
- M71C332221- ___ 21"L
- M71C332224- ___ 24"L

- M68C332215- ___ 15"L
- M68C332218- ___ 18"L
- M68C332221- ___ 21"L
- M68C332224- ___ 24"L

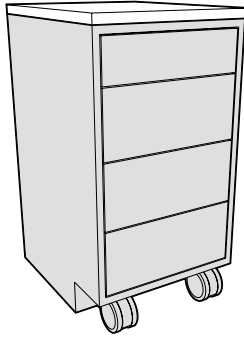
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

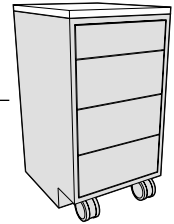
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

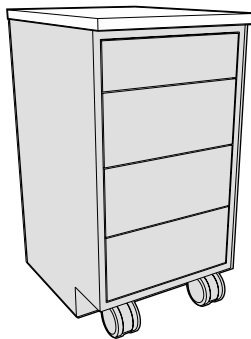


22" Deep flush to front of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2215-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2215-00	F94P2215-00
18"	F94R2218-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2218-00	F94P2218-00
21"	F94R2221-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2221-00	F94P2221-00
24"	F94R2224-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2224-00	F94P2224-00
30"	F94R2230-00-__		F94T2230-00	F94P2230-00
36"	F94R2236-00-__		F94T2236-00	F94P2236-00
42"	F94R2242-00-__		F94T2242-00	F94P2242-00
48"	F94R2248-00-__		F94T2248-00	F94P2248-00

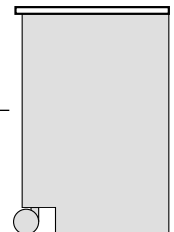


Inset Cabinet
End View

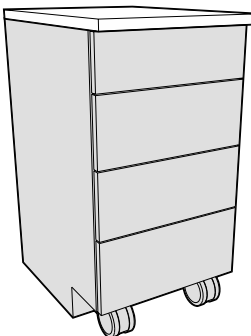


23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2315-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2315-00	F94P2315-00
18"	F94R2318-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2318-00	F94P2318-00
21"	F94R2321-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2321-00	F94P2321-00
24"	F94R2324-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2324-00	F94P2324-00
30"	F94R2330-00-__		F94T2330-00	F94P2330-00
36"	F94R2336-00-__		F94T2336-00	F94P2336-00
42"	F94R2342-00-__		F94T2342-00	F94P2342-00
48"	F94R2348-00-__		F94T2348-00	F94P2348-00

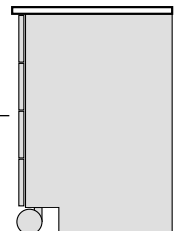


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	F94R2415-00-__	BK = Black	F94T2415-00	F94P2415-00
18"	F94R2418-00-__	GR = Grey	F94T2418-00	F94P2418-00
21"	F94R2421-00-__	PT = Putty	F94T2421-00	F94P2421-00
24"	F94R2424-00-__	SL = Slate	F94T2424-00	F94P2424-00
30"	F94R2430-00-__		F94T2430-00	F94P2430-00
36"	F94R2436-00-__		F94T2436-00	F94P2436-00
42"	F94R2442-00-__		F94T2442-00	F94P2442-00
48"	F94R2448-00-__		F94T2448-00	F94P2448-00



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

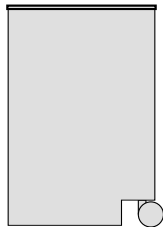
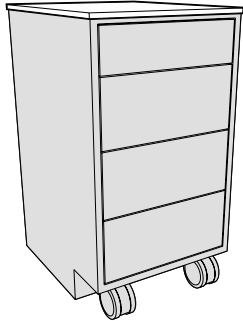
Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may

be used on any Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops.

Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

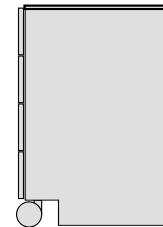
22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



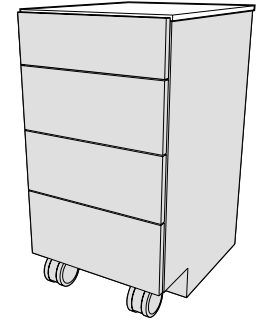
Inset Cabinet
End View

22" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

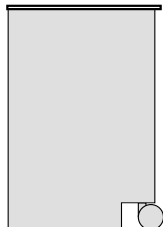
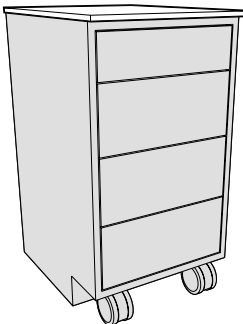
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F94M2215-00	F94S2215-00
18"	F94M2218-00	F94S2218-00
21"	F94M2221-00	F94S2221-00
24"	F94M2224-00	F94S2224-00
30"	F94M2230-00	F94S2230-00
36"	F94M2236-00	F94S2236-00
42"	F94M2242-00	F94S2242-00
48"	F94M2248-00	F94S2248-00



Overlay Cabinet
End View



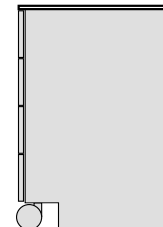
23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



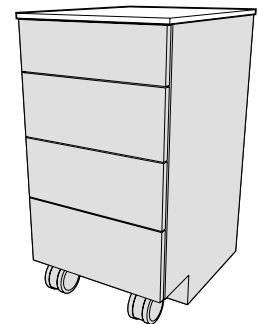
Inset Cabinet
End View

23" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

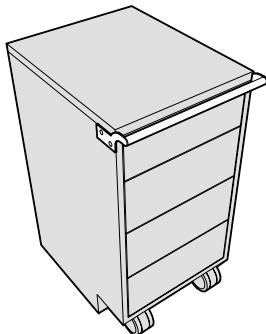
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F94M2315-00	F94S2315-00
18"	F94M2318-00	F94S2318-00
21"	F94M2321-00	F94S2321-00
24"	F94M2324-00	F94S2324-00
30"	F94M2330-00	F94S2330-00
36"	F94M2336-00	F94S2336-00
42"	F94M2342-00	F94S2342-00
48"	F94M2348-00	F94S2348-00



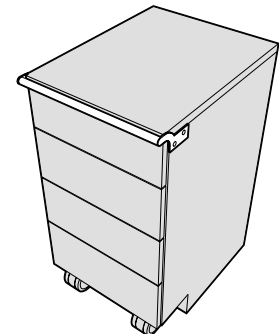
Overlay Cabinet
End View



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	F73M0015-00	F73S0015-00
18"	F73M0018-00	F73S0018-00
21"	F73M0021-00	F73S0021-00
24"	F73M0024-00	F73S0024-00

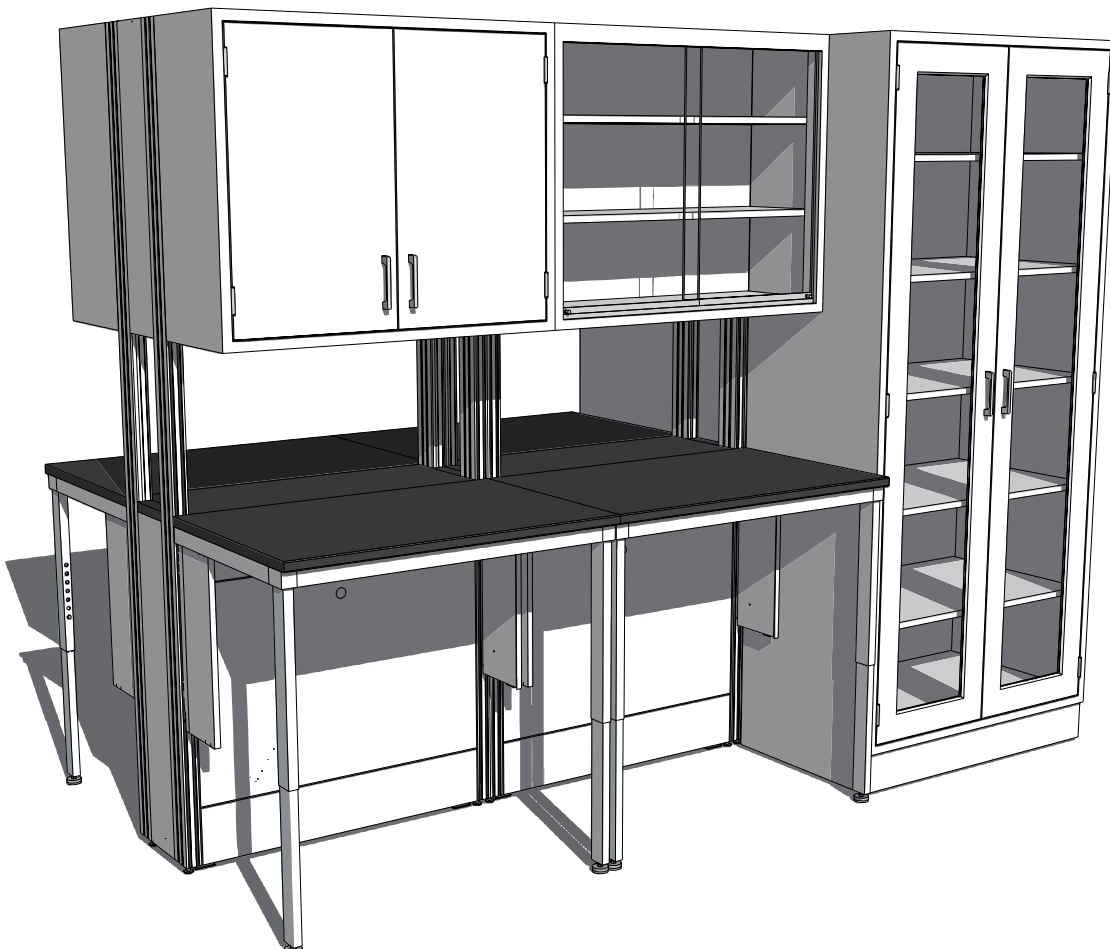


Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Features:

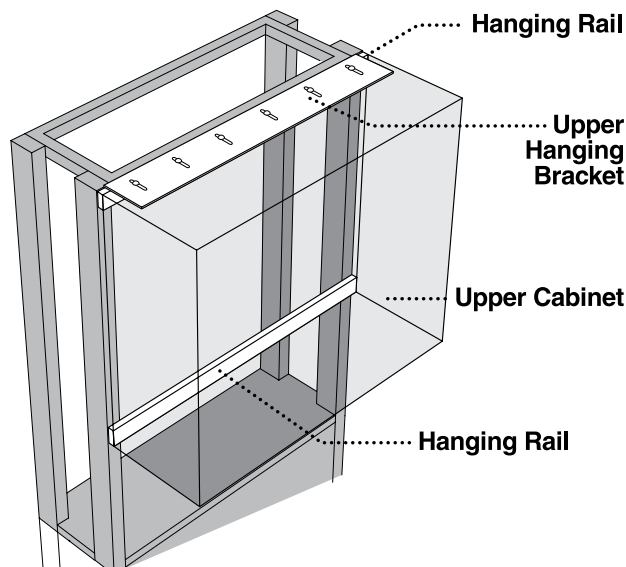
- Both Steel and Wood Upper Cabinets are available.
- Upper Cabinets are available 24" and 30" high, and 12³/₄" and 16" deep.
- Same Upper Cabinet may be mounted on wall or on Alpha System.
- Upper Cabinets may span two Structural Modules.
- Multiple Upper Cabinets may be mounted on a single Structural Module.
- Both Steel and Wood Full Height Storage Cabinets are available.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets match height of Upper Carrier Structural Modules.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets available 12³/₄", 16" or 22" deep.

For a complete list of cabinet options and offering, see the Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture and the Signature Series Wood Furniture catalogs.



Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Upper Cabinet Hanging System



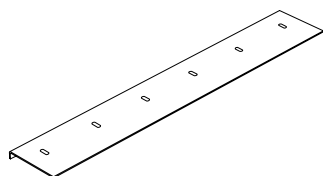
With the use of an Upper Hanging Bracket and a pair of Hanging Rails, Kewaunee's standard Wall Cabinets can be mounted on Alpha System's Structural Module. Two Hanging Rails are snapped into the Upper Carrier upright slots. The Upper Hanging Bracket bolts to the top of the upper cabinet which then hangs on the upper Hanging Rail. The lower Hanging Rail allows the bottom of the cabinet to be securely fastened to the module. This system allows the Upper Cabinet to be moved both vertically and horizontally on the Structural Module.

Hanging Rails and Upper Hanging Brackets, are finished to match the Structural Module and furnished with all required hardware.

Hanging Rails are furnished in pairs.

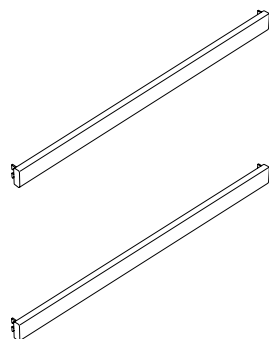
Order the appropriate Upper Hanging Bracket in the same length as the Upper Cabinet. The Hanging Rails must be the same length as the Structural Module.

Upper Hanging Bracket



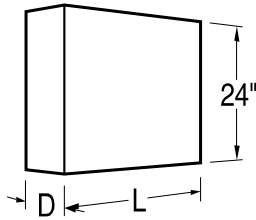
Length	Part Number
18"	F48M0418-00
24"	F48M0424-00
30"	F48M0430-00
36"	F48M0436-00
42"	F48M0442-00
48"	F48M0448-00

Hanging Rails



Length	Part Number	
24"	F49M0224-00	1 pair
30"	F49M0230-00	1 pair
36"	F49M0236-00	1 pair
42"	F49M0242-00	1 pair
48"	F49M0248-00	1 pair
54"	F49M0254-00	1 pair
60"	F49M0260-00	1 pair
66"	F49M0266-00	1 pair
72"	F49M0272-00	1 pair

Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

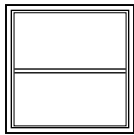
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

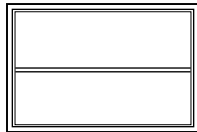
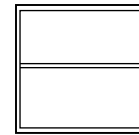
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

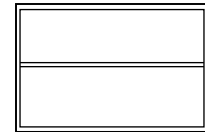
Open Storage Cabinets



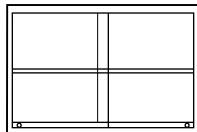
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241315-00_0	15"	W00W241215-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241318-00_0	18"	W00W241218-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241321-00_0	21"	W00W241221-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241324-00_0	24"	W00W241224-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241615-00_0	15"	W00W241615-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241618-00_0	18"	W00W241618-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241621-00_0	21"	W00W241621-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241624-00_0	24"	W00W241624-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



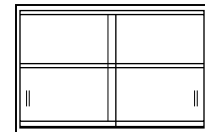
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241330-00_0	30"	W00W241230-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241336-00_0	36"	W00W241236-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241342-00_0	42"	W00W241242-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C241348-00_0	48"	W00W241248-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241630-00_0	30"	W00W241630-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241636-00_0	36"	W00W241636-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241642-00_0	42"	W00W241642-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C241648-00_0	48"	W00W241648-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



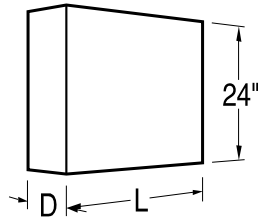
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C241330-00_0	30"	W10W241230-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C241336-00_0	36"	W10W241236-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C241342-00_0	42"	W10W241242-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C241348-00_0	48"	W10W241248-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C241630-00_0	30"	W10W241630-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C241636-00_0	36"	W10W241636-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C241642-00_0	42"	W10W241642-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C241648-00_0	48"	W10W241648-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

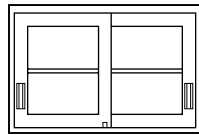
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

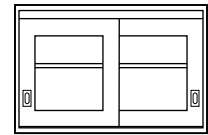
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

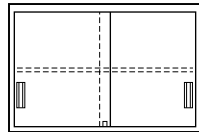
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



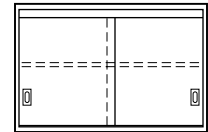
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C241330-___0	15"	W11W241230-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C241336-___0	18"	W11W241236-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C241342-___0	21"	W11W241242-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C241348-___0	24"	W11W241248-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W41C241630-___0	15"	W11W241630-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W41C241636-___0	18"	W11W241636-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W41C241642-___0	21"	W11W241642-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W41C241648-___0	24"	W11W241648-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



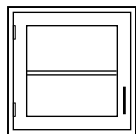
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



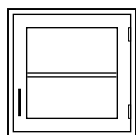
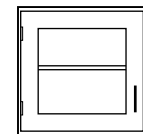
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C241330-___0	15"	W12W241230-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C241336-___0	18"	W12W241236-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C241342-___0	21"	W12W241242-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C241348-___0	24"	W12W241248-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W12C241630-___0	15"	W12W241630-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W12C241636-___0	18"	W12W241636-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W12C241642-___0	21"	W12W241642-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W12C241648-___0	24"	W12W241648-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



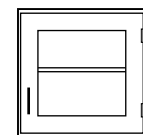
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



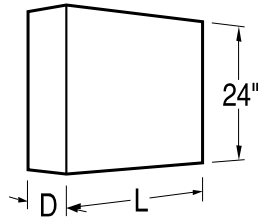
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241315L_____	15"	W20W241215L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241318L_____	18"	W20W241218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241321L_____	21"	W20W241221L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241324L_____	24"	W20W241224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241615L_____	15"	W20W241615L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241618L_____	18"	W20W241618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241621L_____	21"	W20W241621L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241624L_____	24"	W20W241624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241315-_____	15"	W20W241215-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241318-_____	18"	W20W241218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241321-_____	21"	W20W241221-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241324-_____	24"	W20W241224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241615-_____	15"	W20W241615-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241618-_____	18"	W20W241618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241621-_____	21"	W20W241621-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241624-_____	24"	W20W241624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Upper Cabinets – 24" High



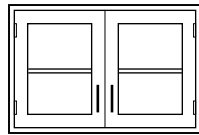
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

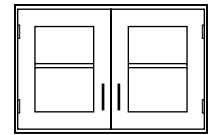
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

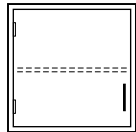
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



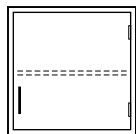
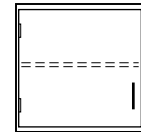
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241330-_____	30"	W20W241230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241336-_____	36"	W20W241236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241342-_____	42"	W20W241242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C241348-_____	48"	W20W241248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241630-_____	30"	W20W241630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241636-_____	36"	W20W241636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241642-_____	42"	W20W241642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C241648-_____	48"	W20W241648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



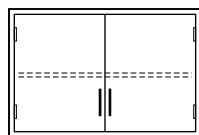
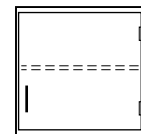
Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



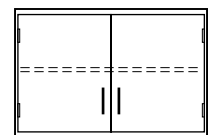
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241315L_____	15"	W25W241215L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241318L_____	18"	W25W241218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241321L_____	21"	W25W241221L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241324L_____	24"	W25W241224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241615L_____	15"	W25W241615L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241618L_____	18"	W25W241618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241621L_____	21"	W25W241621L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241624L_____	24"	W25W241624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



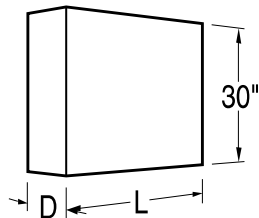
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241315-_____	15"	W25W241215-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241318-_____	18"	W25W241218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241321-_____	21"	W25W241221-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241324-_____	24"	W25W241224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241615-_____	15"	W25W241615-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241618-_____	18"	W25W241618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241621-_____	21"	W25W241621-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241624-_____	24"	W25W241624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241330-_____	30"	W25W241230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241336-_____	36"	W25W241236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241342-_____	42"	W25W241242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C241348-_____	48"	W25W241248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241630-_____	30"	W25W241630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241636-_____	36"	W25W241636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241642-_____	42"	W25W241642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C241648-_____	48"	W25W241648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

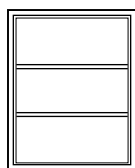
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

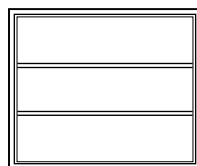
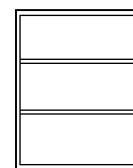
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

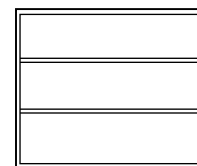
Open Storage Cabinets



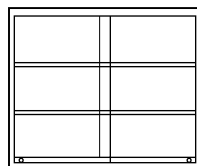
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301315-00_0	15"	W00W301215-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301318-00_0	18"	W00W301218-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301321-00_0	21"	W00W301221-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301324-00_0	24"	W00W301224-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301615-00_0	15"	W00W301615-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301618-00_0	18"	W00W301618-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301621-00_0	21"	W00W301621-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301624-00_0	24"	W00W301624-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



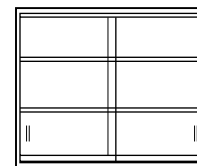
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301330-00_0	30"	W00W301230-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301336-00_0	36"	W00W301236-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301342-00_0	42"	W00W301242-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W00C301348-00_0	48"	W00W301248-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301630-00_0	30"	W00W301630-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301636-00_0	36"	W00W301636-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301642-00_0	42"	W00W301642-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W00C301648-00_0	48"	W00W301648-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



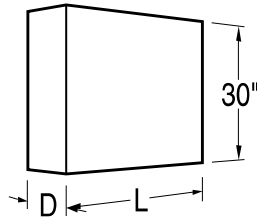
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C301330-00_0	30"	W10W301230-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C301336-00_0	36"	W10W301236-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C301342-00_0	42"	W10W301242-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W10C301348-00_0	48"	W10W301248-00_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C301630-00_0	30"	W10W301630-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C301636-00_0	36"	W10W301636-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C301642-00_0	42"	W10W301642-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W10C301648-00_0	48"	W10W301648-00_0	16 ³ / ₄ "



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

Sliding Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

	Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C301330-___0	15"	W11W301230-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C301336-___0	18"	W11W301236-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C301342-___0	21"	W11W301242-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W41C301348-___0	24"	W11W301248-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W41C301630-___0	15"	W11W301630-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W41C301636-___0	18"	W11W301636-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W41C301642-___0	21"	W11W301642-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W41C301648-___0	24"	W11W301648-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "

Sliding Panel Door Cabinets

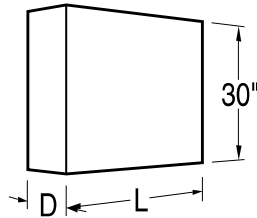
	Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C301330-___0	15"	W12W301230-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C301336-___0	18"	W12W301236-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C301342-___0	21"	W12W301242-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W12C301348-___0	24"	W12W301248-_0_0	12 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W12C301630-___0	15"	W12W301630-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W12C301636-___0	18"	W12W301636-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W12C301642-___0	21"	W12W301642-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W12C301648-___0	24"	W12W301648-_0_0	16 ³ / ₄ "

Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

	Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301315L_____	15"	W20W301215L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301318L_____	18"	W20W301218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301321L_____	21"	W20W301221L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301324L_____	24"	W20W301224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301615L_____	15"	W20W301615L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301618L_____	18"	W20W301618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301621L_____	21"	W20W301621L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301624L_____	24"	W20W301624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "

	Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301315-_____	15"	W20W301215-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301318-_____	18"	W20W301218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301321-_____	21"	W20W301221-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301324-_____	24"	W20W301224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301615-_____	15"	W20W301615-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301618-_____	18"	W20W301618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301621-_____	21"	W20W301621-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
	16"	W50C301624-_____	24"	W20W301624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "

Upper Cabinets – 30" High



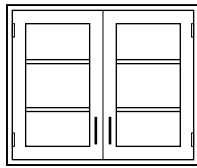
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

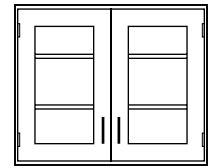
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

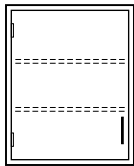
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



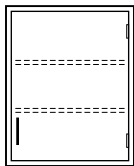
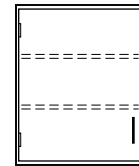
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301330-_____	30"	W20W301230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301336-_____	36"	W20W301236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301342-_____	42"	W20W301242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W50C301348-_____	48"	W20W301248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C301630-_____	30"	W20W301630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C301636-_____	36"	W20W301636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C301642-_____	42"	W20W301642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W50C301648-_____	48"	W20W301648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



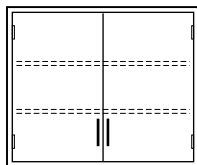
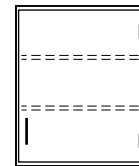
Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



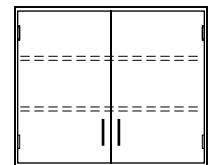
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301315L_____	15"	W25W301215L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301318L_____	18"	W25W301218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301321L_____	21"	W25W301221L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301324L_____	24"	W25W301224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301615L_____	15"	W25W301615L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301618L_____	18"	W25W301618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301621L_____	21"	W25W301621L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301624L_____	24"	W25W301624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



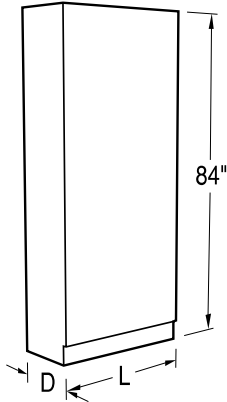
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301315-_____	15"	W25W301215-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301318-_____	18"	W25W301218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301321-_____	21"	W25W301221-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301324-_____	24"	W25W301224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301615-_____	15"	W25W301615-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301618-_____	18"	W25W301618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301621-_____	21"	W25W301621-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301624-_____	24"	W25W301624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301330-_____	30"	W25W301230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301336-_____	36"	W25W301236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301342-_____	42"	W25W301242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	W25C301348-_____	48"	W25W301248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301630-_____	30"	W25W301630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301636-_____	36"	W25W301636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301642-_____	42"	W25W301642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	W25C301648-_____	48"	W25W301648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

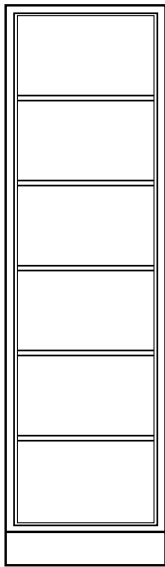
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

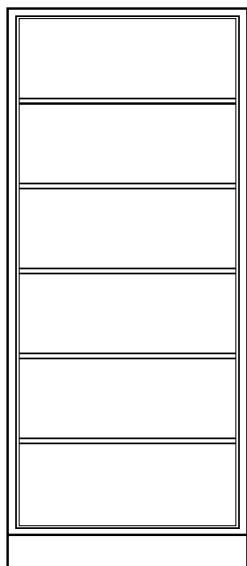
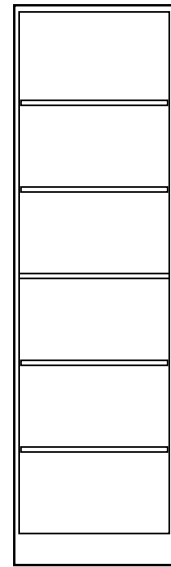
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

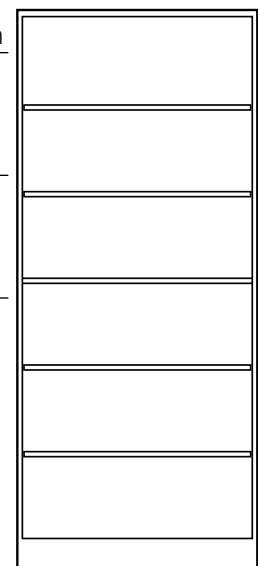
Open Storage Cabinets



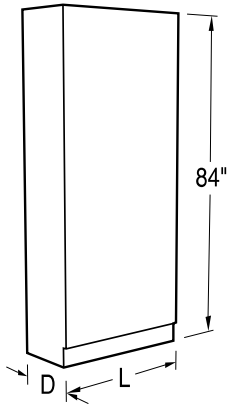
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841318-00_0	18"	S00W841218-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841324-00_0	24"	S00W841224-00_0	12"
16"	S00C841618-00_0	18"	S00W841618-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841624-00_0	24"	S00W841624-00_0	16"
22"	S00C842218-00_0	18"	S00W842218-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S00C842224-00_0	24"	S00W842224-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841330-00_0	30"	S00W841230-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841336-00_0	36"	S00W841236-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841342-00_0	42"	S00W841242-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S00C841348-00_0	48"	S00W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S00C841630-00_0	30"	S00W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841636-00_0	36"	S00W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841642-00_0	42"	S00W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S00C841648-00_0	48"	S00W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S00C842230-00_0	30"	S00W842230-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S00C842236-00_0	36"	S00W842236-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S00C842242-00_0	24"	S00W842242-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S00C842248-00_0	24"	S00W842248-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

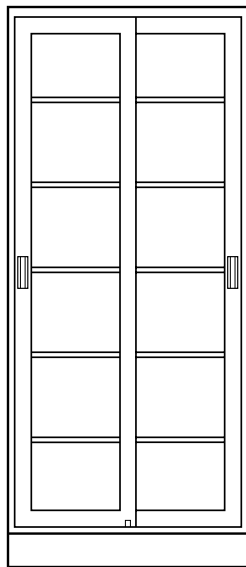
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

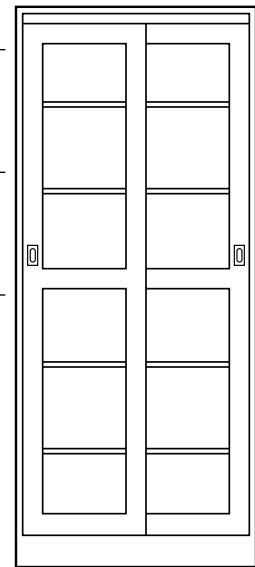
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

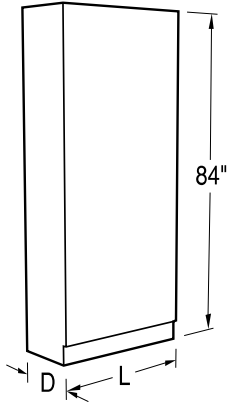
Glazed Sliding Door Cabinets



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S41C841330-___0	30"	S11W841230-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S41C841336-___0	36"	S11W841236-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S41C841342-___0	42"	S11W841242-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S41C841348-___0	48"	S11W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S41C841630-___0	30"	S11W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841636-___0	36"	S11W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841642-___0	42"	S11W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S41C841648-___0	48"	S11W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S41C842230-___0	30"	S11W842230-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S41C842236-___0	36"	S11W842236-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S41C842242-___0	24"	S11W842242-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S41C842248-___0	24"	S11W842248-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

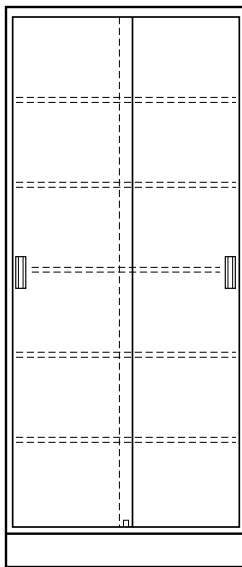
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

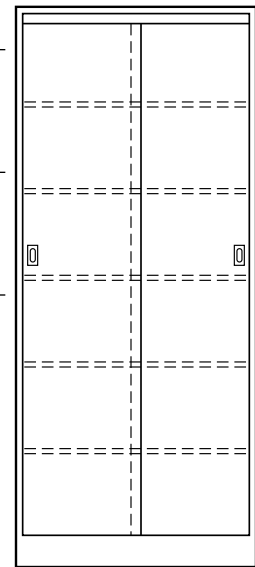
See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

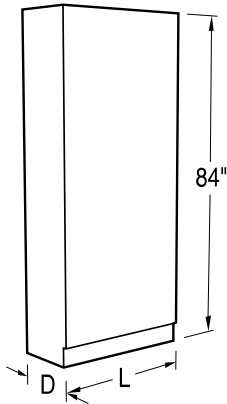
Paneled Sliding Door Cabinets



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S12C841330-___0	30"	S12W841230-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S12C841336-___0	36"	S12W841236-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S12C841342-___0	42"	S12W841242-00_0	12"
12 ³ / ₄ "	S12C841348-___0	48"	S12W841248-00_0	12"
16"	S12C841630-___0	30"	S12W841630-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841636-___0	36"	S12W841636-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841642-___0	42"	S12W841642-00_0	16"
16"	S12C841648-___0	48"	S12W841648-00_0	16"
22"	S12C842230-___0	30"	S12W842230-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S12C842236-___0	36"	S12W842236-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S12C842242-___0	24"	S12W842242-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S12C842248-___0	24"	S12W842248-00_0	21 ³ / ₄ "



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

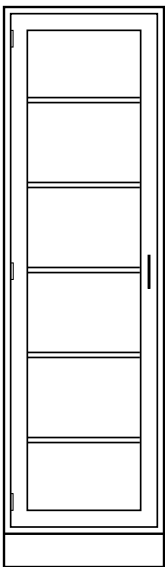
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Glazed Swinging Door Cabinets

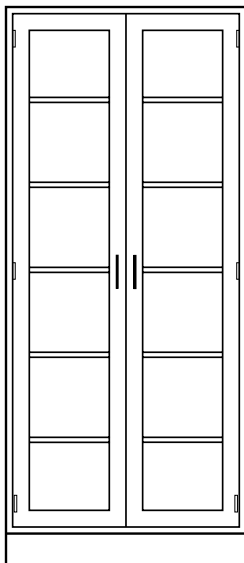
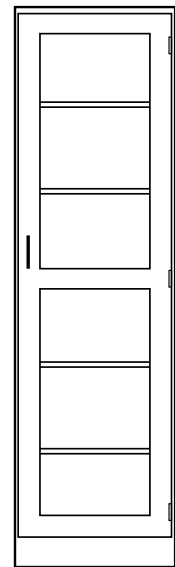


Left-Hand Swing Door

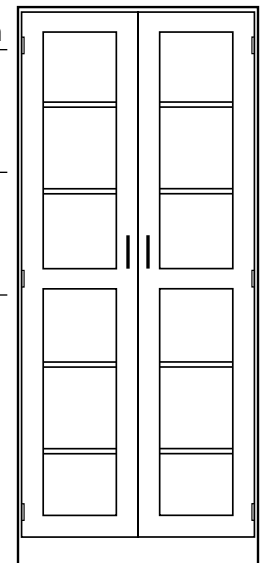
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841318L_____	18"	S20W841218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841324L_____	24"	S20W841224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841618L_____	18"	S20W841618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841624L_____	24"	S20W841624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842218L_____	18"	S20W842218L_____	22"
22"	S50C842224L_____	24"	S20W842224L_____	22"

Right-Hand Swing Door

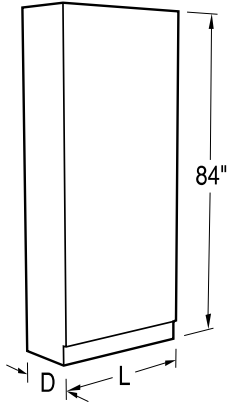
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841318-_____	18"	S20W841218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841324-_____	24"	S20W841224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841618-_____	18"	S20W841618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841624-_____	24"	S20W841624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842218-_____	18"	S20W842218-_____	22"
22"	S50C842224-_____	24"	S20W842224-_____	22"



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841330-_____	30"	S20W841230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841336-_____	36"	S20W841236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841342-_____	42"	S20W841242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S50C841348-_____	48"	S20W841248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841630-_____	30"	S20W841630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841636-_____	36"	S20W841636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841642-_____	42"	S20W841642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S50C841648-_____	48"	S20W841648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842230-_____	30"	S20W842230-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842236-_____	36"	S20W842236-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842242-_____	24"	S20W842242-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S50C842248-_____	24"	S20W842248-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

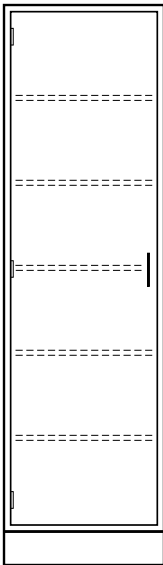
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 94 and 95 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Paneled Swinging Door Cabinets

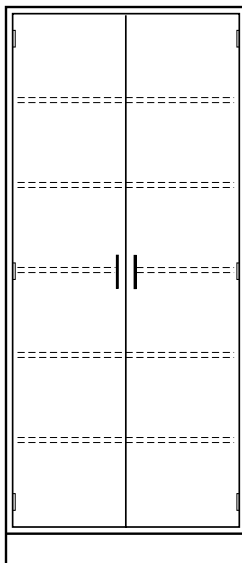
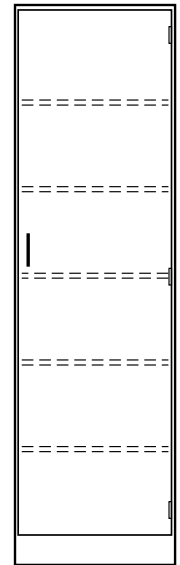


Left-Hand Swing Door

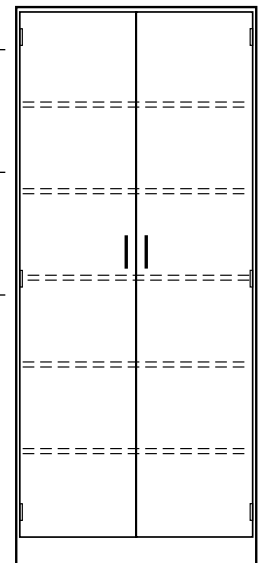
Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841318L_____	18"	S25W841218L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841324L_____	24"	S25W841224L_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841618L_____	18"	S25W841618L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841624L_____	24"	S25W841624L_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842218L_____	18"	S25W842218L_____	22"
22"	S25C842224L_____	24"	S25W842224L_____	22"

Right-Hand Swing Door

Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841318-_____	18"	S25W841218-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841324-_____	24"	S25W841224-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841618-_____	18"	S25W841618-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841624-_____	24"	S25W841624-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842218-_____	18"	S25W842218-_____	22"
22"	S25C842224-_____	24"	S25W842224-_____	22"



Depth	Steel Cabinet	Length	Wood Cabinet	Depth
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841330-_____	30"	S25W841230-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841336-_____	36"	S25W841236-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841342-_____	42"	S25W841242-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
12 ³ / ₄ "	S25C841348-_____	48"	S25W841248-_____	12 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841630-_____	30"	S25W841630-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841636-_____	36"	S25W841636-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841642-_____	42"	S25W841642-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
16"	S25C841648-_____	48"	S25W841648-_____	16 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842230-_____	30"	S25W842230-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842236-_____	36"	S25W842236-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842242-_____	24"	S25W842242-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "
22"	S25C842248-_____	24"	S25W842248-_____	21 ³ / ₄ "



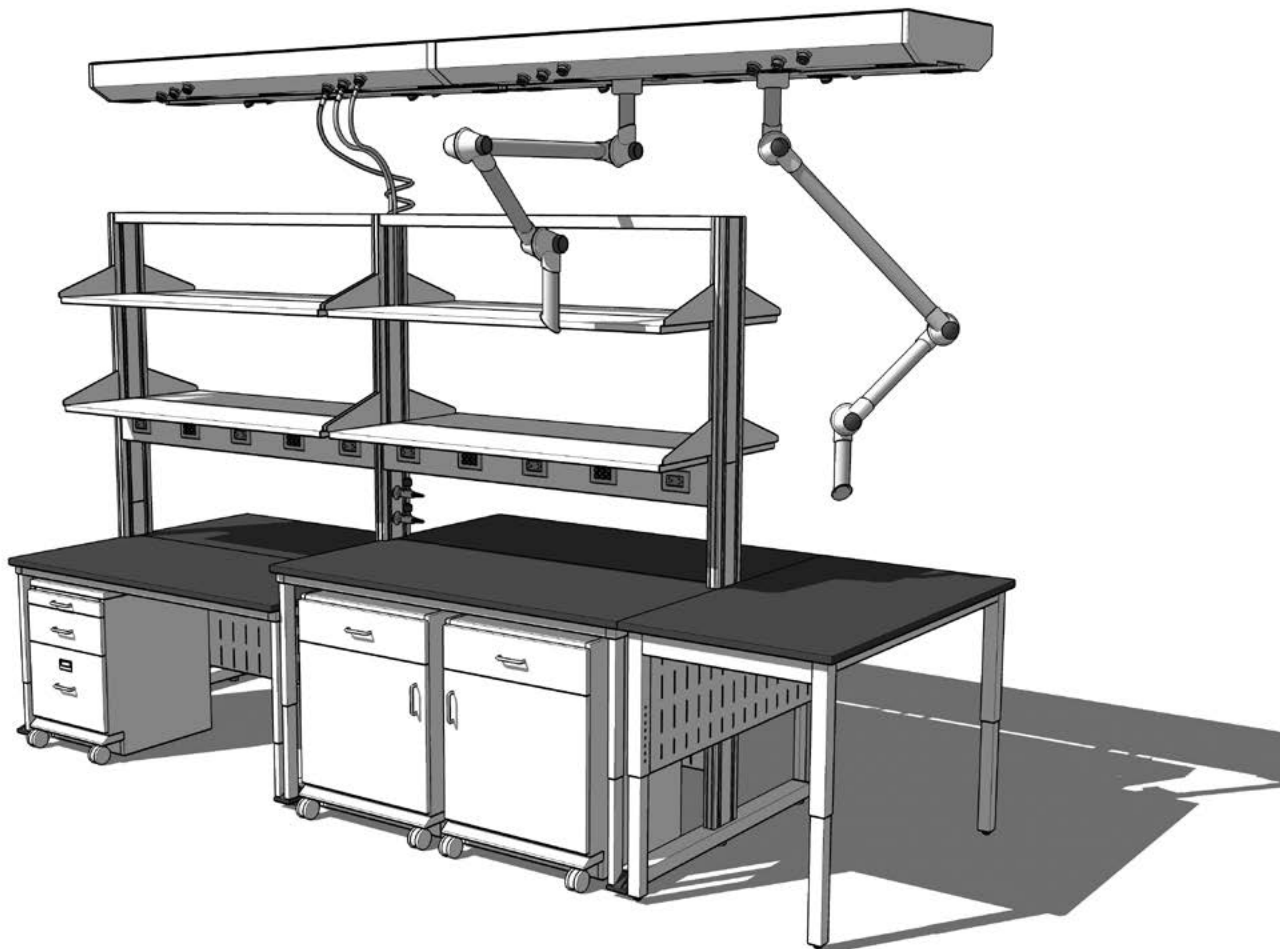
Overhead Service Carriers

- **Service Enclosures**

Suspended sheet metal enclosure able to accommodate most laboratory plumbing, electrical, data, and localized exhaust requirements. May be pre-plumbed and pre-wired for easy single-point connection at jobsite.

- **Ceiling Service Panels**

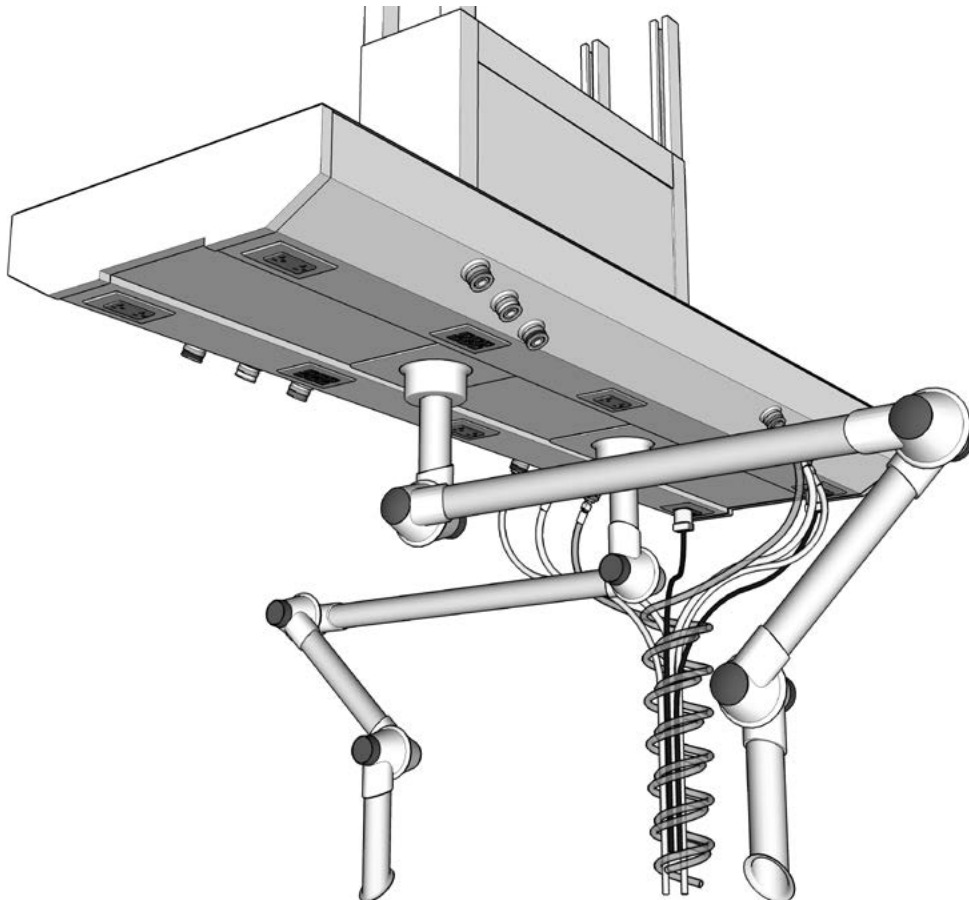
Designed to integrate into a standard ceiling grid providing a low cost method of delivering plumbing, electrical, and data to today's laboratory bench.



Service Enclosures

Features:

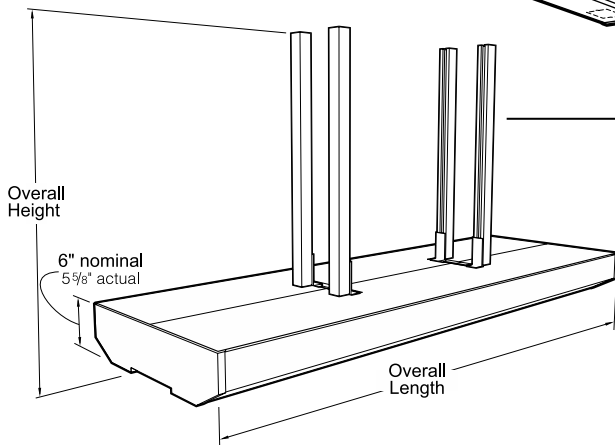
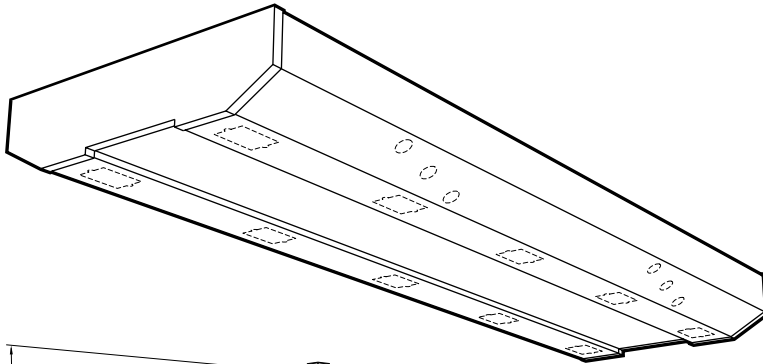
- Compact design able to integrate multiple plumbing, power, lighting, data, and localized exhaust elements
- Available pre-plumbed and pre-wired
- Power components are UL listed, and pre-wiring is available
- Accommodates localized fume extraction devices
- Accommodates light fixtures
- Sections may be assembled in the field for continuous runs
- Mounts to standard strut components and hardware
- Available in all standard powder finish colors
- Customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates all lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
 - Lighting
 - Exhaust
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect valves
 - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets
 - Shut-off valves



Service Enclosures

Service Enclosure

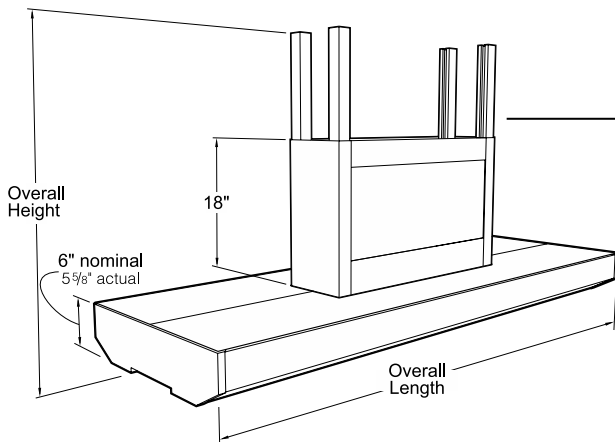
- Available in up to 8 foot lengths
- Sections may be joined together to make continuous runs
- Specify service and fixture cutouts and locations
- Sections may be pre-plumbed and pre-wired to a single point of connection
- Three configurations available.
- Order service fittings and electrical fixtures separately



Open Support Struts

SC21M

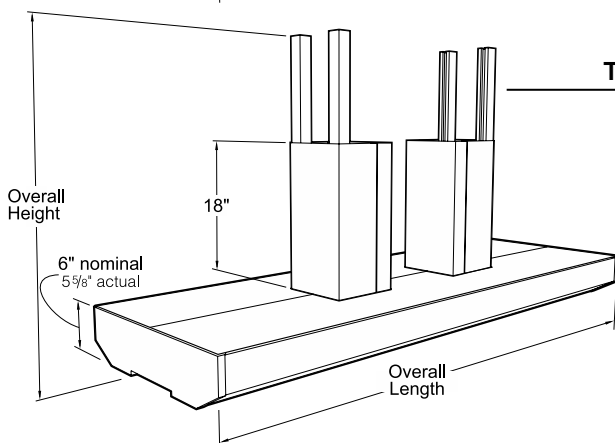
Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
18 = 18"	24 = 24"	36 = 36"
24 = 24"		48 = 48"
30 = 30"		60 = 60"
36 = 36"		72 = 72"
42 = 42"		96 = 96"
48 = 48"		
54 = 54"		



24" Vertical Pipe Chase

SC22M

Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
30 = 30"	24 = 24"	36 = 36"
36 = 36"		48 = 48"
42 = 42"		60 = 60"
48 = 48"		72 = 72"
54 = 54"		96 = 96"



Twin 8" Vertical Pipe Chases

SC23M

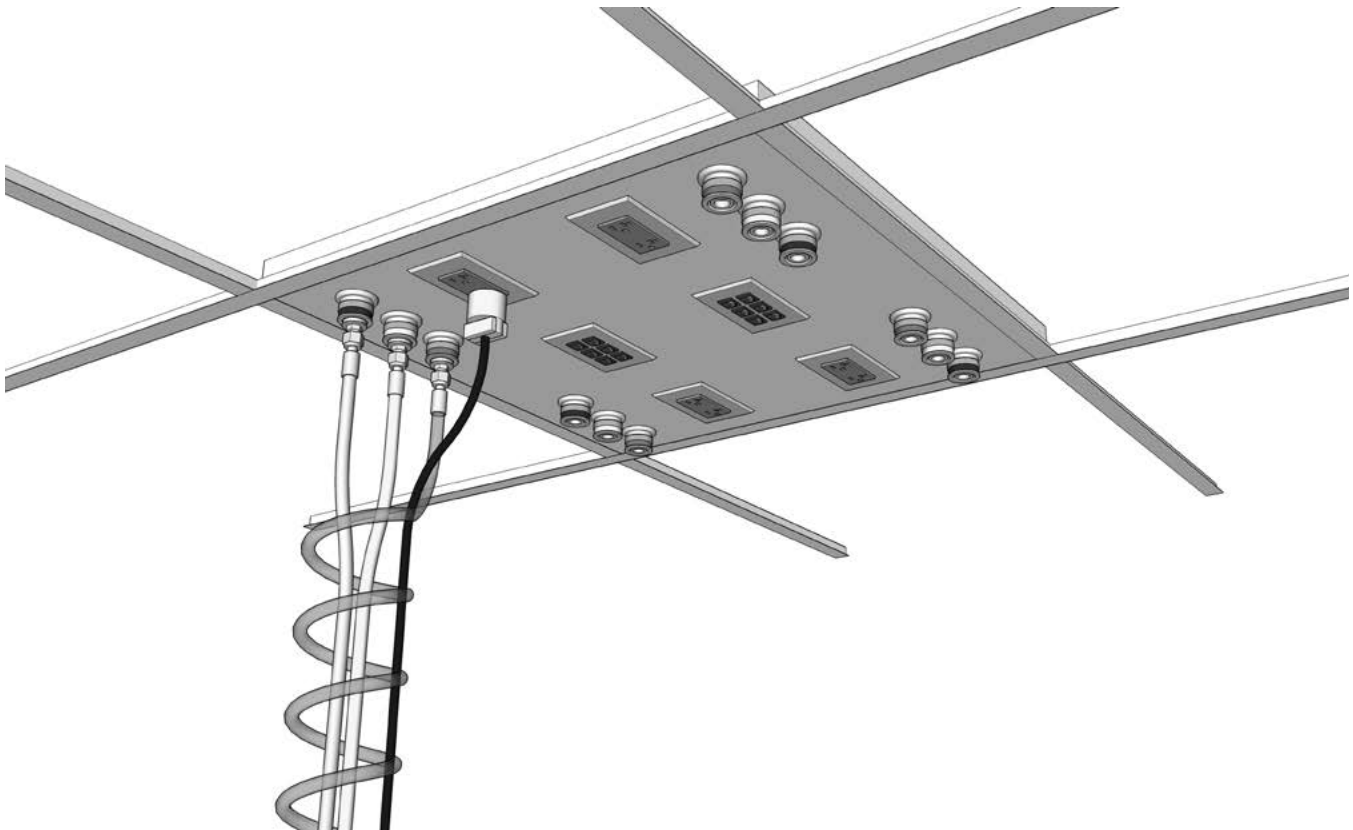
Overall Height	Depth	Overall Length
30 = 30"	24 = 24"	36 = 36"
36 = 36"		48 = 48"
42 = 42"		60 = 60"
48 = 48"		72 = 72"
54 = 54"		96 = 96"

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Ceiling Service Panels

Features:

- Designed to integrate into common ceiling grids providing a low cost method of delivering plumbings, electrical, and data services to the lab bench
- Fits in standard 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' ceiling grids
- Power components are UL listed
- Available in standard powder coat finish colors
- May be customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates multiple lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect valves
 - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets



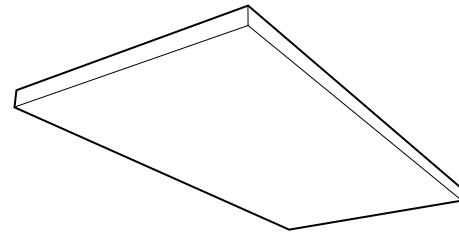
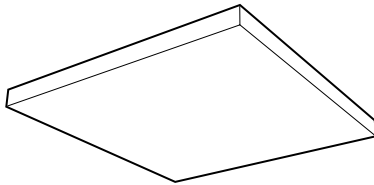
Ceiling Service Panels and Accessories

Ceiling Service Panels are fabricated from powder coated 16 gauge steel in two sizes to fit standard ceiling grid. They can be punched to accept most electrical, data, or service fittings. **Fittings and Fixtures must be ordered separately.**

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Electrical Fixtures are furnished complete with device, box and cover plate. They may be supplied loose or installed.

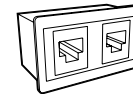
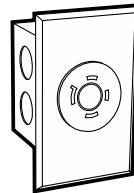
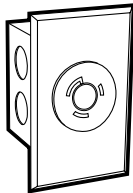
Ceiling Service Panels



Part Number	Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022424-00	1½" x 24" x 24"

Part Number	Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022448-00	1½" x 24" x 48"

Electrical & Data Fixtures



Twist-lock
Single-circuit 20 amp
0620-1K

Black

NEMA L5-20 3-wire, specification grade, 120 VAC, 20 amp, single receptacle.

Dual-circuit
Twist-lock 20 amp
0624-1K

Black

NEMA L14-20 4-wire, specification grade receptacle. Capable of carrying two 120 VAC, 20 amp circuits.

Note: Check local electrical codes for compliance.

RJ45 8P8C
Data/Comm Outlet

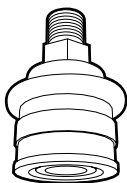
0720-0K-6 Cat-6 Black
0720-0V-6 Cat-6 Ivory

0720-0K-6a Cat-6a Black
0720-0V-6a Cat-6a Ivory

(2) RJ45 8P8C Outlets
Fits in 1¼" x 2" cutout.

Panel Mouted Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

for use on
Enclosures & Panels



Female
Panel Mount
3/8" IPS Male

Part Number	Key Color
W-9122-K1	Black
W-9122-K2	Orange
W-9122-K3	Green
W-9122-K4	Yellow
W-9122-K5	Blue
W-9122-K6	White
W-9122-K7	Purple
W-9122-K8	Brown

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

Key Number and Color Code	Standard Service	Female Body Sleeve Dia.		Male Body Sleeve Dia.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
K1 Black	Helium	1.13	28.7	0.99	25.1
K2 Orange	Air	1.16	29.5	1.02	25.8
K3 Green	Water	1.19	30.2	1.05	26.6
K4 Yellow	Vacuum	1.22	31.0	1.08	27.4
K5 Blue	Gas	1.24	31.5	1.11	28.1
K6 White	—	1.28	32.5	1.14	28.9
K7 Purple	Argon	1.31	33.3	1.17	29.7
K8 Brown	Nitrogen	1.34	34.0	1.20	30.4

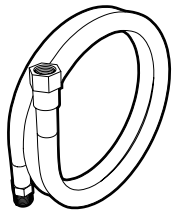
Service Carrier & Panel Accessories

Service Hoses are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel. PVC hoses are available in 9 colors to match quick-connect color codes.

Power Cords are available in various lengths and configurations.

Specify PVC hose color by placing color code at end of hose part number. **Example:** W-1133-36-02 for Orange hose

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

LengthPart Number

36"	W-1133-36-0_
48"	W-1133-48-0_
60"	W-1133-60-0_
72"	W-1133-72-0_
96"	W-1133-96-0_

Hose Colors

Color Code	Color	Color Code	Color
01	Black	06	White
02	Orange	07	Purple
03	Green	08	Brown
04	Yellow	09	Clear
05	Blue		

Hose/Cord Wrap

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

LengthPart Number

36"	W-1233-36-00
48"	W-1233-48-00
60"	W-1233-60-00
72"	W-1233-72-00
96"	W-1233-96-00

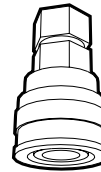
Keyed Quick-connect Fittings for Hoses

Male Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Male



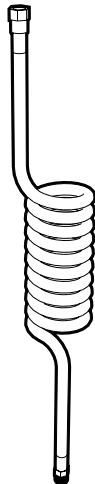
Part Number	Key Color
W-8111-K1	Black
W-8111-K2	Orange
W-8111-K3	Green
W-8111-K4	Yellow
W-8111-K5	Blue
W-8111-K6	White
W-8111-K7	Purple
W-8111-K8	Brown

Female Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting
3/8" IPS Female



Part Number	Key Color
W-9112-K1	Black
W-9112-K2	Orange
W-9112-K3	Green
W-9112-K4	Yellow
W-9112-K5	Blue
W-9112-K6	White
W-9112-K7	Purple
W-9112-K8	Brown

Coiled Hose



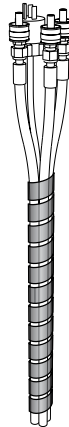
Coiled Polyurethane Hose
for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

LengthPart Number

72"	W-1533-72
-----	------------------

Hose Wrap

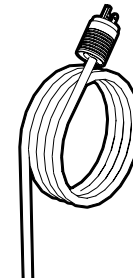


Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

L	Part Number	Color
36"	F-8250-36-BK	Black
36"	F-8250-36-NA	Natural
72"	F-8250-72-BK	Black
72"	F-8250-72-NA	Natural

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

Length	Part Number	Plug Type
36"	W-5622-36	Twist-Lock
48"	W-5622-48	Twist-Lock
60"	W-5622-60	Twist-Lock
72"	W-5622-72	Twist-Lock
96"	W-5622-96	Twist-Lock

Dual-circuit 4-wire

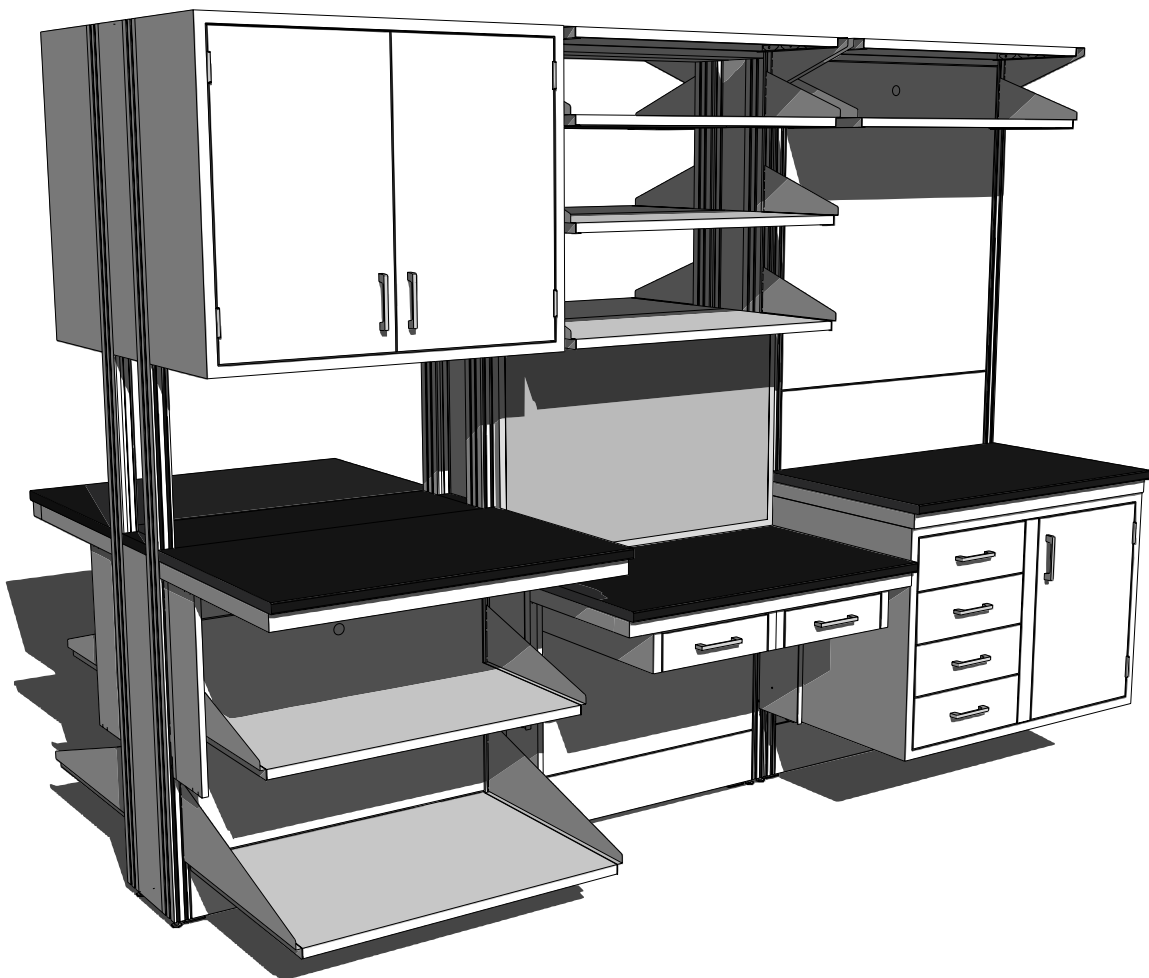
120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

Length	Part Number	Plug Type
36"	W-5624-36	Twist-Lock
48"	W-5624-48	Twist-Lock
60"	W-5624-60	Twist-Lock
72"	W-5624-72	Twist-Lock
96"	W-5624-96	Twist-Lock

Alpha System Accessories

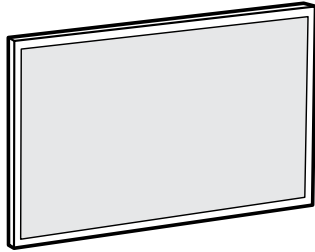
Features:

- Tackboards
- Markerboards
- Pegboards
- Hanging Brackets
- Heavy Duty Benches
- Motorized Adjustable Height Bench
- Rack Mount Equipment Cabinet
- Undercounter Refrigerators & Freezers
- Balance Tables
- Key Cases
- Base Molding
- Service Fittings
- Water Faucets
- Distilled/Deionized Water Faucets
- Laboratory Safety Fittings
- Vandal-Resistant Fittings
- Epoxy Resin Cupsinks & Tub Sinks
- Stainless Steel Sinks
- Electrical Fixtures & Pedestals
- Chairs & Stools



Tackboards & Markerboards

Tackboards and Markerboards

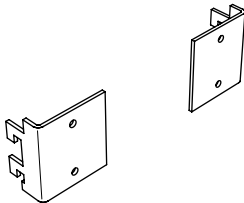


Length	Height	Tackboard	Markerboard
24"	18"	F-5418-24	F-5518-24
30"	18"	F-5418-30	F-5518-30
36"	18"	F-5418-36	F-5518-36
42"	18"	F-5418-42	F-5518-42
48"	18"	F-5418-48	F-5518-48
54"	18"	F-5418-54	F-5518-54
60"	18"	F-5418-60	F-5518-60
66"	18"	F-5418-66	F-5518-66
72"	18"	F-5418-72	F-5518-72
24"	24"	F-5424-24	F-5524-24
30"	24"	F-5424-30	F-5524-30
36"	24"	F-5424-36	F-5524-36
42"	24"	F-5424-42	F-5524-42
48"	24"	F-5424-48	F-5524-48
54"	24"	F-5424-54	F-5524-54
60"	24"	F-5424-60	F-5524-60
66"	24"	F-5424-66	F-5524-66
72"	24"	F-5424-72	F-5524-72
24"	30"	F-5430-24	F-5530-24
30"	30"	F-5430-30	F-5530-30
36"	30"	F-5430-36	F-5530-36
42"	30"	F-5430-42	F-5530-42
48"	30"	F-5430-48	F-5530-48
54"	30"	F-5430-54	F-5530-54
60"	30"	F-5430-60	F-5530-60
66"	30"	F-5418-66	F-5518-66
72"	30"	F-5418-72	F-5518-72

Tackboards, Markerboards and Pegboards may be attached to Modules using either Hanging Rails or Hanging Brackets.

Order Brackets or Rails separately.

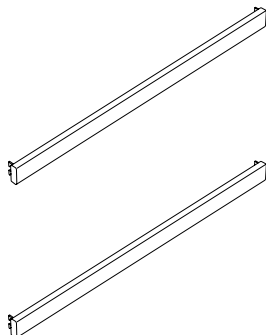
Hanging Brackets



Part Number
1 pair F47M0203-00

Hanging Brackets are designed to attach Tackboards, Markerboards, and other lightweight accessories to the slots on the Module Uprights. Furnished in pairs.

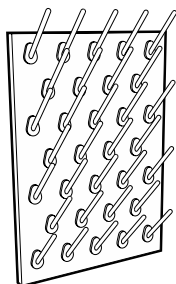
Hanging Rails



Length	Part Number	
24"	F49M0224-00	1 pair
30"	F49M0230-00	1 pair
36"	F49M0236-00	1 pair
42"	F49M0242-00	1 pair
48"	F49M0248-00	1 pair
54"	F49M0254-00	1 pair
60"	F49M0260-00	1 pair
66"	F49M0266-00	1 pair
72"	F49M0272-00	1 pair

Laboratory Pegboards

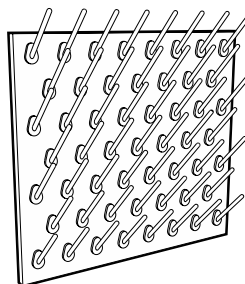
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020014-BK	Black	Black
X-020014-GR	Grey	White
X-020014-PT	Putty	White
X-020014-SL	Slate	White

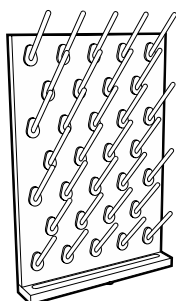
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

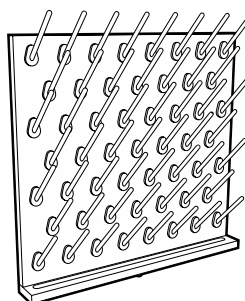
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Stainless Steel Drip Trough
F-2939-00 for use on X-020014 Pegboard

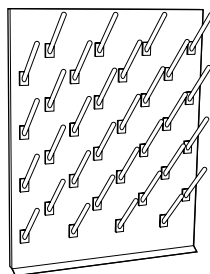
Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet



Stainless Steel Drip Trough
F-2940-00 for use on X-020015 Pegboard

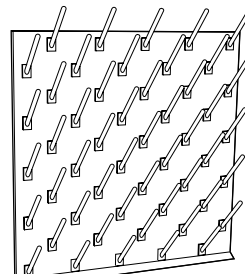
Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



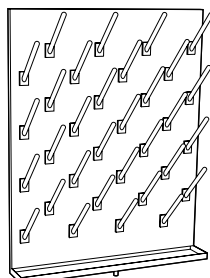
Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long
X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



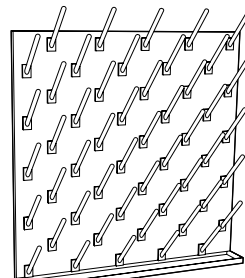
Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long
X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long
X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32

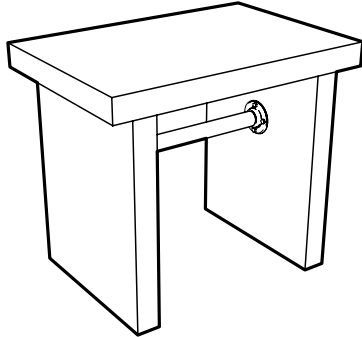


Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long
X-020005 with Open Back
X-020007 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

Kemresin Balance Table



30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long
Black Kemresin

K7-302435-BK

K7-302435-GR

Grey Kemresin

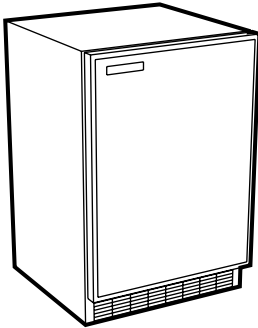
K7-302435-PT Grey Kemresin

K7-302435-SL

Slate Kemresin

Work Top: 2" Thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2" Thick x 24" Deep x 35" Long
Pedestal Legs: 2" Thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Combination Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L — 6.5 cubic feet
Door Swing: Left or Right (User changeable)
Shelves: (1) Removable Wire
Service: Single-phase, 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

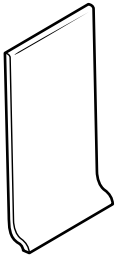
L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

Same as above except entire unit is a freezer.

Base Molding

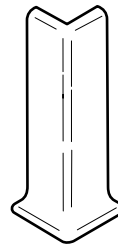


F-0862-04 Base Molding -

48" long, 4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4-foot sections required.

Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Base Molding

Corner Guard - 4" high black corner guard to finish off outside corner joints of base molding.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart



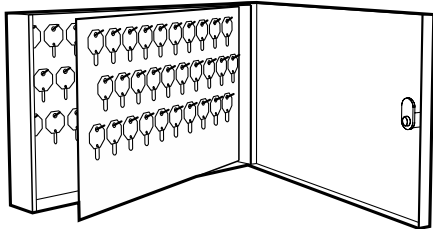
F-5349-00 33³/₈" High x 19" Deep x 31" Long

Shelf Size: (3) 18" Deep x 27" Long
(1" high lip on 3 sides of top & middle shelf)

Capacity: 400 pounds

Casters: (4) Black rubber - 4" Diameter - Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00 11" High x 21¹/₂" Deep x 17⁵/₁₆" Long

Key Capacity: 90 Keys

Color: Grey

F-5332-01 24³/₄" High x 21¹/₂" Deep x 17⁵/₁₆" Long

Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Color: Grey

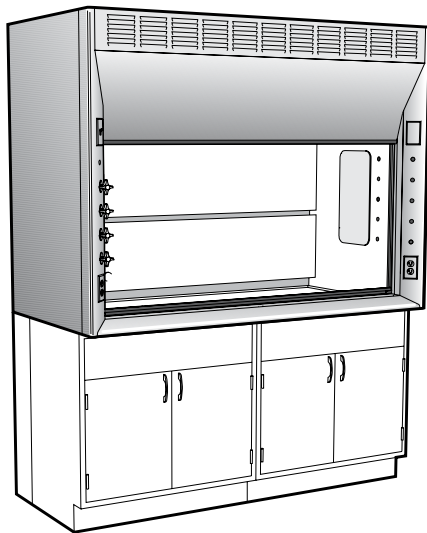
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application. In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

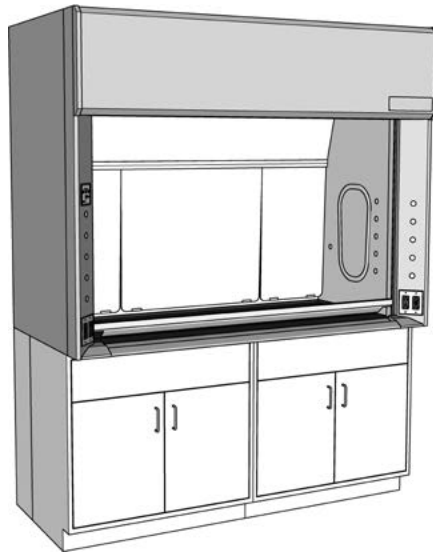
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas.....0.216 psi
 Air (Ordinary).....15 psi
 Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....40 psi
 Vacuum (Ordinary).....18"-22" of Mercury
 Vacuum (High).....28.5" of Mercury
 Hot and Cold Water.....Local Pressure
 Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi
 as required
 Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi
 as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

- A - Air
- E - Electric - 120 volt AC
- G - Gas
- N - Nitrogen
- O - Oxygen
- S - Steam
- V - Vacuum
- W - Waste
- CW - Cold Water
- DW - Distilled Water
- HV - Hood Vent
- HW - Hot Water
- WV - Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

- Air - Orange
- Cold Water - Dark Green
- Distilled Water - White
- Gas - Dark Blue
- Hot Water - Red
- Hydrogen - Pink
- Nitrogen - Brown
- Oxygen - Light Green
- Special Gases - Light Blue
- Steam - Black
- Vacuum - Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	
*Water	1-10	1/2"	In accordance with governing codes
	11-18	3/4"	
	19-24	1"	
Gas	1-12	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	13-18	1/2"	
	19-24	3/4"	
	25-30	1"	
Air or Vacuum	1-8	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps	1 1/2"	In accordance with governing codes
	7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	2"	

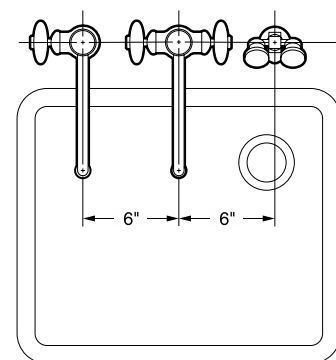
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

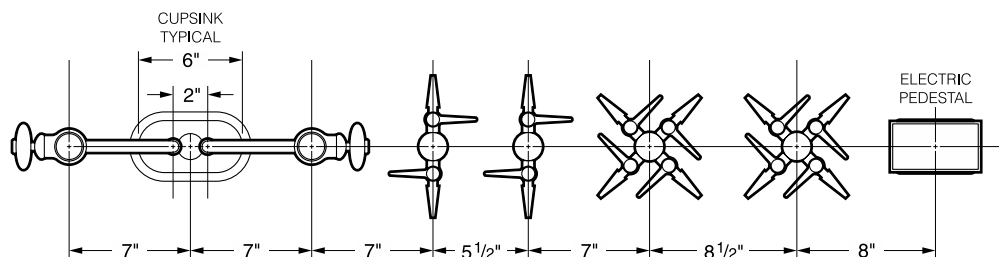
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2 1/2"
3/4" and 3/4"	2 1/2"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

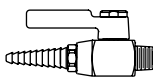
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



Laboratory Service Fittings

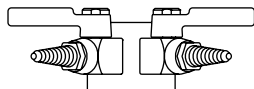
Laboratory Ball Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.

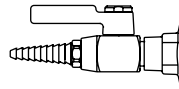
Specify service desired.



W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass.

Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

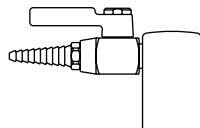
Specify service desired.



W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass.

Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.

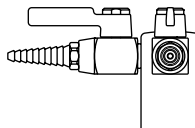


W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting

is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve.

Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.

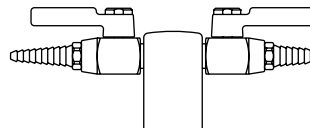


W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting

Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.

Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.

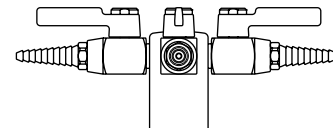


W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting

Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.

Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.



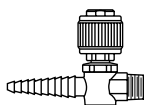
W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting

Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.

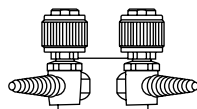
Needle Point Cock Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.

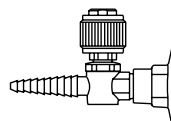
Specify service desired.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)

Same as No. W-0400-00 with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.



W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted)

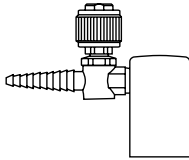
Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Specify service desired.

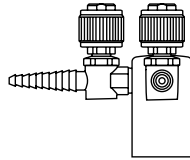
NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.

Laboratory Service Fittings

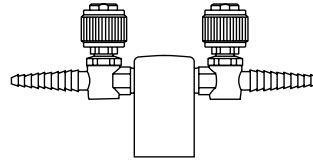
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



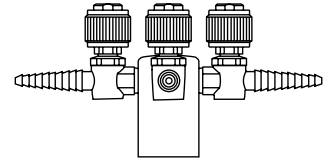
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

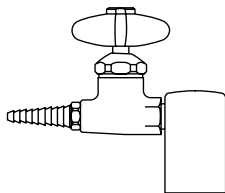


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

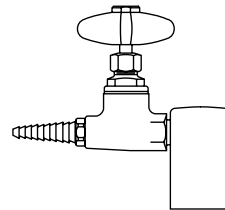


W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

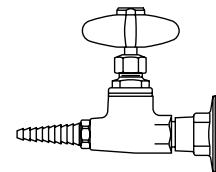
Water Valve Steam Valves



W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

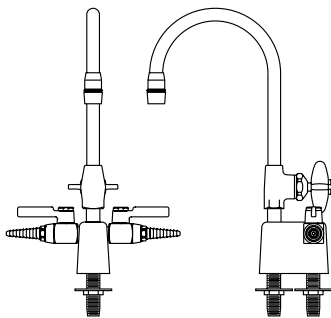


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



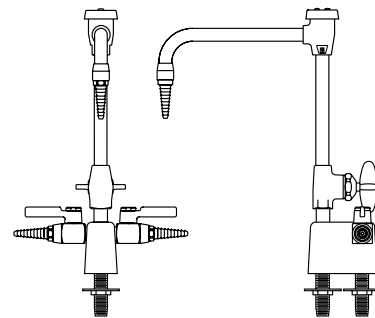
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **(Specify service desired for ball valves.)**

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector. **(Specify service desired for ball valves.)**

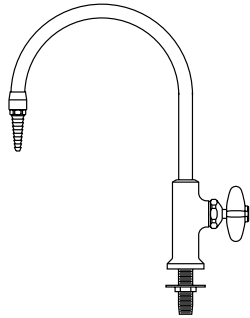


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **(Specify service desired for valves.)**

W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet. **(Specify service desired for valves.)**

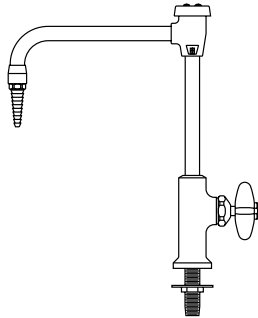
Laboratory Service Fittings

Single Water Faucet



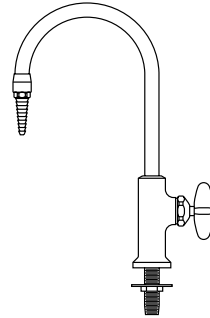
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



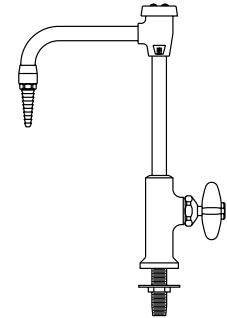
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



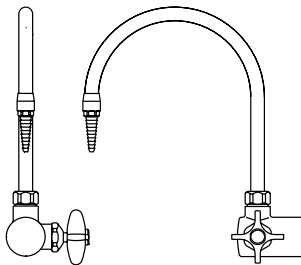
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



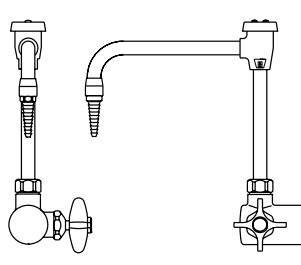
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



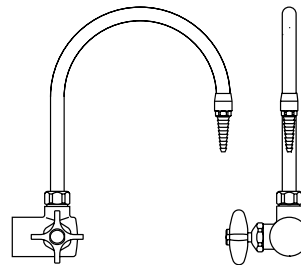
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



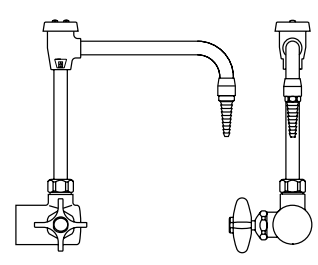
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



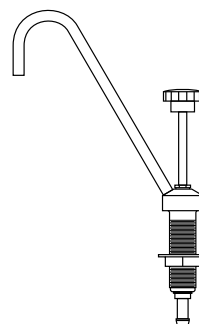
W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.

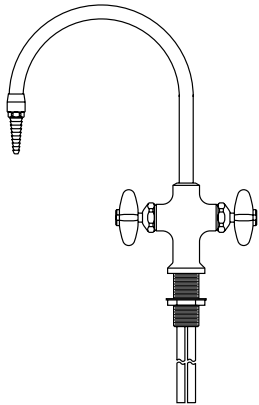


W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet

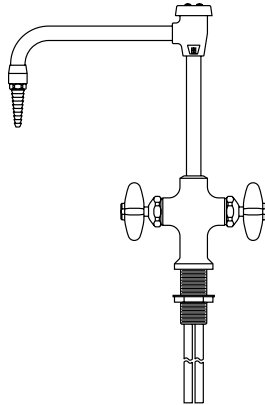
for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7^{5/8}" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

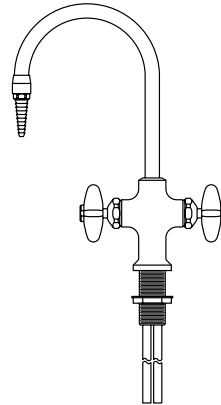
Mixing Faucet



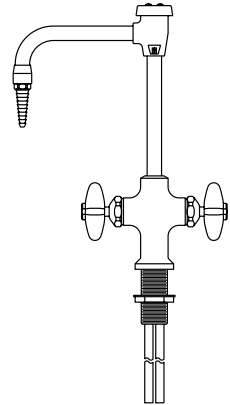
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



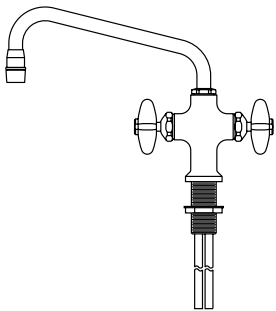
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



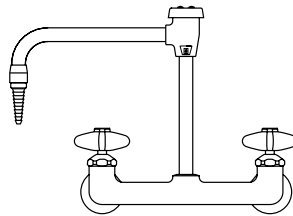
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



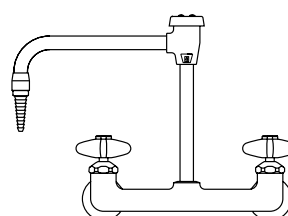
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



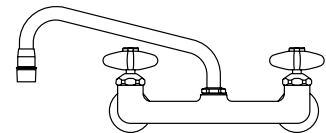
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



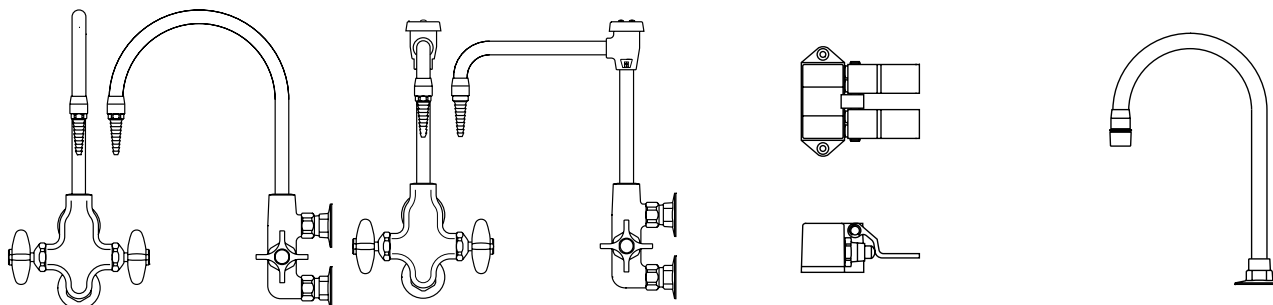
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Mixing Faucet



W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

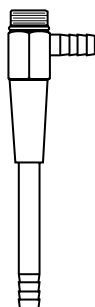
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1/2" above floor.

W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

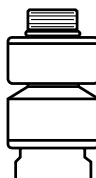
Faucet Accessories/Options



W-0532-00 Aerator
Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.



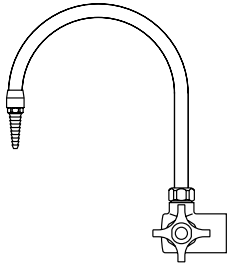
W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.



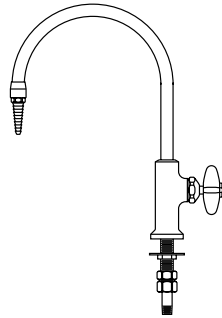
W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

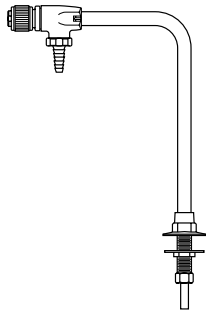


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

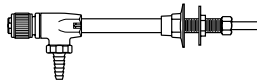


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

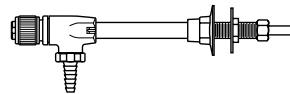
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



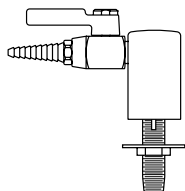
W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



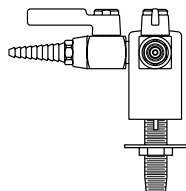
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

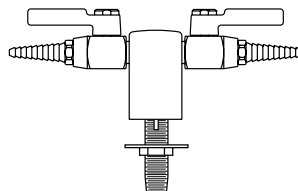
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



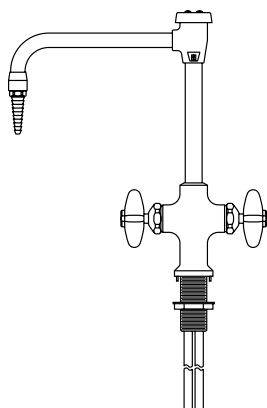
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



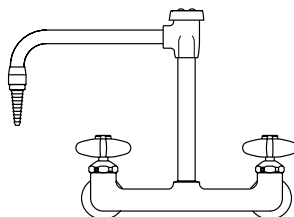
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal-resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



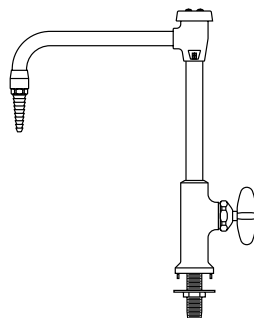
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



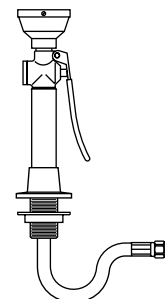
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



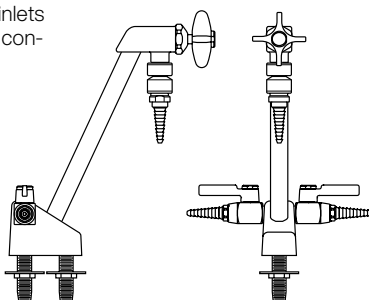
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



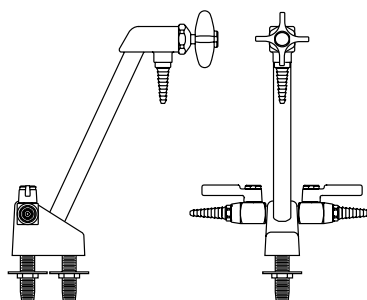
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Furnished with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. treaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



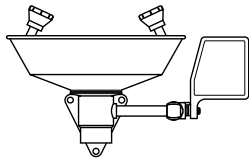
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



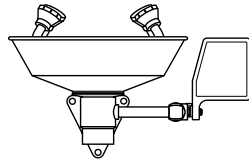
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

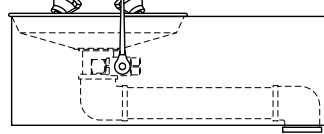
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



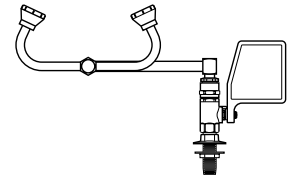
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



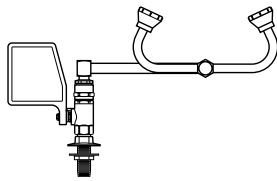
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



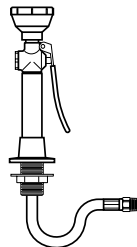
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



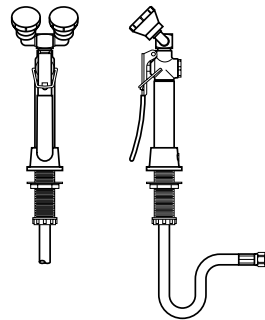
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



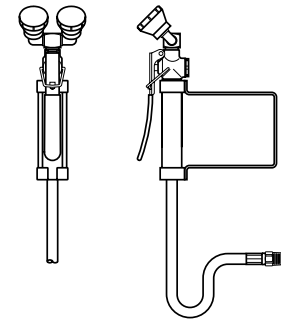
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



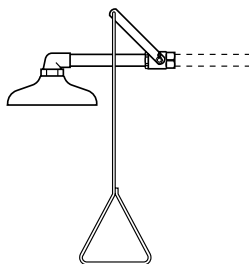
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



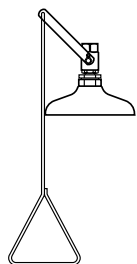
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



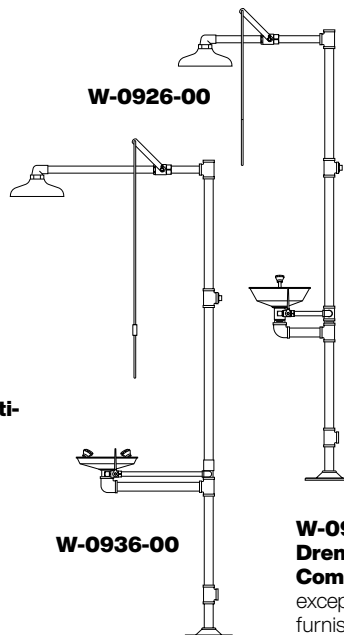
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 7'6". 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks



0490-BE Black Epoxy
 0490-GE Grey Epoxy
 0490-PE Putty Epoxy
 0490-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 7 1/2")



0491-BP Black Poly
 0491-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 8 1/2")



0492-BP Black Poly
 0492-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 7")



0493-BE Black Epoxy
 0493-GE Grey Epoxy
 0493-PE Putty Epoxy
 0493-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8" x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 8")

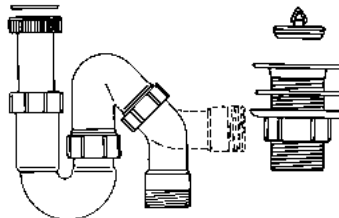
Stainless Steel Cupsinks Drain Accessories



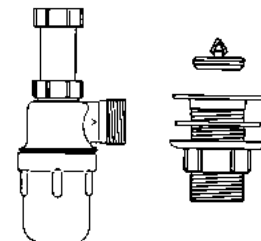
0950-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0975-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

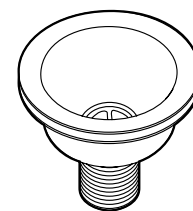
Sink Outlet Sink Overflow St. Steel Sink Drain



0482-BP Black Poly
 0482-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.



0494BP-04 4" High
 0494BP-06 6" High
 0494BP-08 8" High
 0494BP-10 10" High
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1/2" diameter.



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for

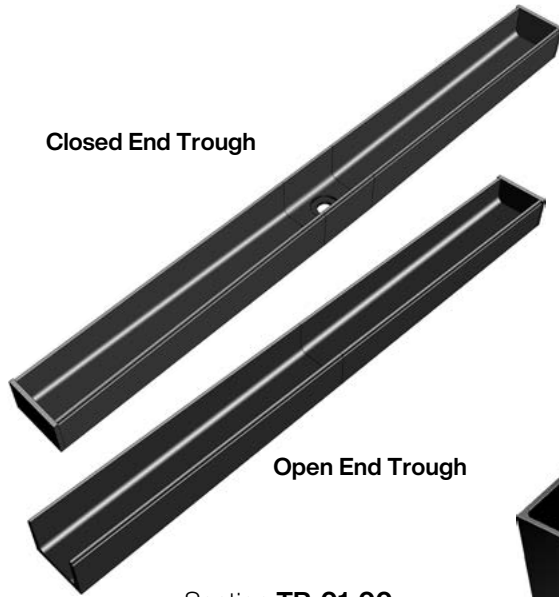
several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage and a 7/8" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are

available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long, and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks



Closed End Trough

Open End Trough



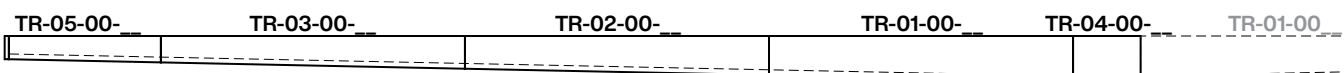
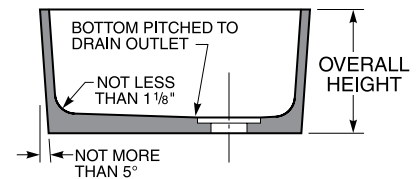
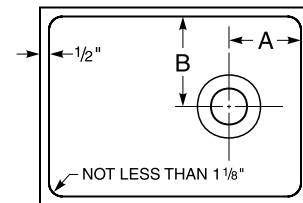
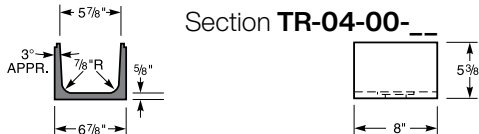
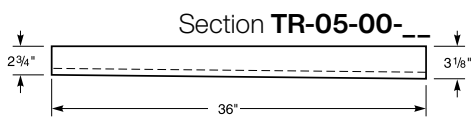
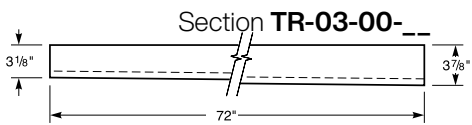
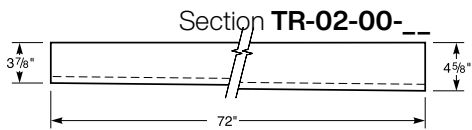
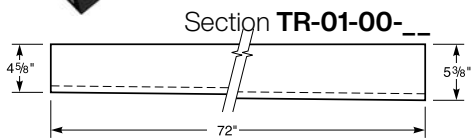
Double Tub Sink



Center Bench
End Sink
with Trough Cutout



Single Tub Sink



Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

BK	=	Black
PT	=	Putty
GR	=	Grey
SL	=	Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink)			Drain Location		Overall Sink Height
	Length	Width	Height	A	B	
(1) 1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6 ⁷ / ₈ "
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 ³ / ₁₆ "	4"	4"	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
(1) 1003-DT-__	37"	15"	11"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	12"
(2) 1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 ¹ / ₄ "
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) 1006-DT-__	36 ³ / ₄ "	15"	8 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9 ¹ / ₈ "
(3) 1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9 ¹ / ₈ "
1011-00-__	18"	6 ¹ / ₂ "	6"	9"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	7"
(3) 1014-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 ¹ / ₄ "
(4) 1015-00-__	23 ³ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	17 ³ / ₄ "
(5) 1016-00-__	23 ³ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	17 ³ / ₄ "
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	4"	4"	8 ³ / ₄ "
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	7"	4"	4"	8 ³ / ₈ "
(6) 1024-00-__	21 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	11"	4"	4"	12 ¹ / ₈ "
1024-DT-__	44"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	11"	4"	4"	12 ¹ / ₂ "
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9 ¹ / ₈ "	14"	6"	10 ¹ / ₈ "
1026-00-__	35 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	10"	17 ³ / ₄ "	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11 ¹ / ₄ "
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	6"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ³ / ₈ "	7"
(7) 1034-00-__	21 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "	8"	10 ³ / ₄ "	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "
1035-00-__	45 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁷ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
1036-00-__	48 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	6"
(7) 1037-00-__	23 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ³ / ₈ "
(8) 1038-00-__	12" diameter		7 ⁵ / ₈ "	center		8 ³ / ₈ "
(9) 1039-00-__	18" diameter		8 ¹ / ₈ "	center		8 ⁷ / ₈ "
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	8"	9 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	9 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-04-00-__	25 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	19"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	18 ³ / ₄ "
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4 ³ / ₄ "	4"	4"	5 ³ / ₄ "
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	6 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8 ⁷ / ₈ "

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink)			Drain Location		Overall Sink Height
	Length	Width	Height	A	B	
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	11 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "
SM-15-00-__	19 ³ / ₄ "	18"	24"	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18 ¹ / ₄ "	20"	9"	19 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-17-00-__	29 ³ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	6"	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₄ "	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-19-00-__	35 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-21-00-__	60 ¹ / ₂ "	22"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	6"	6"	8 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15 ³ / ₈ "	12"	8"	16 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "	4"	16 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15 ¹ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	9"	16 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-26-00-__	21"	11 ³ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	10"	17 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4 ¹ / ₈ "	15"	9"	5 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	12"	13 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8 ¹ / ₈ "	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₈ "
(10) SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
SM-34-00-__	15"	14"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	7"	11 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6 ⁷ / ₈ "
(11) SM-37-00-__	24"	20"	10 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ³ / ₄ "	10"	11 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-39-00-__	35"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-40-00-__	33 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	6"	14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8 ¹ / ₄ "	9"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	9"	11 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	9 ³ / ₈ "
SM-47-00-__	43"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8 ¹ / ₄ "	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8 ³ / ₈ "	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	12"	13 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-51-00-__	30"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	6"	7 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "
SM-52-00-__	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ¹ / ₈ "	22 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	9"
SM-53-00-__	31 ¹ / ₂ "	16"	16 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	8"	17 ¹ / ₄ "
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12 ³ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	13"
SM-56-00-__	42 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₈ "

- (1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 193/8".
- (2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".
- (3) Sink has 71/8" long by 55/8" high trough cutout.
- (4) Center table end sink has 71/8" long by 55/8" high trough cutout and 241/2" long by 33/4" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (5) Center table end sink has 241/2" long by 33/4" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 221/2".
- (7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.
- (8) Cylindrical sink -12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (9) Cylindrical sink -18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (10) Sides have 11/2" taper per foot in height.
- (11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

- General Notes:**
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 101-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
 - Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 11/2" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
 - Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

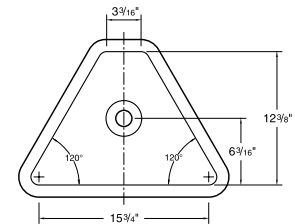
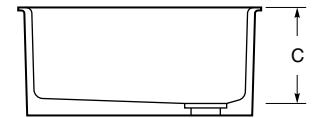
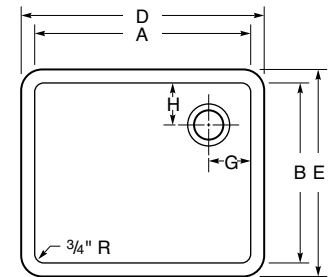
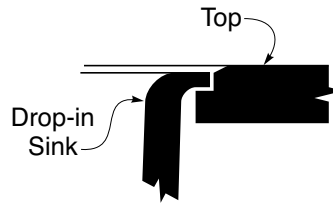
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with covered corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being

removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

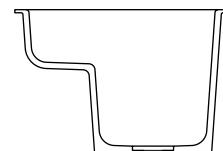
They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



PLAN VIEW

1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW

1049-DI-

Part Number	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
1000-DI-__	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	7"	5"
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	11"	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ³ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"	20 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6 ¹ / ₂ "	6"	20 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	9"	3 ¹ / ₄ "
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23 ¹ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	9"
(1) 1038-DI-__	12" diameter		7 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ " diameter		center center	
(2) 1039-DI-__	18" diameter		8 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₄ " diameter		center center	
1040-DI-__	15 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "
1046-DI-__	21 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	11"	23 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26 ¹ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	4"
(3) 1048-DI-__	17 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ³ / ₄ "	6 ³ / ₁₆ "
(4) 1049-DI-__	18"	15"	11"	20 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5"	16 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	5"	20 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4³/₄" deep at front

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT = Putty**
GR = Grey **SL = Slate**

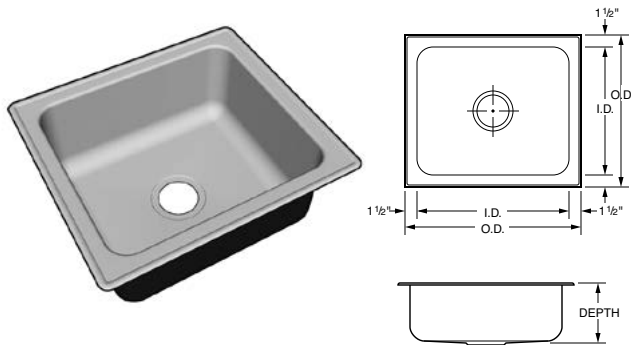
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1³/₄". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe

compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation. All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from 3/4" to 2¹/₂" thick.

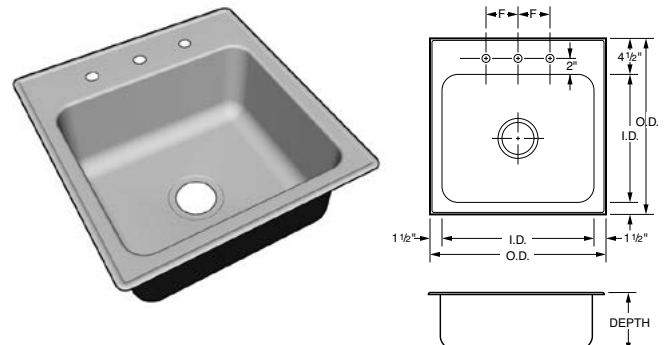
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4¹/₂" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side	
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

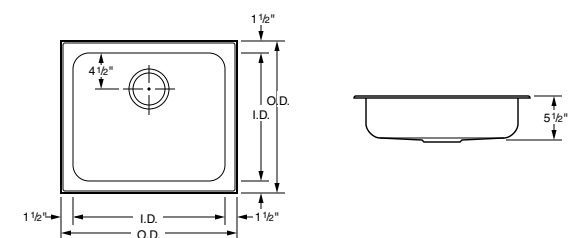
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth	Fixture Centers
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side		
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10 ¹ / ₂ "	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

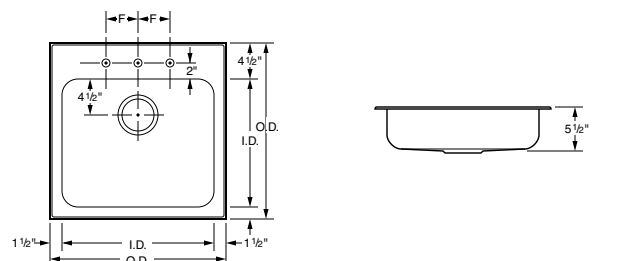
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side	
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5 ¹ / ₂ "
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5 ¹ / ₂ "



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

Part Number	O.D.		I.D.		Sink Depth	Fixture Centers
	Front to Back	Side to Side	Front to Back	Side to Side		
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	8"

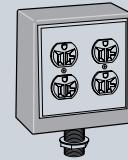
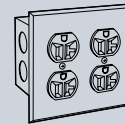
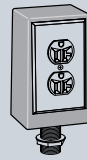
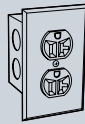


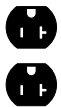
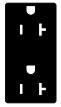
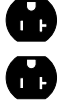
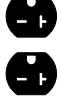
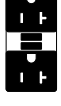
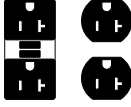
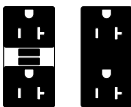
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

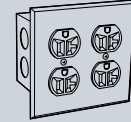
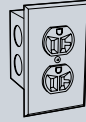




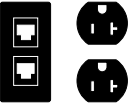
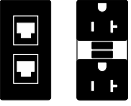
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	Color	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 6	Type 7	Type 8
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	S581-1K	S581-2K	S581-3K	S581-6K	S581-7K	S581-8K
	Ivory	S581-1V	S581-2V	S581-3V	S581-6V	S581-7V	S581-8V
	White	S581-1W	S581-2W	S581-3W	S581-6W	S581-7W	S581-8W
	Grey	S581-1G	S581-2G	S581-3G	S581-6G	S581-7G	S581-8G
	Red	S581-1R	S581-2R	S581-3R	S581-6R	S581-7R	S581-8R
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	S681-1K	S681-2K	S681-3K	S681-6K	S681-7K	S681-8K
	Ivory	S681-1V	S681-2V	S681-3V	S681-6V	S681-7V	S681-8V
	White	S681-1W	S681-2W	S681-3W	S681-6W	S681-7W	S681-8W
	Grey	S681-1G	S681-2G	S681-3G	S681-6G	S681-7G	S681-8G
	Red	S681-1R	S681-2R	S681-3R	S681-6R	S681-7R	S681-8R
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	H581-1K	H581-2K	H581-3K	H581-6K	H581-7K	H581-8K
	Ivory	H581-1V	H581-2V	H581-3V	H581-6V	H581-7V	H581-8V
	White	H581-1W	H581-2W	H581-3W	H581-6W	H581-7W	H581-8W
	Grey	H581-1G	H581-2G	H581-3G	H581-6G	H581-7G	H581-8G
	Red	H581-1R	H581-2R	H581-3R	H581-6R	H581-7R	H581-8R
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20 	Black	S582-1K	S582-2K	S582-3K	S582-6K	S582-7K	S582-8K
	Ivory	S582-1V	S582-2V	S582-3V	S582-6V	S582-7V	S582-8V
	White	S582-1W	S582-2W	S582-3W	S582-6W	S582-7W	S582-8W
	Grey	S582-1G	S582-2G	S582-3G	S582-6G	S582-7G	S582-8G
	Red	S582-1R	S582-2R	S582-3R	S582-6R	S582-7R	S582-8R
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black	S656-1K	S656-2K	S656-3K			
	Ivory	S656-1V	S656-2V	S656-3V			
	White	S656-1W	S656-2W	S656-3W			
	Grey	S656-1G	S656-2G	S656-3G			
	Red	S656-1R	S656-2R	S656-3R			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black				S657-6K	S657-7K	S657-8K
	Ivory				S657-6V	S657-7V	S657-8V
	White				S657-6W	S657-7W	S657-8W
	Grey				S657-6G	S657-7G	S657-8G
	Red				S657-6R	S657-7R	S657-8R
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20 	Black				S658-6K	S658-7K	S658-8K
	Ivory				S658-6V	S658-7V	S658-8V
	White				S658-6W	S658-7W	S658-8W
	Grey				S658-6G	S658-7G	S658-8G
	Red				S658-6R	S658-7R	S658-8R

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



Electrical Device		Color	Flush mount single gang box		Flush mount double gang box	
			Cat-6	Cat-6a	Cat-6	Cat-6a
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch. 	Black Ivory White Grey Red	S655-1K S655-1V S655-1W S655-1G S655-1R				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port 	Black Ivory White Grey Red		0720-1K-6 0720-1V-6 0720-1W-6 0720-1G-6 0720-1R-6	0720-1K-6a 0720-1V-6a 0720-1W-6a 0720-1G-6a 0720-1R-6a		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				S721-6K-6 S721-6V-6 S721-6W-6 S721-6G-6 S721-6R-6	S721-6K-6a S721-6V-6a S721-6W-6a S721-6G-6a S721-6R-6a
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				S751-6K-6 S751-6V-6 S751-6W-6 S751-6G-6 S751-6R-6	S751-6K-6a S751-6V-6a S751-6W-6a S751-6G-6a S751-6R-6a

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Assembly Load Maximums

12" Island Module Assembly 3400 lbs.

Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves, suspended upper cabinets and service tunnels.
(Load must be balanced)

6" Partition Module Assembly 2800 lbs.

Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Load must be balanced)

9" Wall Module Assembly 2600 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets.

3" Wall Module Assembly 2600 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets.

Wall Hanging System (per pair of Vertical Uprights) 2000 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Frame must be firmly attached to the building structure)

Alpha Column Assembly 2800 lbs.

Includes Leg Supported Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 1000 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Alpha System Cart 900 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 400 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart 3000 lbs.

Includes Bottom Shelf at 2000 lbs., (2) Half-Length Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums

Structural Modules

3" Wall Module Ledge	500 lbs.
9" Wall Module Ledge	500 lbs.
12" Island Module Ledge	500 lbs.
12" Island Module Ledge	500 lbs.
Top of 3" Wall Upper Carrier	500 lbs.
Top of 9" Wall Upper Carrier	500 lbs.
Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier	500 lbs.
Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier	500 lbs.

Alpha System Cart	900 lbs.
Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart	3000 lbs.

Adjustable Shelving

Module Core Shelves	200 lbs.
Module Top Shelves	200 lbs.
Module Shelves	
6"	200 lbs.
9"	200 lbs.
12"	200 lbs.
15"	200 lbs.
18"	200 lbs.
21"	200 lbs.
24"	200 lbs.

Worksurface Frames

Cantilevered Frames – 23" deep	600 lbs.
with Support Angle & Base Cabinet	1700 lbs.
Cantilevered Frames – 29" deep	600 lbs.
Cantilevered Frames – with Down Leg ...	1000 lbs.
Alpha Column Frame – 23" deep	1000 lbs.
Alpha Column Frame – 29" deep	1000 lbs.
Elevation Table Frame	600 lbs.
Adjustable Height Table Frame	1000 lbs.

Suspended Cabinets

Base Cabinets	350 lbs.
Suspended Drawers – Steel	150 lbs.
Suspended Drawers – Wood	100 lbs.
Pullboards	50 lbs.
Keyboard Tray	25 lbs.
Upper Cabinets	350 lbs.

Floor Mounted Cabinets

Base Cabinets (per lineal foot)	500 lbs.
Cabinet drawer (each) - Steel	150 lbs.
Cabinet drawer (each) - Wood	100 lbs.

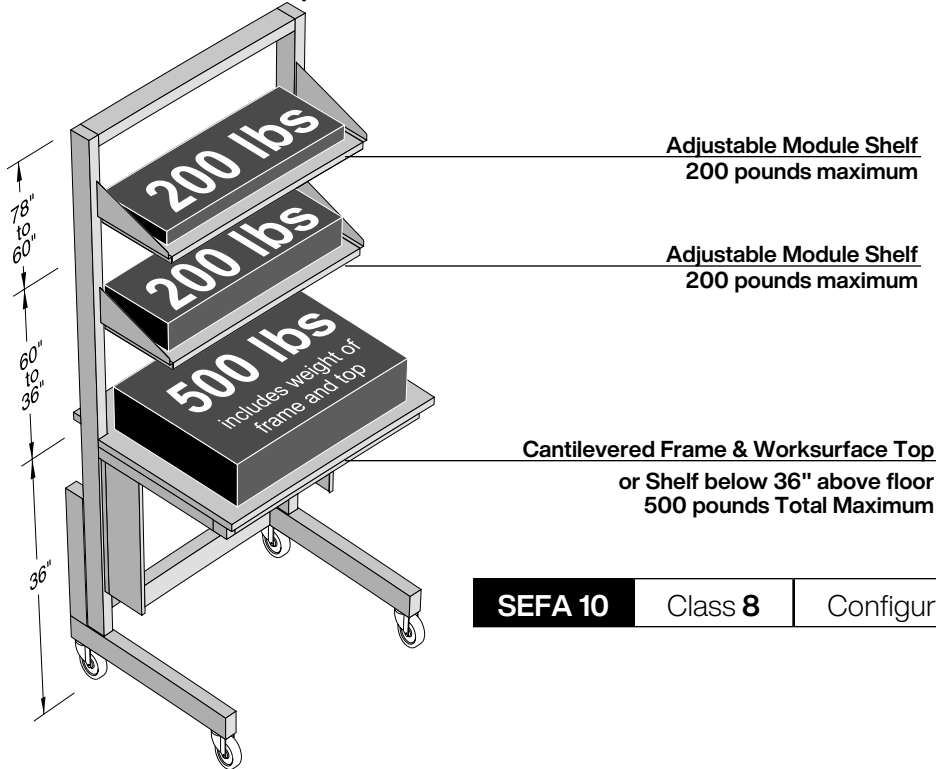
- Maximum load ratings refer to live loads and include loads applied to top of worksurface and shelves, as well as total weight of suspended cabinetry and accessories.
- Island Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, 1/2" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Partition Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to ceiling and to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, 1/2" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Wall Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Wall Hanging System load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Maximum load ratings are based on load being evenly distributed along the entire length of the assembly or component.

Technical Information

Load Ratings — Alpha System Carts

Alpha System Cart Load Rating

Maximum Total Live Load = 900 pounds



SEFA 10	Class 8	Configuration 1	Category 1
----------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts

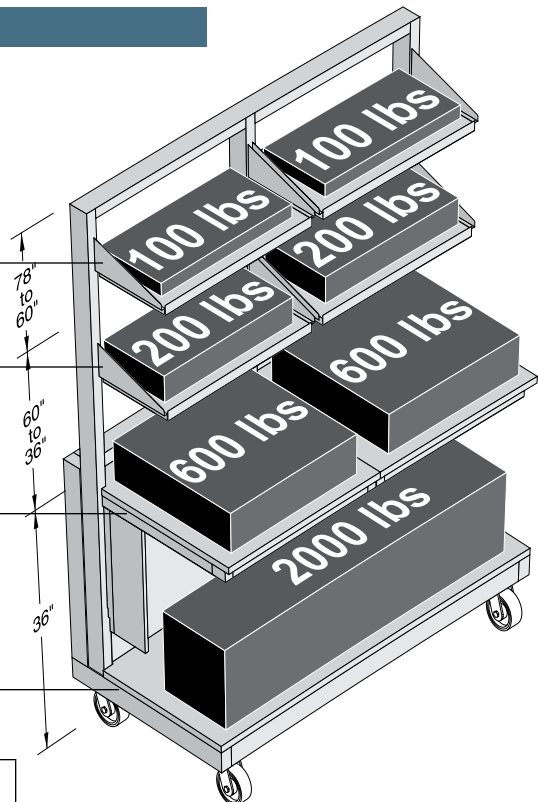
Maximum Total Live Load = 3000 pounds

Adjustable Module Shelf
60" above floor
100 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
between 36" and 60" above floor
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
below 40" above floor
600 pounds maximum (each top)

Bottom Shelf
2000 pounds maximum



SEFA 10	Class 8	Configuration 1	Category 4
----------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------------

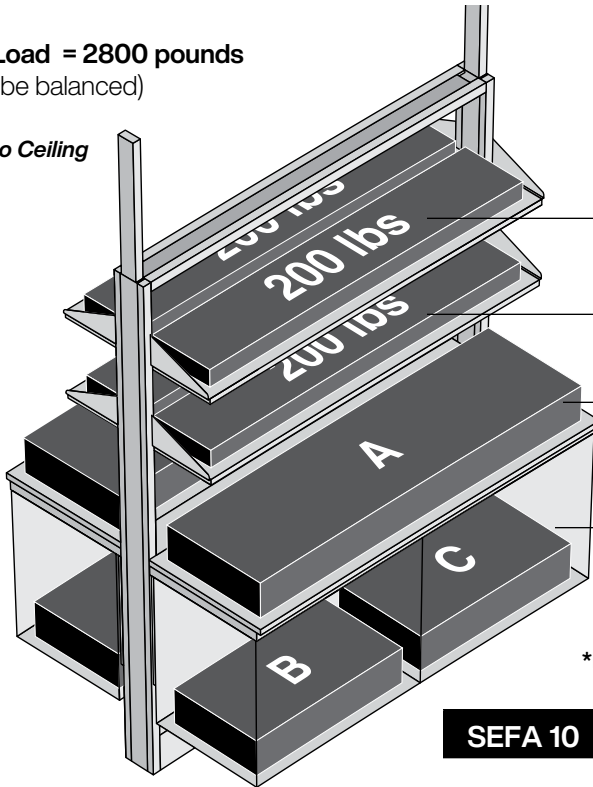
Technical Information

Load Ratings – 6" Partition Module Assemblies & 6" Alpha Columns

6" Partition Module with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

Maximum
Total Live Load = 2800 pounds
 (Load must be balanced)

Anchored to Ceiling



Adjustable Module Shelf
 200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
 200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
 600 pounds Total Maximum (each side)
 includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

Suspended Base Cabinet

$$A+B+C = 600 \text{ lbs MAXIMUM}$$

*includes weight of Base Cabinet and contents

SEFA 10	Class 5	Configuration 2	Category 2
----------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------------

Anchored to Floor

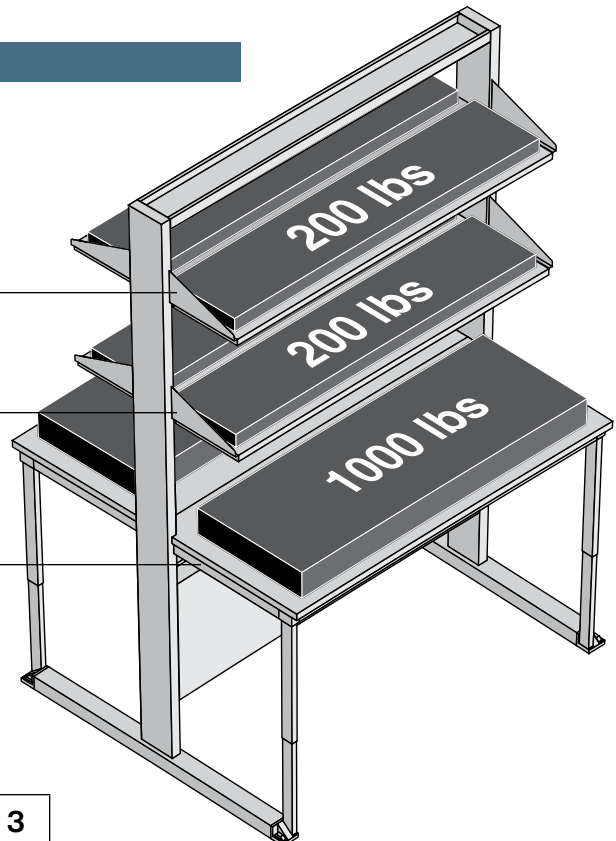
Alpha Column Bench with 23" & 26" Leg-Supported Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = 2800 pounds

Adjustable Module Shelf
 200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
 200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Leg-Supported Frame & Worksurface Top
 1000 pounds Total Maximum (per side)



SEFA 10	Class 7	Configuration 4	Category 3
----------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------------

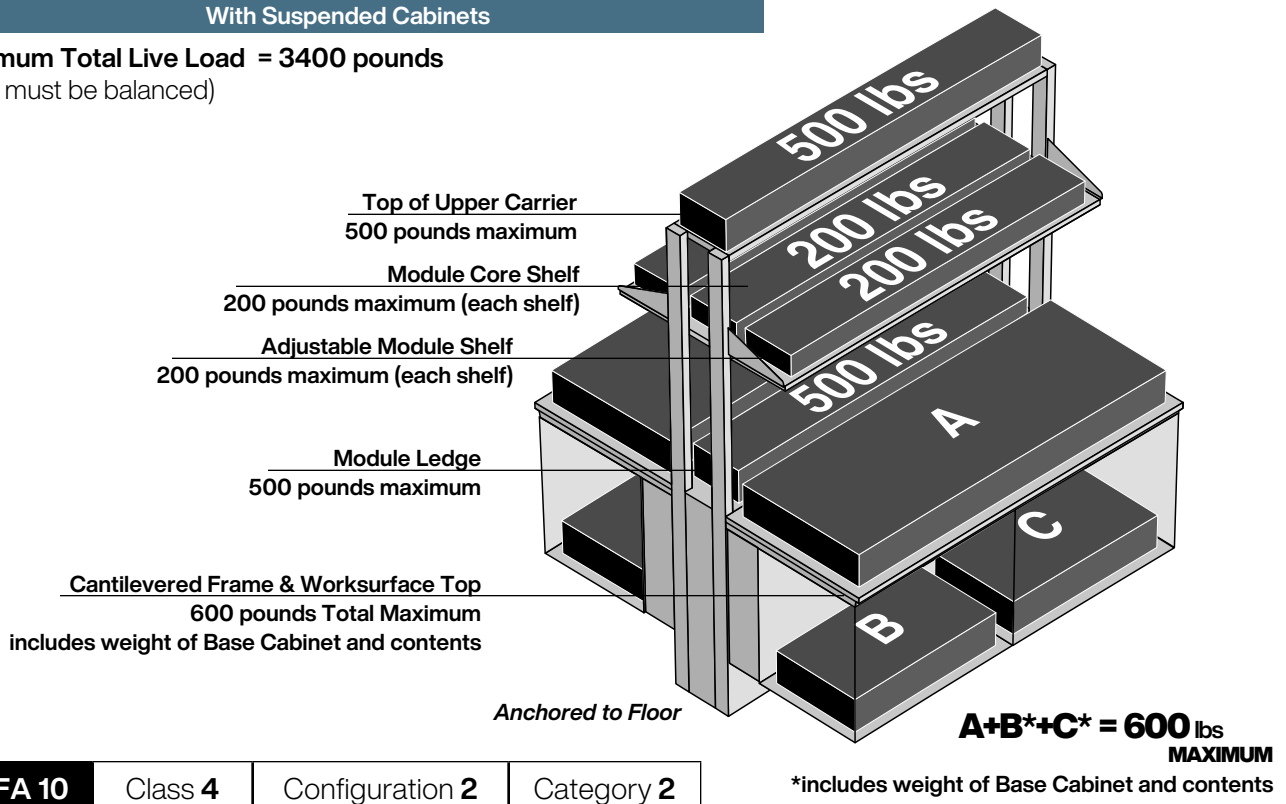
Technical Information

Load Ratings – 12" Island Module Assemblies

With Suspended Cabinets

Maximum Total Live Load = 3400 pounds

(Load must be balanced)

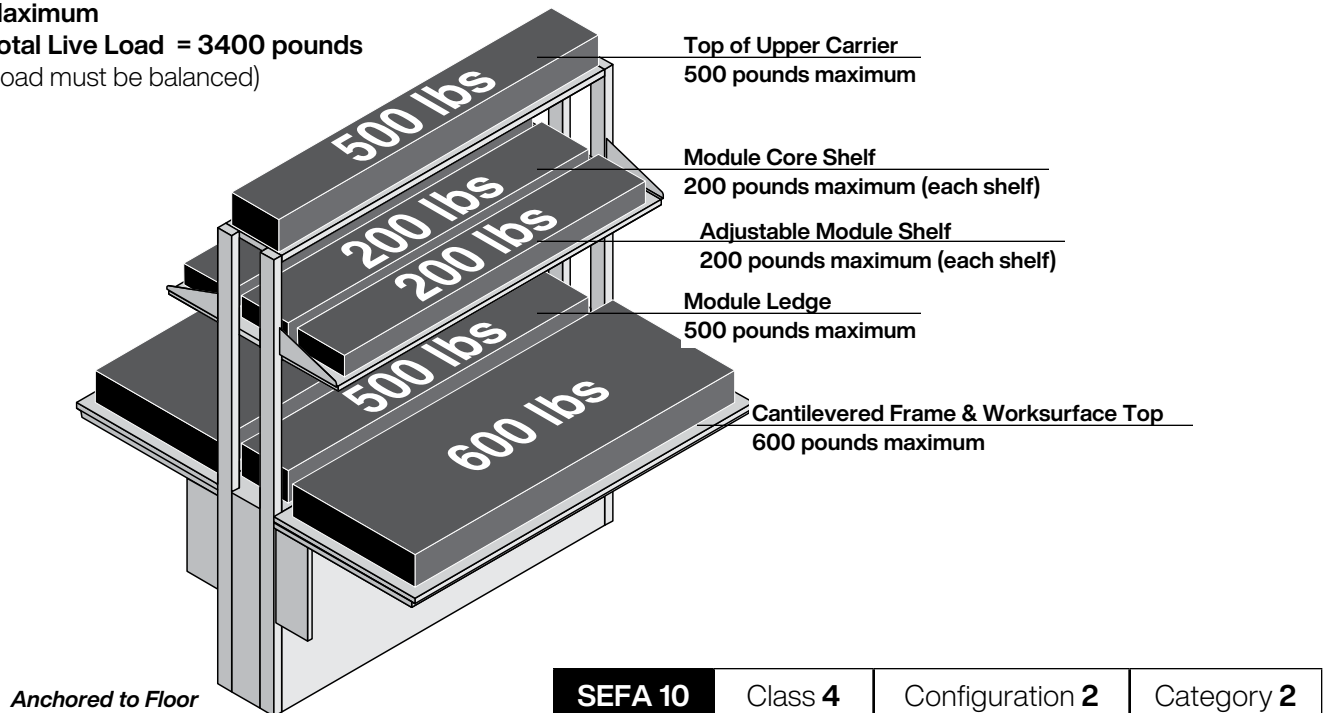


Without Suspended Cabinets

Maximum

Total Live Load = 3400 pounds

(Load must be balanced)

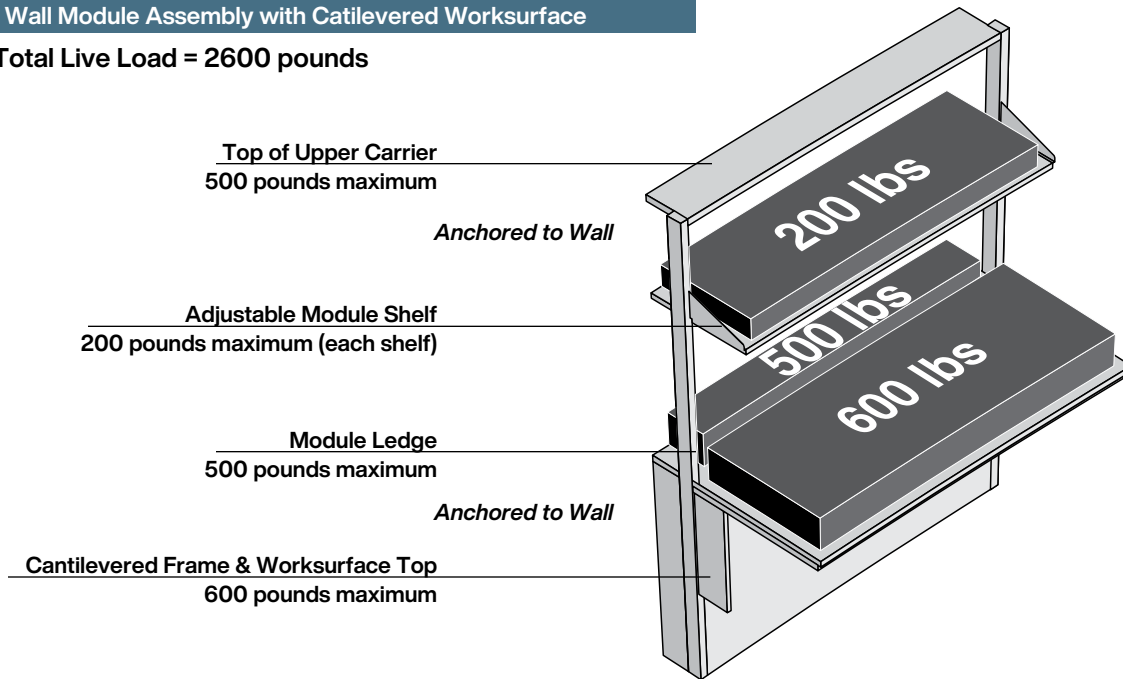


Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Module Assemblies

9" Wall Module Assembly with Catlevered Worksurface

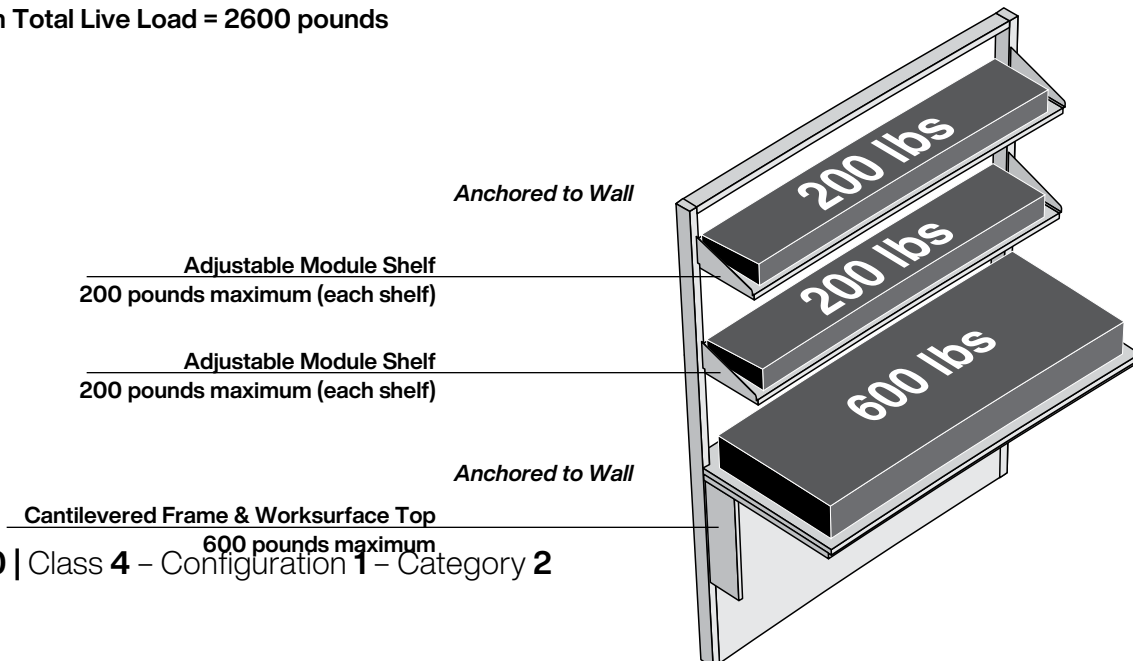
Maximum Total Live Load = 2600 pounds



SEFA 10	Class 4	Configuration 1	Category 2
----------------	---------	-----------------	------------

3" Wall Module Assembly with Catlevered Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = 2600 pounds



SEFA 10 | Class 4 – Configuration 1 – Category 2

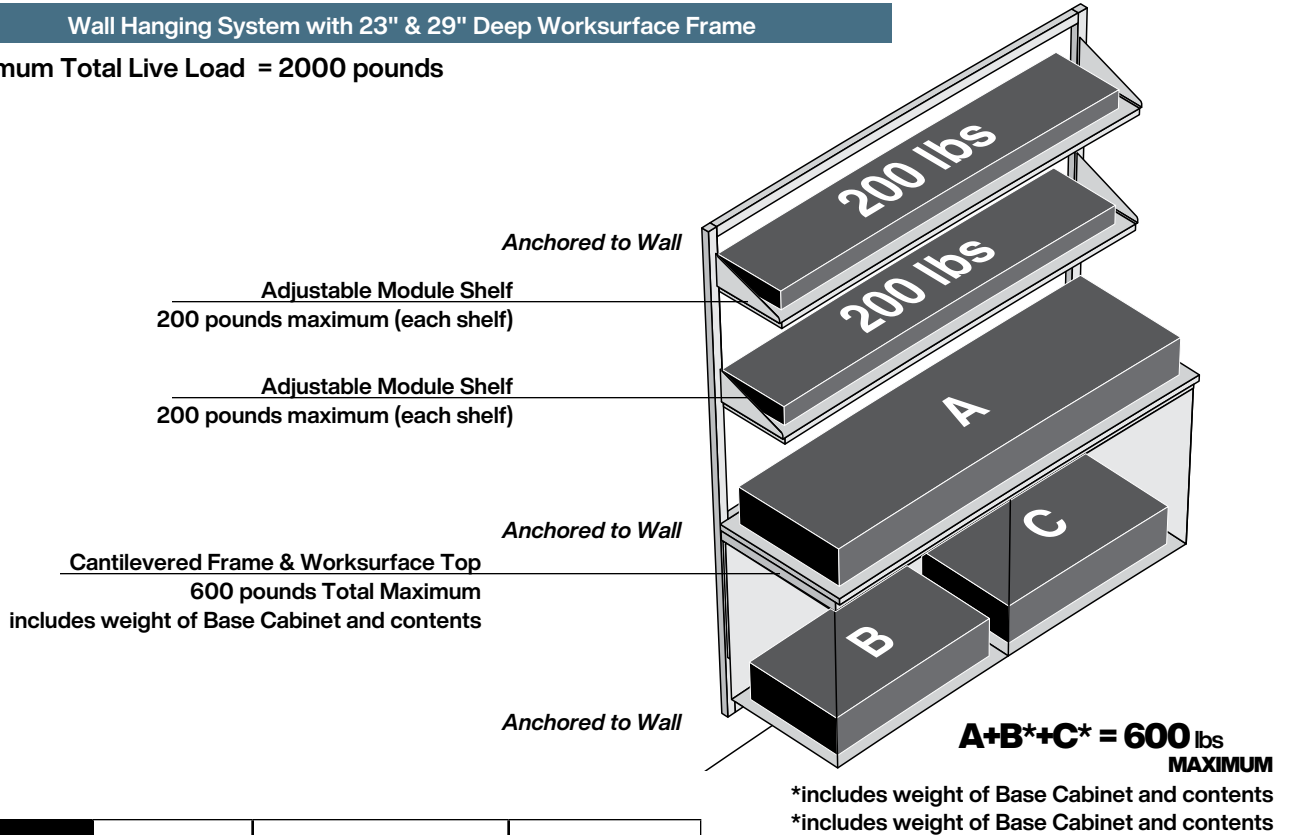
SEFA 10	Class 5	Configuration 1	Category 2
----------------	---------	-----------------	------------

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Hanging System

Wall Hanging System with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

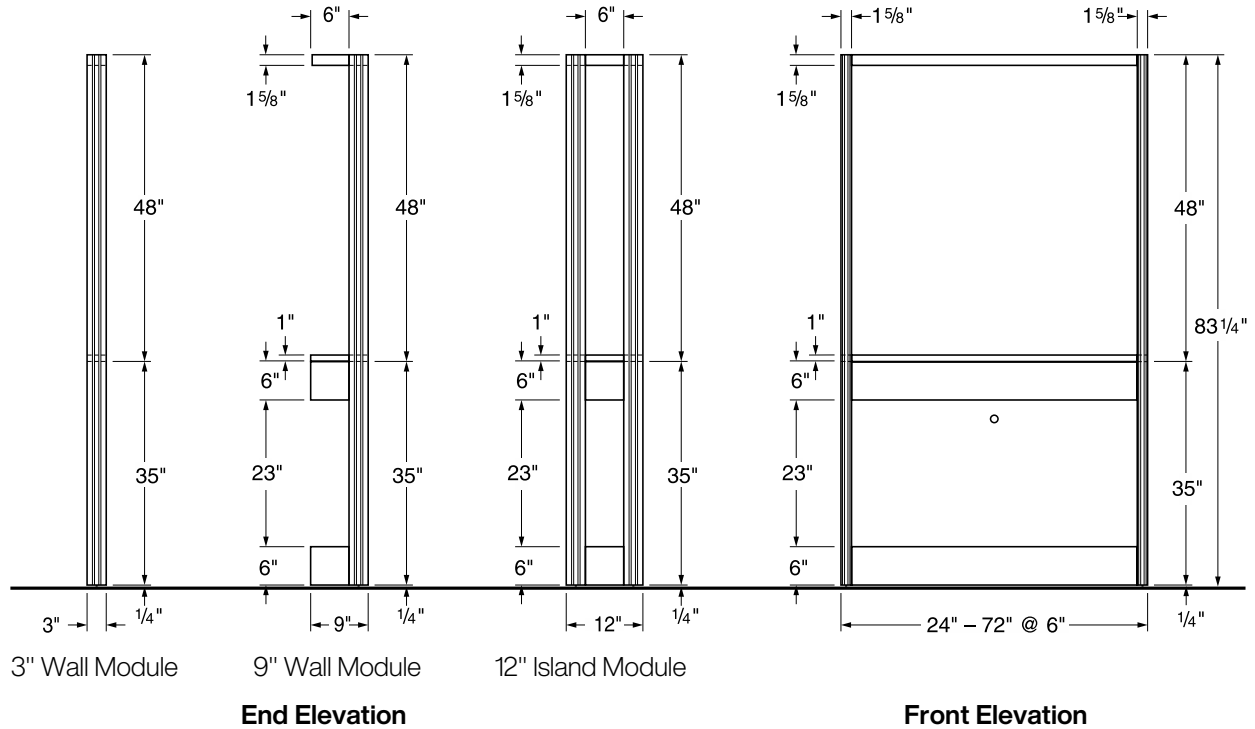
Maximum Total Live Load = 2000 pounds



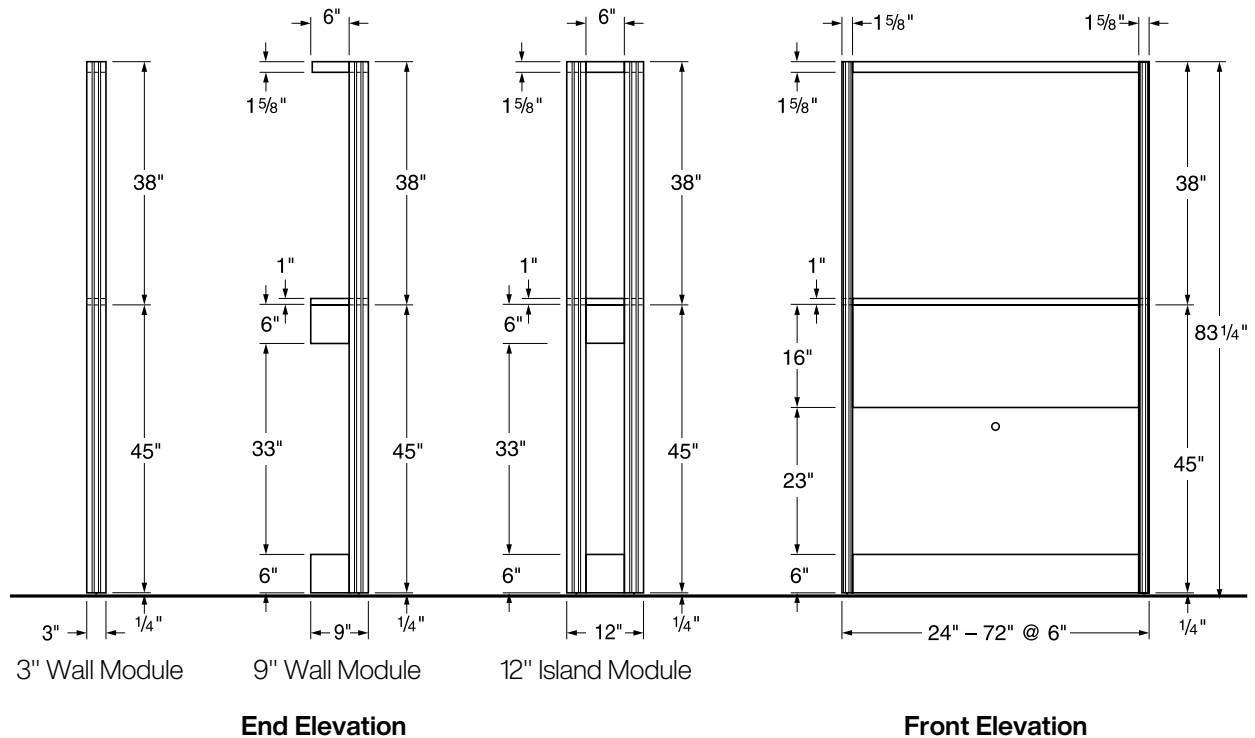
SEFA 10	Class 2	Configuration 1	Category 2
----------------	---------	-----------------	------------

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Structural Module

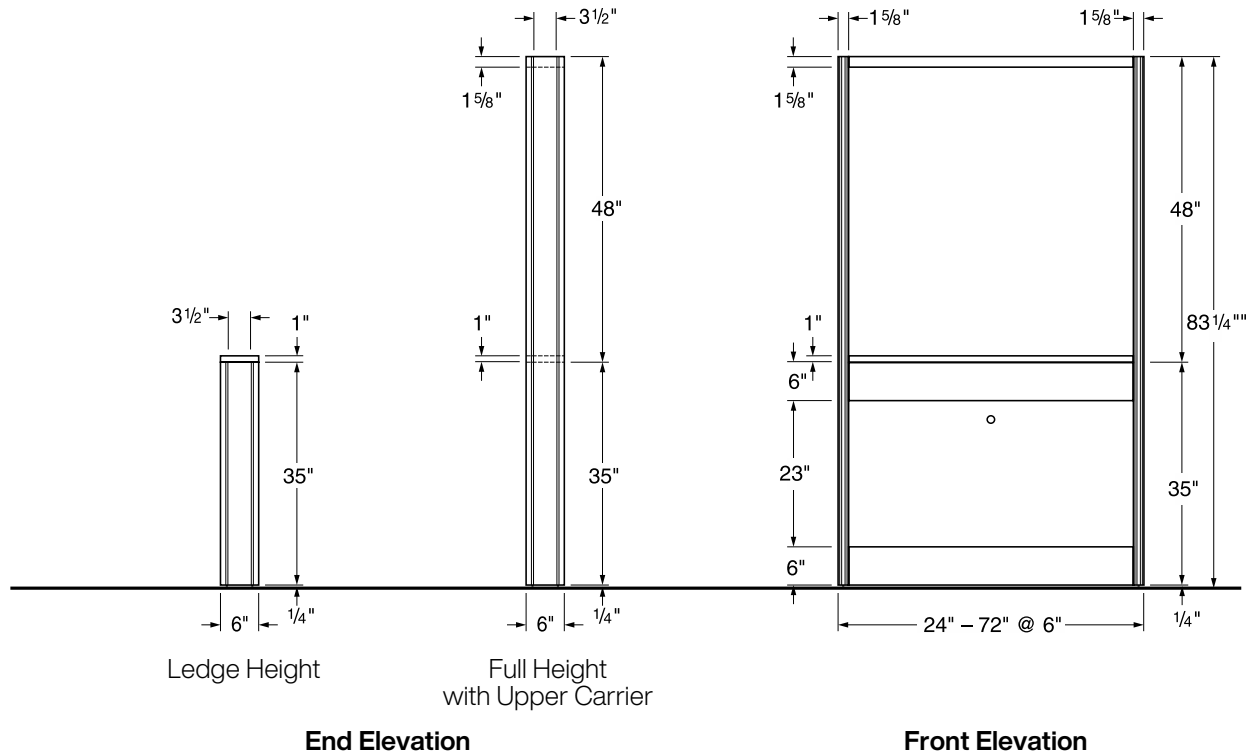


Dimensional Information — Service Riser Module

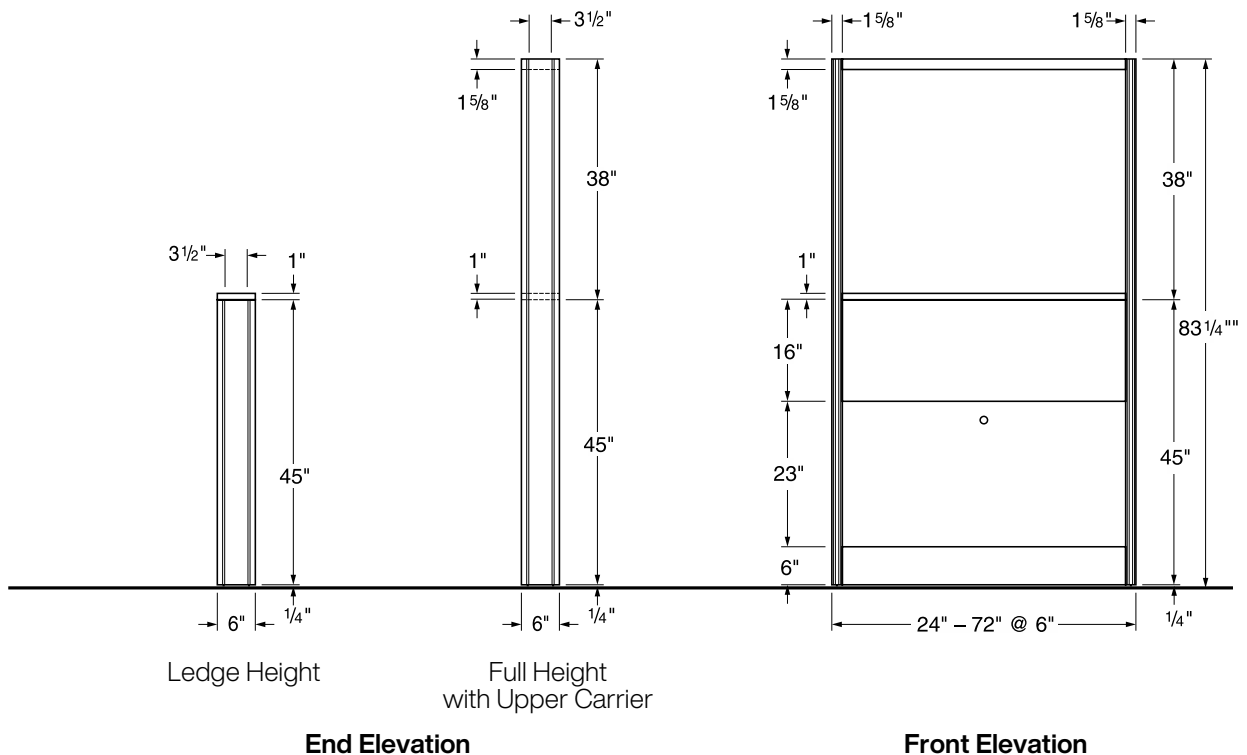


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Structural Partition Module

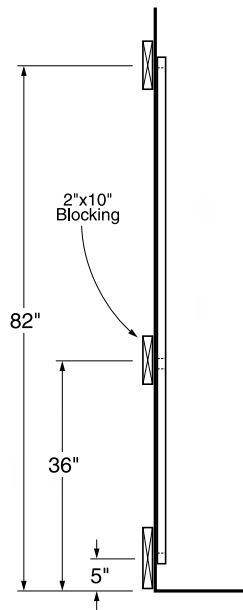


Dimensional Information — Service Riser Partition Module

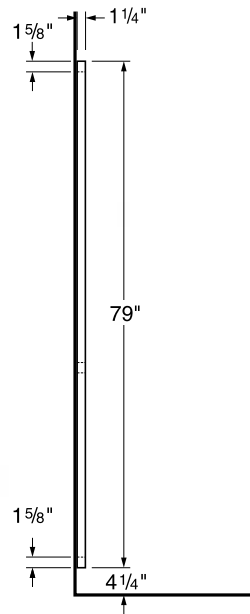


Technical Information

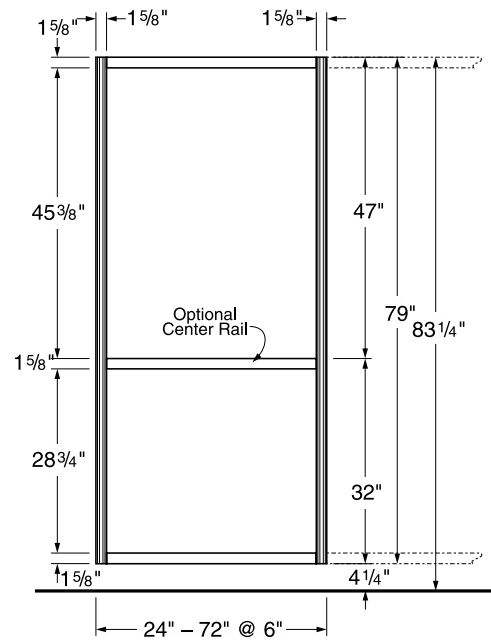
Dimensional Information — Full Height Wall Hanging System



Blocking Detail

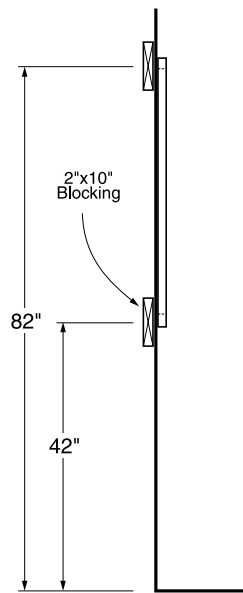


End Elevation

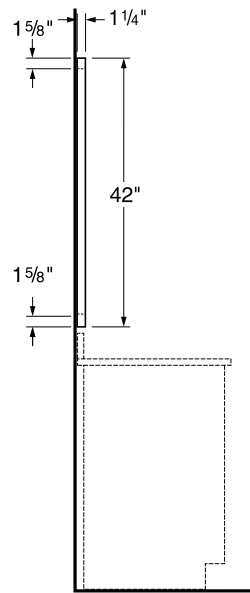


Front Elevation

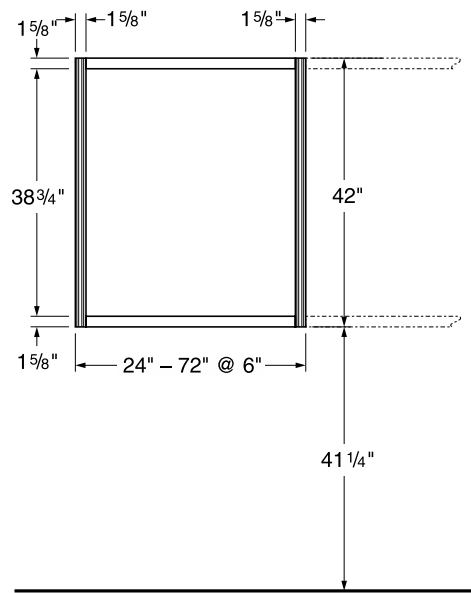
Dimensional Information — Above Counter Wall Hanging System



Blocking Detail



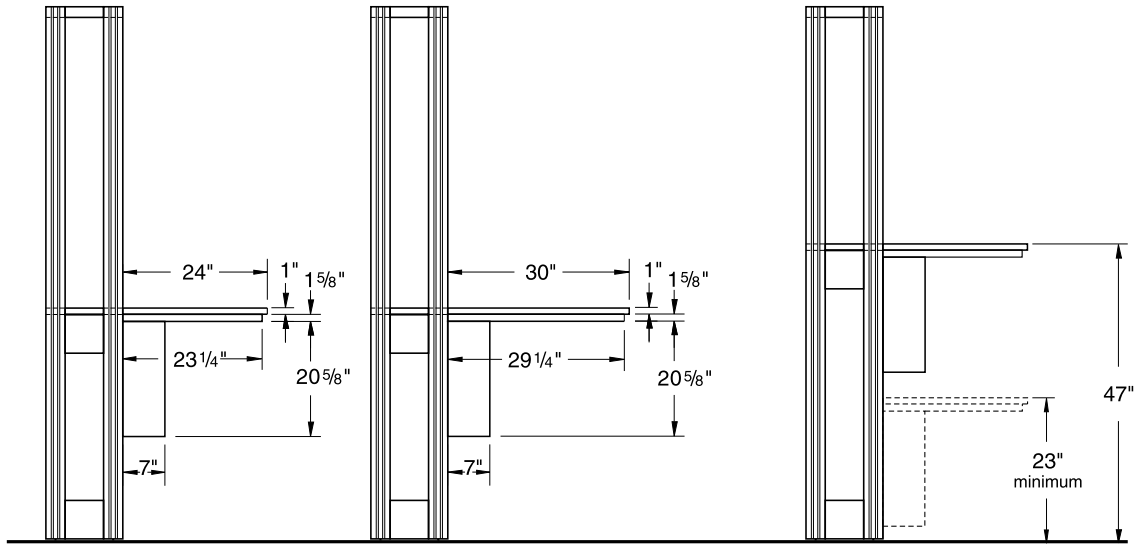
End Elevation



Front Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Worksurface Frames and Tops

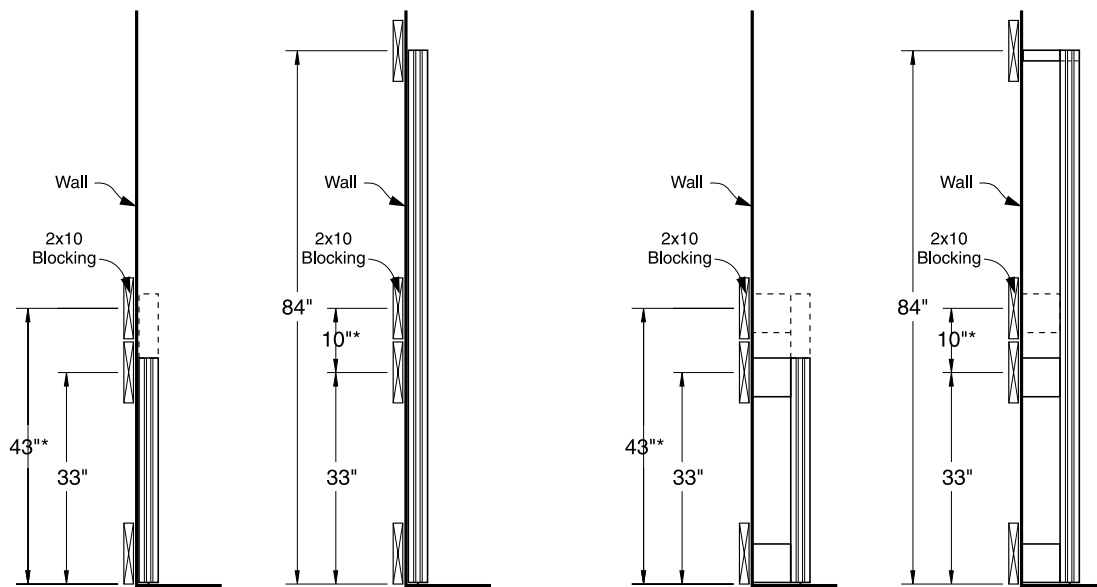


24" Worksurface

30" Worksurface

Height Adjustment

Dimensional Information — Wall Blocking Locations



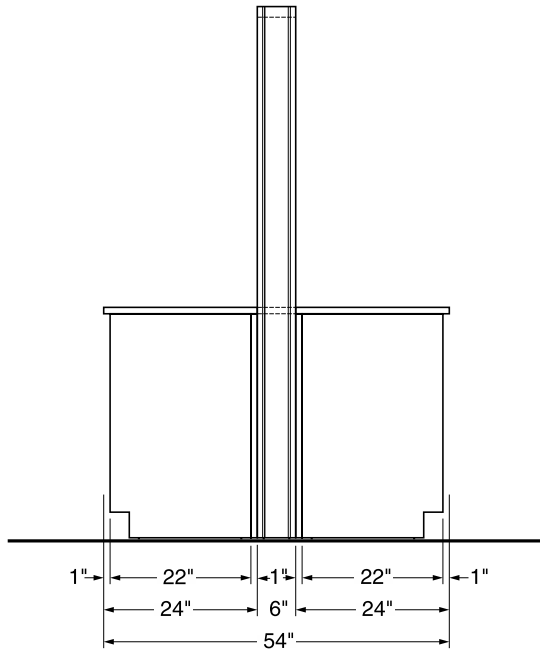
* Blocking required at 43" for Service Riser Module – 33" for Standard Structural Module

3" Wall Module

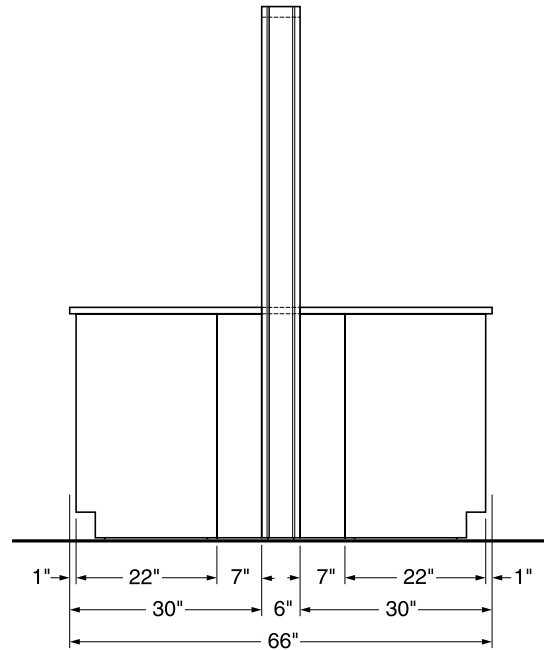
9" Wall Module

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Typical 6" Partition Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets

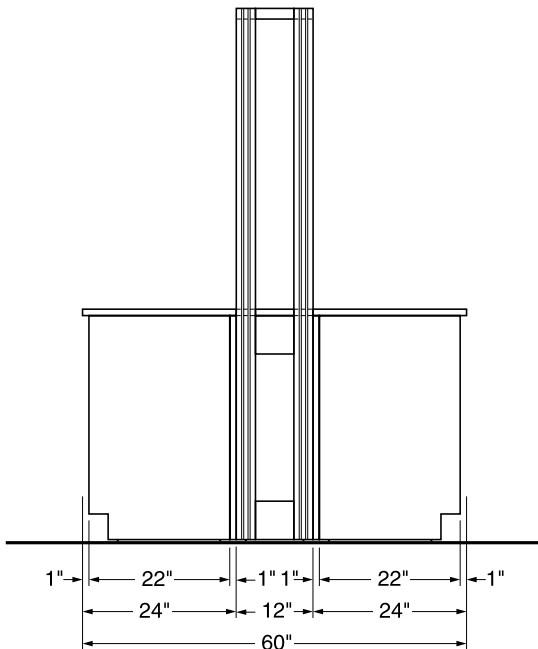


24" Worksurface Top

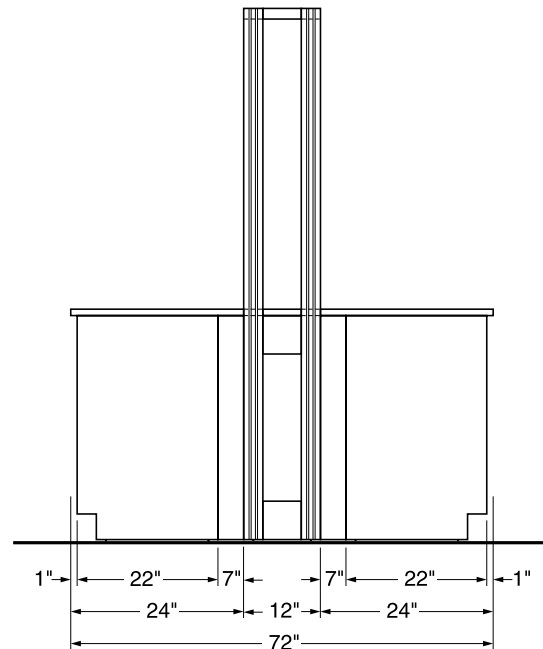


30" Worksurface Top

Dimensional Information — Typical 12" Island Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets



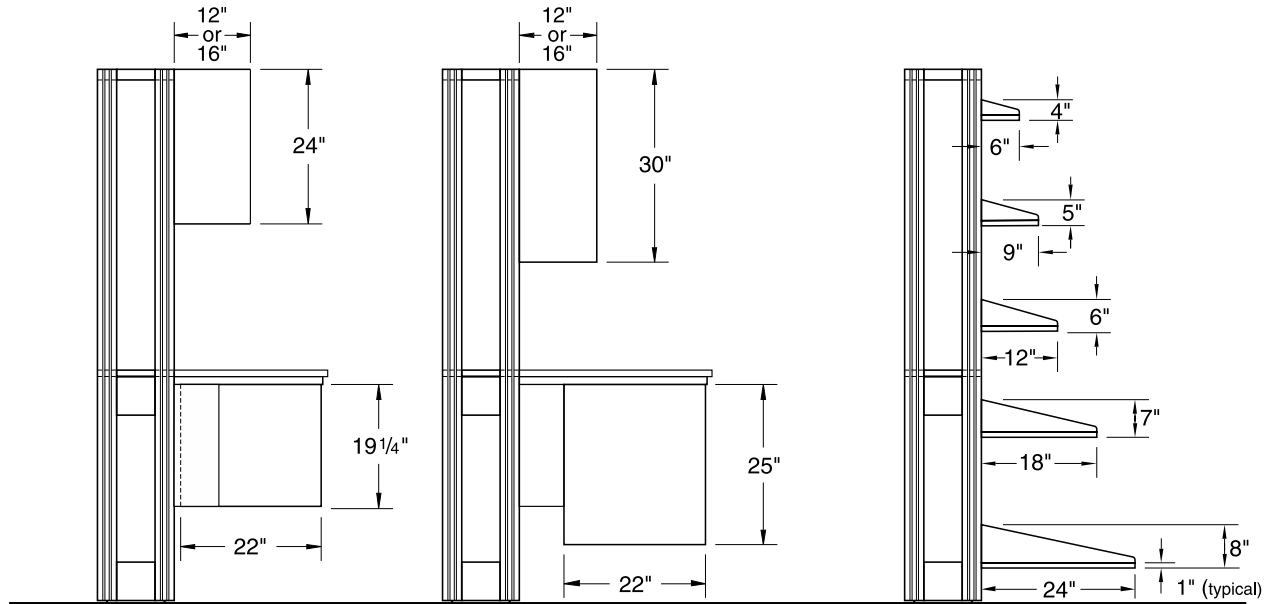
24" Worksurface Top



30" Worksurface Top

Technical Information

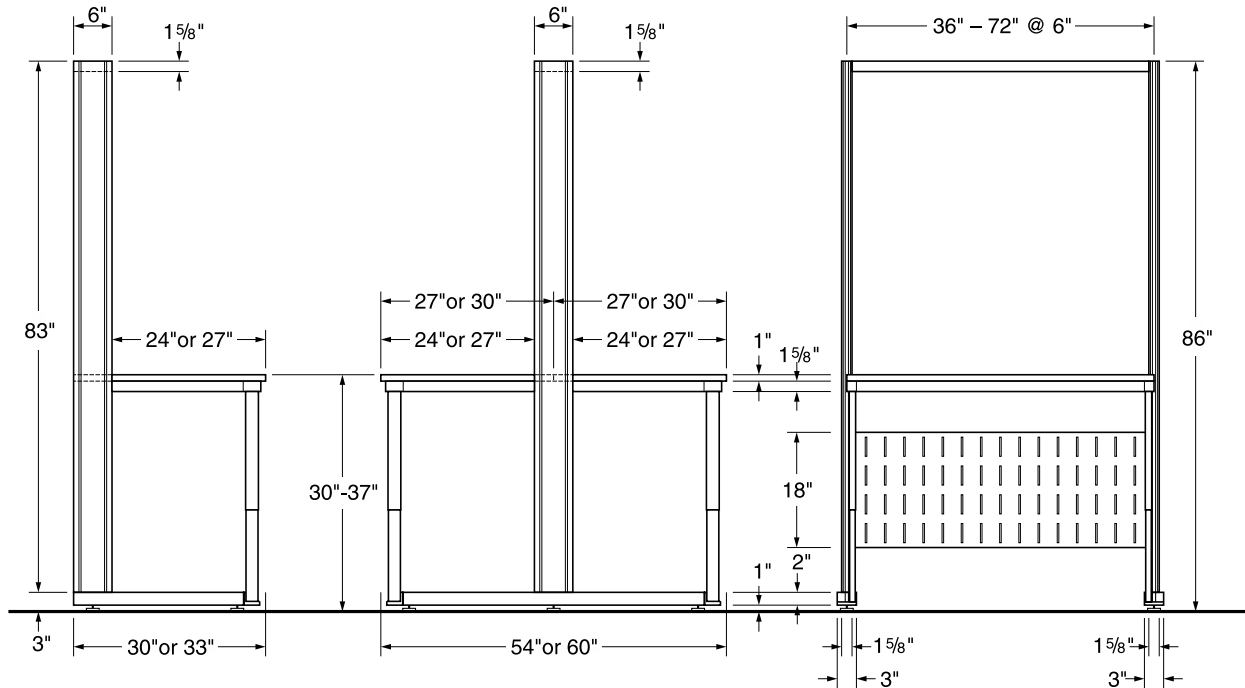
Dimensional Information — Suspended Cabinets and Adjustable Module Shelves



Suspended Cabinets

Adjustable Module Shelves

Dimensional Information — Alpha Columns

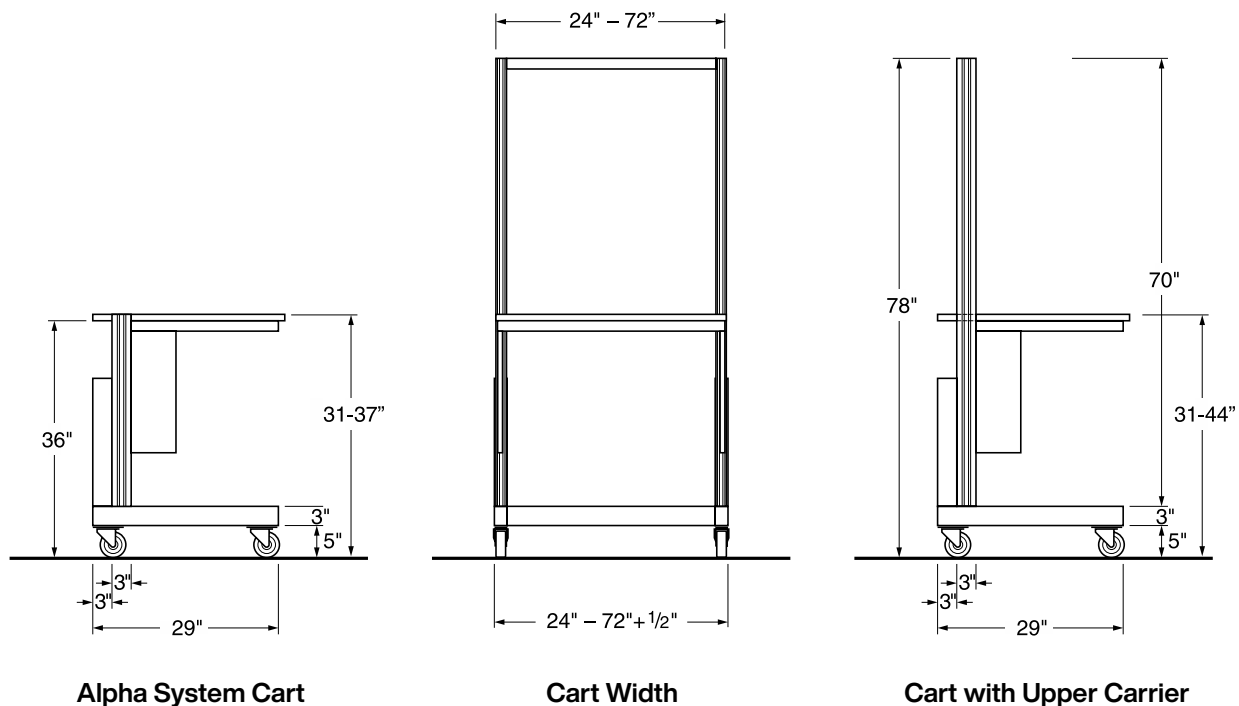


End Elevations

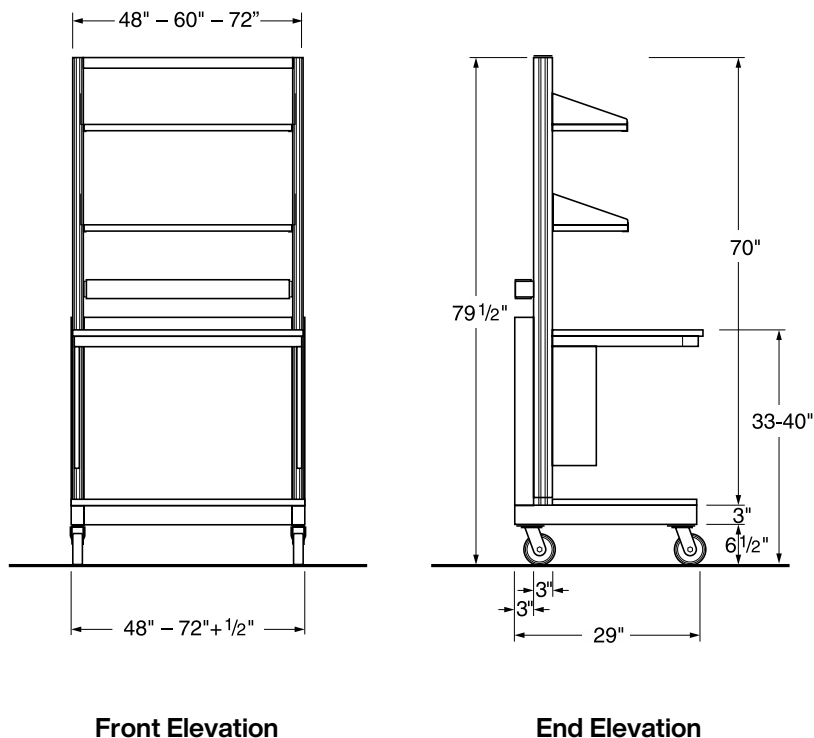
Front Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Alpha System Carts

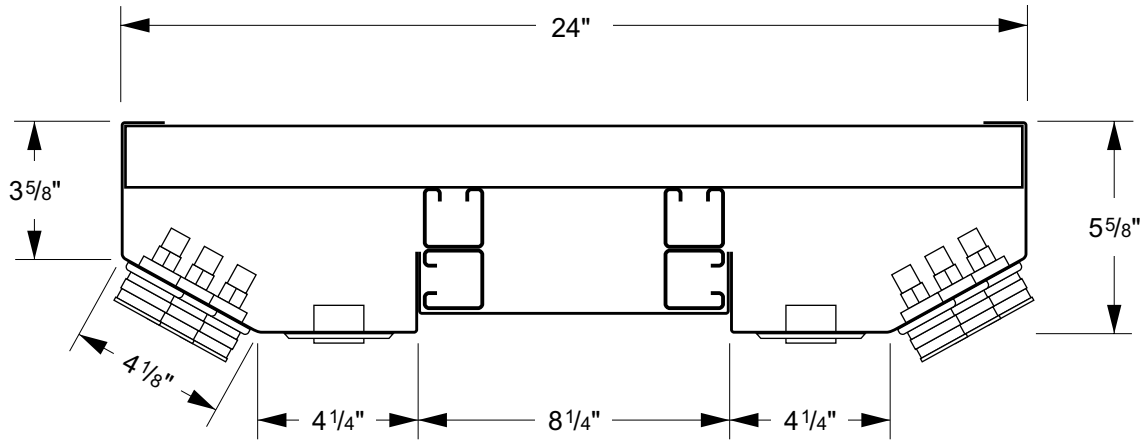


Dimensional Information — Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts

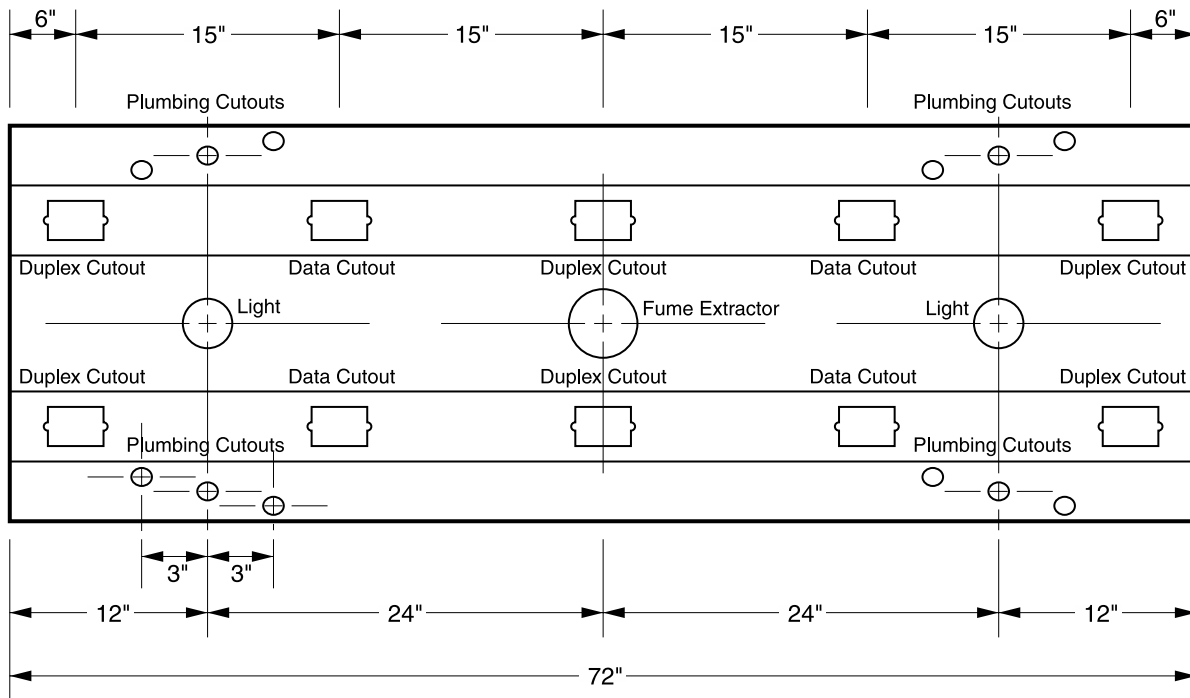


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Service Enclosure



Typical Service Enclosure Section View



Typical Service Enclosure Plan View Layout

Technical Information

Planning & Design Information — Service Enclosure

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas	0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary).....	15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....	40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary).....	18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High).....	28.5" of Mercury
Hot or Cold Water	Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure).....	0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure).....	15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-In Abbreviations

A - Air	V - Vacuum
E - Electric-120 VAC	CW - Cold Water
G - Gas	DW - Distilled Water
N - Nitrogen	HV - Hood Vent
O - Oxygen	HW - Hot Water
S - Steam	WV - Waste Vent

Recommended Pipe Size and Material

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
STEAM	1-8	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	
WATER	1-10	1/2"	Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing
	11-18	3/4"	
	19-24	1"	
GAS	1-12	3/8"	In accordance with governing codes
	12-18	1/2"	
	19-24	3/4"	
AIR or VACUUM	1-8	3/8"	Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing
	9-16	1/2"	
	17-24	3/4"	

Designing Your Service Enclosure

The following points should be used as guidelines in designing your Service Enclosure

Contact local plumbing, electrical, or mechanical contractor or engineer to be sure of meeting all local codes and regulations.

General Options

- Plumbing, Electrical, Data, and Mechanical cutouts and fittings are provided per specifications and drawing based on needs of individual projects.
- Service Enclosures are available up to 10 ft. in length in a single section. Multiple sections may be combined for longer lengths.

Plumbing Service Options:

- Service Enclosures may be pre-plumbed for single point of connection.
- Pre-plumbed service lines are cleaned, tested and capped unless otherwise specified.
- Specify piping material to meet local codes.

Electrical Service Options:

- Pre-wiring available for single point connection.
- UL listing available when factory pre-wired and specified.
- Specify NEMA configurations.
- Specify type and quantity of circuits and terminations.

Data Channel Options:

- Specify data outlet types required. Wiring is by others.

Light and Fume Extraction Support Enclosure Options:

- Contact factory for lighting options.
- Contact factory for Fume Extraction options and airflow requirements.
- Custom sized Service Enclosures are available.

Typical Installations



Typical Installations



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Simple 4-Leg Benches or Tables

Element Bench – Efficient Benches with Plumbed Posts

Enterprise® – Free-Standing Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, Enterprise, Evolution, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322